

**PRUDENTIAL PREMIER RETIREMENT VARIABLE ANNUITY**  
**(Offering Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 and Legacy Protection Plus)**

**PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**  
**PRUCO LIFE FLEXIBLE PREMIUM VARIABLE ANNUITY ACCOUNT**

**Supplement dated February 15, 2018**

**To**

**Prospectuses dated May 1, 2017**

**IMPORTANT:** The information contained in this Rate Sheet Prospectus Supplement (this “Supplement”) applies only if you elect one of the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 benefits. If you do not elect one of these benefits, the information contained in this Supplement is inapplicable to your annuity.

This Supplement should be read and retained with the prospectus for the Premier Retirement Variable Annuities. If you would like another copy of the current prospectus, please call us at 1-888-PRU-2888.

We are issuing this Supplement to provide Roll-up Rate and Withdrawal Percentages that we are currently offering. This Supplement replaces and supersedes any previously issued Rate Sheet Prospectus Supplement(s), and must be used in conjunction with an effective Premier Retirement Variable Annuities Prospectus.

The rates below apply for applications signed between February 15, 2018 and March 14, 2018.

The Roll-up Rate and Withdrawal Percentages may be different than those listed below for Applications signed on or after March 15, 2018. Please visit <http://www.PrudentialAnnuities.com/investor/prospectuses> or work with your Financial Professional to confirm the most current rates.

**Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0**

**Roll-up Rate:**

**5%**

**Withdrawal Percentages**

The Withdrawal Percentages are based on the age of the Annuitant at the first Lifetime Withdrawal, or the age of the younger spouse at first Lifetime Withdrawal if electing a spousal version, according to the following table listed below:

<b>Ages</b>	<b>Single Percentage</b>	<b>Spousal Percentage</b>
<b>50 – 54</b>	<b>3%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>
<b>55 – 59</b>	<b>3.5%</b>	<b>3%</b>
<b>60 – 64</b>	<b>4%</b>	<b>3.5%</b>
<b>65 – 69</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>5.1%</b>
<b>70 – 84</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>5.1%</b>
<b>85+</b>	<b>6%</b>	<b>5.5%</b>

**Please note:** In order for you to receive the Roll-up Rate and Withdrawal Percentages reflected in this Supplement, your Application or benefit election form must be signed within the time period disclosed above. From the date you sign your Application or benefit election form, we must also receive that paperwork in Good Order within 15 calendar days, and for new purchases the annuity must be funded within 45 calendar days. If these conditions are not met, and you decide to proceed with the purchase of the annuity, additional paperwork will be required to issue the contract with the applicable rates in effect at that time. Under certain circumstances we may waive these conditions or extend these time periods in a nondiscriminatory manner.

Subject to the rules stated above, it is important to note that if either (1) the Roll-up Rate; and/ or (2) the Withdrawal Percentages (collectively the “set of rates”) that we are currently offering on the effective date of the benefit is higher than the set of rates we were offering on the date you signed the applicable paperwork and neither the Roll-up Rate nor any Withdrawal Percentages have decreased, you will receive that higher set of rates. If any rates have decreased when we compare the set of rates that we were offering on the day you signed your paperwork to the set of rates that we are offering on the effective date of the benefit, your contract will be issued with the set of rates that were in effect on the day you signed your paperwork.

**LEGACY PROTECTION PLUS:** The Legacy Protection Plus optional death benefit described in your Prospectus dated May 1, 2017 is currently not available and will not be part of your annuity contract when it is issued and will not be available to be added later after issue.

**PRUDENTIAL PREMIER® RETIREMENT VARIABLE ANNUITY**

**PRUDENTIAL PREMIER® INVESTMENT VARIABLE ANNUITY**

**PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**

**PRUCO LIFE FLEXIBLE PREMIUM VARIABLE ANNUITY ACCOUNT**

**PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY**

**PRUCO LIFE OF NEW JERSEY FLEXIBLE PREMIUM VARIABLE ANNUITY ACCOUNT**

**Supplement dated January 25, 2018  
to Prospectuses dated May 1, 2017**

This Supplement should be read in conjunction with the current Prospectus for your Annuity and should be retained for future reference. This Supplement is intended to update certain information in the Prospectus for the variable annuity you own and is not intended to be a prospectus or offer for any other variable annuity that you do not own. Defined terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Prospectuses and Statements of Additional Information. **Please check your Annuity Prospectus to determine which of the following changes affect the Annuity that you own.** If you would like another copy of the current Annuity Prospectus, please call us at 1-888-PRU-2888.

**AST BlackRock Multi-Asset Income Portfolio**

Effective as of the close of business on February 23, 2018 (the “Closure Date”), the AST BlackRock Multi-Asset Income Portfolio (the “Portfolio”) of Advanced Series Trust will be closed for new Purchase Payment allocations by all investors. As of the Closure Date, no additional Purchase Payments into the Portfolio will be accepted from new or existing contract Owners, including those contract Owners who have Account Value invested in the Portfolio as of the Closure Date. Dollar Cost Averaging and/or Auto-Rebalancing programs, if elected by a contract Owner prior to the Closure Date, will not be affected by the Closure unless a contract Owner withdraws or otherwise transfers his entire Account Value from the Portfolio.

The Board of Trustees of Advanced Series Trust recently approved the liquidation of the Portfolio to be effective on or about April 30, 2018. The liquidation is subject to the approval of a Plan of Substitution by shareholders of the Portfolio. On or prior to the liquidation date, a contract Owner may transfer Account Value allocated to the Portfolio to another investment option permitted under a contract, without such transfer counting towards the number of permitted transfers per year. Under the Plan of Substitution, any Account Value not transferred to another investment option as of the liquidation date will be automatically transferred to the AST Government Money Market Portfolio on the liquidation date. Any Account Value transferred from the Portfolio as a result of the Plan of Substitution, including applicable transfers into or out of the AST Government Money Market Portfolio, will not be counted as one of the free transfers allowed to contract Owners, provided that the transfer occurs prior to, or within 90 days following, the liquidation date.

**THIS SUPPLEMENT SHOULD BE READ AND RETAINED FOR FUTURE REFERENCE**

**PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
PRUCO LIFE FLEXIBLE PREMIUM VARIABLE ANNUITY ACCOUNT**

**PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY  
PRUCO LIFE OF NEW JERSEY FLEXIBLE PREMIUM VARIABLE ANNUITY ACCOUNT**

**PRUDENTIAL ANNUITIES LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION  
PRUDENTIAL ANNUITIES LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION VARIABLE ACCOUNT B**

**Supplement dated October 24, 2017  
to Prospectuses dated May 1, 2017**

This Supplement should be read in conjunction with the current Prospectus for your Annuity and should be retained for future reference. This Supplement is intended to update certain information in the Prospectus for the variable annuity you own and is not intended to be a prospectus or offer for any other variable annuity that you do not own. Defined terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Prospectuses and Statements of Additional Information.

We were notified on October 18, 2017 of a systems issue with an external third-party service provider utilized by certain Trusts whose Portfolios are made available in our products. The system issue has been resolved and no changes were necessary to the Portfolios' reported net asset values (NAVs) and performance information. The Portfolios' NAVs are used to calculate the unit values and performance information for Sub-Accounts offering the Portfolios as investment options under our products.

**THIS SUPPLEMENT SHOULD BE READ AND RETAINED FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.**

**PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
PRUCO LIFE FLEXIBLE PREMIUM VARIABLE ANNUITY ACCOUNT**

**PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW JERSEY  
PRUCO LIFE OF NEW JERSEY FLEXIBLE PREMIUM VARIABLE ANNUITY ACCOUNT**

**PRUDENTIAL ANNUITIES LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION  
PRUDENTIAL ANNUITIES LIFE ASSURANCE CORPORATION VARIABLE ACCOUNT B**

**Supplement dated July 1, 2017  
to Prospectuses dated May 1, 2017**

This Supplement should be read in conjunction with the current Prospectus for your Annuity and should be retained for future reference. This Supplement is intended to update certain information in the Prospectus for the variable annuity you own and is not intended to be a prospectus or offer for any other variable annuity that you do not own. Defined terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Prospectuses and Statements of Additional Information.

We are issuing this Supplement to reflect changes to the expenses of certain Portfolios of the Advanced Series Trust and The Prudential Series Fund. **Please check your Annuity Prospectus to determine which of the following changes affect the Annuity that you own.** If you would like another copy of the current Annuity Prospectus, please call us at 1-888-PRU-2888. Accordingly, we are making the following changes to your Annuity Prospectus:

The annual expenses for certain Portfolios of the Advanced Series Trust and The Prudential Series Fund have been changed. The table captioned "Underlying Portfolio Annual Expenses" in the "Summary of Contract Fees and Charges" section of the Prospectus is revised as follows:

<b>UNDERLYING PORTFOLIO ANNUAL EXPENSES</b>									
(as a percentage of the average daily net assets of the underlying Portfolios)									
For the year ended December 31, 2016									
<b>FUNDS</b>	Management Fees	Other Expenses	Distribution (12b-1) Fees	Dividend Expense on Short Sales	Broker Fees and Expenses on Short Sales	Acquired Portfolio Fees & Expenses	Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	Fee Waiver or Expense Reimbursement	Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses
AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation Portfolio*	0.64%	0.03%	0.11%	0.06%	0.00%	0.63%	1.47%	0.01%	1.46%
AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio*	0.64%	0.03%	0.24%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.95%	0.02%	0.93%
AST AQR Large-Cap Portfolio*	0.56%	0.01%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.82%	0.09%	0.73%
AST ClearBridge Dividend Growth Portfolio*	0.66%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.94%	0.06%	0.88%
AST Cohen & Steers Realty Portfolio*	0.82%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.10%	0.06%	1.04%
AST Goldman Sachs Global Income Portfolio*	0.63%	0.05%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.93%	0.01%	0.92%
AST Goldman Sachs Mid-Cap Growth Portfolio*	0.82%	0.01%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.08%	0.10%	0.98%
AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio*	0.76%	0.08%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	1.11%	0.15%	0.96%
AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation Portfolio*	0.62%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.89%	0.01%	0.88%
AST T. Rowe Price Diversified Real Growth Portfolio*	0.73%	1.19%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	2.23%	1.18%	1.05%
AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities Portfolio*	0.72%	0.10%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.07%	0.01%	1.06%
AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Portfolio*	0.69%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.96%	0.04%	0.92%
AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Value Portfolio (formerly AST Value Equity Portfolio)*	0.68%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.96%	0.07%	0.89%
AST T. Rowe Price Natural Resources Portfolio*	0.73%	0.05%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.03%	0.01%	1.02%
AST Western Asset Core Plus Bond Portfolio*	0.51%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.78%	0.03%	0.75%
Prudential Global Portfolio*	0.75%	0.06%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.81%	0.02%	0.79%

\*See notes immediately below for important information about this fund.

**AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.007% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.017% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.001% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST AQR Large-Cap Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.091% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST ClearBridge Dividend Growth Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.055% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST Cohen & Steers Realty Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.06% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST Goldman Sachs Global Income Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.012% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST Goldman Sachs Mid-Cap Growth Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.10% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.007% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.113% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, including stamp duty tax paid on foreign securities transactions, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 0.94% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee equal to the management fee of any acquired fund managed or subadvised by Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

**AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.004% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.005% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST T. Rowe Price Diversified Real Growth Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.002% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.008% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after management fee waiver) and other expenses (including net distribution fees, acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust and underlying portfolios managed or subadvised by the subadviser, and excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, and any other acquired fund fees and expenses not mentioned above) do not exceed 1.05% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

**AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.002% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.007% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.01% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.026% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Value Portfolio (formerly AST Value Equity Portfolio)**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.061% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.006% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST T. Rowe Price Natural Resources Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.002% of its Investment Management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.01% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST Western Asset Core Plus Bond Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.032% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**Prudential Global Portfolio**

The Investment Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.022% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.002% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**THIS SUPPLEMENT SHOULD BE READ AND RETAINED FOR FUTURE REFERENCE.**

# PRUDENTIAL PREMIER<sup>®</sup> RETIREMENT

## Variable Annuity

---

May 1, 2017

Join the e-Movement.<sup>SM</sup>



[www.prudentialannuities.com/investor/edelivery](http://www.prudentialannuities.com/investor/edelivery)







## PRUDENTIAL PREMIER® RETIREMENT VARIABLE ANNUITY

### Flexible Premium Deferred Annuity Offering Highest Daily Lifetime® Income v3.0 Optional Living Benefits and Legacy Protection Plus Optional Death Benefit

(For Annuities issued on or after February 10, 2014)

PROSPECTUS: May 1, 2017

This prospectus describes a flexible premium deferred annuity contract ("Annuity") offered by Pruco Life Insurance Company ("Pruco Life", "we", "our", or "us"). This prospectus is for informational or educational purposes. It is not intended as investment advice and is not a recommendation about managing or investing your retirement savings. In providing these materials Pruco Life is not acting as a fiduciary as defined by any applicable laws and regulations. Please consult with a qualified investment professional if you wish to obtain investment advice. The Annuity has features and benefits that may be appropriate for you based on your financial situation, your age and how you intend to use the Annuity. **The annuity or certain of its Investment Options and/or features may not be available in all states.** Financial Professionals may be compensated for the sale of the Annuity. Selling broker-dealer firms through which each Annuity is sold may not make available or may not recommend all the Annuities and/or benefits described in this prospectus. In addition, selling broker-dealer firms may decline to recommend to customers certain of the optional features and Investment Options offered generally under the Annuity or may impose restrictions (e.g., a lower maximum issue age for certain Annuities and/or optional living or death benefits). Please speak to your Financial Professional for further details. The guarantees provided by the variable annuity contract and the optional living or death benefits are the obligations of and subject to the claims paying ability of Pruco Life. Certain terms are capitalized in this prospectus. Those terms are either defined in the Glossary of Terms or in the context of the particular section. To make this Prospectus easier to read, we sometimes use different labels than are used in the Annuity. Although we use different labels, they have the same meaning in this Prospectus as in the Annuity. For more details, see "Optional Living Benefits" and "Optional Death Benefit" later in this prospectus.

## THE SUB-ACCOUNTS

The Pruco Life Flexible Premium Variable Annuity Account is a Separate Account of Pruco Life, and is the investment vehicle in which your Purchase Payments invested in the Sub-accounts are held. Each Sub-account of the Pruco Life Flexible Premium Variable Annuity Account invests in an underlying mutual fund – see the following page for a complete list of the Sub-accounts. Currently, Portfolios are being offered by Advanced Series Trust, BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc. and JP Morgan Insurance Trust. Only certain Sub-accounts are available if you participate in an optional living or death benefit - see "Limitations With Optional Living Benefit" and "Limitations With Optional Death Benefit" later in this prospectus for details.

## PLEASE READ THIS PROSPECTUS

**This prospectus sets forth information about the Annuity that you should know before investing. Please read this prospectus and keep it for future reference.** If you are purchasing the Annuity as a replacement for an existing variable annuity or variable life policy, or a fixed insurance policy, you should consider any surrender or penalty charges you may incur and any benefits you may also be forfeiting when replacing your existing coverage and that this Annuity is subject to any applicable Contingent Deferred Sales Charge if you elect to surrender the Annuity or take a partial withdrawal. You should consider your need to access the Annuity's Account Value and whether the Annuity's liquidity features will satisfy that need. **Please note that if you purchase this Annuity within a tax advantaged retirement plan, such as an IRA, SEP-IRA, Roth IRA, 401(a) plan, or non-ERISA 403(b) plan, you will get no additional tax advantage through the Annuity itself. Because there is no additional tax advantage when a variable annuity is purchased through one of these plans, the reasons for purchasing the Annuity inside a qualified plan are limited to (1) the ability to elect a living benefit or death benefit, (2) the opportunity to annuitize the contract and (3) the various investment options, which might make the Annuity an appropriate investment for you. You should consult your tax and financial adviser regarding such features and benefits prior to purchasing this Annuity for use with a tax-qualified plan.**

**When delivered in connection with the sale of a new Annuity, this prospectus must be accompanied by the applicable Rate Sheet Prospectus Supplement setting forth the then current Roll-up Rate and Withdrawal Percentages.**

## OTHER CONTRACTS

We offer a variety of fixed and variable annuity contracts. They may offer features, including investment options, and have fees and charges, that are different from the annuity contracts offered by this prospectus. Not every annuity contract we issue is offered through every selling broker-dealer firm. Upon request, your Financial Professional can show you information regarding other Pruco Life annuity contracts that he or she distributes. You can also contact us to find out more about the availability of any of the Pruco Life annuity contracts. You should work with your Financial Professional to decide whether this annuity contract is appropriate for you based on a thorough analysis of your particular needs, financial objectives, investment goals, time horizons and risk tolerance.

## AVAILABLE INFORMATION

We have also filed a Statement of Additional Information dated the same date as this prospectus that is available from us, without charge, upon your request. The contents of the Statement of Additional Information are described at the end of this prospectus – see Table of Contents. The Statement of Additional Information is incorporated by reference into this prospectus. This prospectus is part of the registration statement we filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) regarding this offering. Additional information on us and this offering is available in the registration statement and the exhibits thereto. You may review and obtain copies of these materials at no cost to you by contacting us. These documents, as well as documents incorporated by reference, may also be obtained through the SEC's Internet Website ([www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov)) for this registration statement as well as for other registrants that file electronically with the SEC. Please see "How to Contact Us" later in this prospectus for our Service Office address.

In compliance with U.S. law, Pruco Life delivers this prospectus to current contract owners that reside outside of the United States.

***This Annuity is NOT a deposit or obligation of, or issued, guaranteed or endorsed by, any bank, is NOT insured or guaranteed by the U.S. government, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Federal Reserve Board or any other agency. An investment in an annuity involves investment risks, including possible loss of value, even with respect to amounts allocated to the AST Government Money Market Sub-account.***

---

THESE SECURITIES HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION NOR HAS THE COMMISSION OR ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION PASSED UPON THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THIS PROSPECTUS. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

PRUDENTIAL, PRUDENTIAL FINANCIAL, PRUDENTIAL ANNUITIES AND THE ROCK LOGO ARE SERVICEMARKS OF THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA AND ITS AFFILIATES. OTHER PROPRIETARY PRUDENTIAL MARKS MAY BE DESIGNATED AS SUCH THROUGH USE OF THE <sup>SM</sup> OR <sup>®</sup> SYMBOLS.

---

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CALL: 1-888-PRU-2888 OR GO TO OUR WEBSITE AT  
WWW.PRUDENTIALANNUITIES.COM

Prospectus dated: May 1, 2017  
(For Annuities issued on or after February 10, 2014)

Statement of Additional Information dated: May 1, 2017  
(For Annuities issued on or after February 10, 2014)

**PLEASE SEE OUR IRA, ROTH IRA AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE STATEMENTS  
ATTACHED TO THE BACK COVER OF THIS PROSPECTUS.**

## VARIABLE INVESTMENT OPTIONS

### Advanced Series Trust

**Available Investment Options If An Optional Living Benefit Is Not Elected (Including if the Legacy Protection Plus Death Benefit is elected. See “Investment Options” section below for additional details.)**

AST AB Global Bond Portfolio  
AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio  
AST AQR Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio  
AST AQR Large-Cap Portfolio  
AST Balanced Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST BlackRock Global Strategies Portfolio  
AST BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio  
AST BlackRock/Loomis Sayles Bond Portfolio  
AST BlackRock Multi-Asset Income Portfolio  
AST Capital Growth Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST ClearBridge Dividend Growth Portfolio  
AST Cohen & Steers Realty Portfolio  
AST Columbia Adaptive Risk Allocation Portfolio  
AST Emerging Managers Diversified Portfolio  
AST FI Pyramis® Quantitative Portfolio<sup>1</sup>  
AST FQ Absolute Return Currency Portfolio  
AST Franklin Templeton K2 Global Absolute Return Portfolio  
AST Global Real Estate Portfolio  
AST Goldman Sachs Global Growth Allocation Portfolio  
AST Goldman Sachs Global Income Portfolio  
AST Goldman Sachs Large-Cap Value Portfolio  
AST Goldman Sachs Mid-Cap Growth Portfolio  
AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio  
AST Goldman Sachs Small-Cap Value Portfolio  
AST Goldman Sachs Strategic Income Portfolio  
AST Government Money Market Portfolio  
AST High Yield Portfolio  
AST Hotchkis & Wiley Large-Cap Value Portfolio  
AST International Growth Portfolio  
AST International Value Portfolio  
AST J.P. Morgan Global Thematic Portfolio  
AST J.P. Morgan International Equity Portfolio<sup>3</sup>  
AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities Portfolio  
AST Jennison Global Infrastructure Portfolio  
AST Jennison Large-Cap Growth Portfolio  
AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth Portfolio  
AST Loomis Sayles Large-Cap Growth Portfolio  
AST Lord Abbett Core Fixed Income Portfolio  
AST Managed Alternatives Portfolio  
AST Managed Equity Portfolio  
AST Managed Fixed Income Portfolio  
AST MFS Global Equity Portfolio  
AST MFS Growth Portfolio  
AST MFS Large-Cap Value Portfolio  
AST Morgan Stanley Multi-Asset Portfolio  
AST Neuberger Berman/LSV Mid-Cap Value Portfolio  
AST Neuberger Berman Long/Short Portfolio  
AST New Discovery Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST Parametric Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio  
AST Preservation Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST Prudential Core Bond Portfolio

AST Prudential Flexible Multi-Strategy Portfolio  
AST Prudential Growth Allocation Portfolio  
AST QMA International Core Equity Portfolio  
AST QMA Large-Cap Portfolio  
AST QMA US Equity Alpha Portfolio  
AST RCM World Trends Portfolio  
AST Small-Cap Growth Portfolio  
AST Small-Cap Growth Opportunities Portfolio  
AST Small-Cap Value Portfolio  
AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST T. Rowe Price Diversified Real Growth Portfolio  
AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities Portfolio  
AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Portfolio  
AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Value Portfolio  
AST T. Rowe Price Natural Resources Portfolio  
AST Templeton Global Bond Portfolio  
AST WEDGE Capital Mid-Cap Value Portfolio  
AST Wellington Management Global Bond Portfolio  
AST Wellington Management Hedged Equity Portfolio  
AST Wellington Management Real Total Return Portfolio  
AST Western Asset Core Plus Bond Portfolio  
AST Western Asset Emerging Markets Debt Portfolio

### BlackRock Variable Series Funds, Inc.

BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund – (Class III)

### JPMorgan Insurance Trust

JPMorgan Insurance Trust Income Builder Portfolio – (Class 2)

### Available Investment Options If An Optional Living Benefit Is Elected

AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio  
AST Balanced Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST BlackRock Global Strategies Portfolio  
AST Capital Growth Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST FI Pyramis® Quantitative Portfolio <sup>1</sup>  
AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio  
AST Investment Grade Bond Portfolio <sup>2, 3</sup>  
AST J.P. Morgan Global Thematic Portfolio  
AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities Portfolio  
AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth Portfolio  
AST New Discovery Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST Preservation Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST Prudential Growth Allocation Portfolio  
AST RCM World Trends Portfolio  
AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation Portfolio  
AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities Portfolio  
AST Wellington Management Hedged Equity Portfolio

- (1) Pyramis is a registered service mark of FMR LLC. Used with permission.
- (2) The AST Investment Grade Bond variable investment option is not available for allocation of Purchase Payments or contract owner transfers.
- (3) These portfolios are not available with the optional death benefit. All other variable investment options are available to you if you select the optional death benefit with the Custom Portfolios Program. Please see the Investment Options section for additional details.

## CONTENTS

<b>GLOSSARY OF TERMS</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SUMMARY OF CONTRACT FEES AND CHARGES</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>EXPENSE EXAMPLES</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>SUMMARY</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>INVESTMENT OPTIONS</b>	<b>16</b>
VARIABLE INVESTMENT OPTIONS	16
PORTFOLIOS AVAILABLE IF AN OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFIT IS NOT ELECTED	17
LIMITATIONS WITH OPTIONAL DEATH BENEFIT	22
LIMITATIONS WITH OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFITS	22
MARKET VALUE ADJUSTMENT OPTION	24
GUARANTEE PERIOD TERMINATION	24
RATES FOR DCA MVA OPTIONS	24
MARKET VALUE ADJUSTMENT	24
<b>FEES, CHARGES AND DEDUCTIONS</b>	<b>26</b>
MVA OPTION CHARGES	30
EXCEPTIONS/REDUCTIONS TO FEES AND CHARGES	30
ANNUITY PAYMENT OPTION CHARGES	30
<b>PURCHASING YOUR ANNUITY</b>	<b>31</b>
REQUIREMENTS FOR PURCHASING THE ANNUITY	31
DESIGNATION OF OWNER, ANNUITANT AND BENEFICIARY	32
RIGHT TO CANCEL	33
SCHEDULED PAYMENTS DIRECTLY FROM A BANK ACCOUNT	33
SALARY REDUCTION PROGRAMS	33
<b>MANAGING YOUR ANNUITY</b>	<b>34</b>
CHANGE OF OWNER, ANNUITANT AND BENEFICIARY DESIGNATIONS	34
<b>MANAGING YOUR ACCOUNT VALUE</b>	<b>36</b>
DOLLAR COST AVERAGING PROGRAMS	36
6 OR 12 MONTH DOLLAR COST AVERAGING PROGRAM (THE 6 OR 12 MONTH DCA PROGRAM)	36
AUTOMATIC REBALANCING PROGRAMS	37
FINANCIAL PROFESSIONAL PERMISSION TO REQUEST WITHDRAWALS AND FORWARD TRANSACTION INSTRUCTIONS	38
RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERS BETWEEN INVESTMENT OPTIONS	38
<b>ACCESS TO ACCOUNT VALUE</b>	<b>40</b>
TYPES OF DISTRIBUTIONS AVAILABLE TO YOU	40
TAX IMPLICATIONS FOR DISTRIBUTION FROM NON-QUALIFIED ANNUITIES	40
FREE WITHDRAWAL AMOUNTS	40
SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWALS FROM MY ANNUITY DURING THE ACCUMULATION PERIOD	41
SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWALS UNDER SECTIONS 72(t)/72(q) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE	42
REQUIRED MINIMUM DISTRIBUTIONS	42
<b>SURRENDERS</b>	<b>44</b>
SURRENDER VALUE	44
MEDICALLY-RELATED SURRENDERS	44
<b>ANNUITY OPTIONS</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFITS</b>	<b>47</b>
HIGHEST DAILY LIFETIME INCOME v3.0 BENEFIT	50
SPOUSAL HIGHEST DAILY LIFETIME INCOME v3.0 BENEFIT	62
<b>DEATH BENEFITS</b>	<b>71</b>
TRIGGERS FOR PAYMENT OF THE DEATH BENEFIT	71
EXCEPTIONS TO AMOUNT OF DEATH BENEFIT	75
SPOUSAL CONTINUATION OF ANNUITY	75

PAYMENT OF DEATH BENEFIT	76
BENEFICIARY CONTINUATION OPTION	77
<b>VALUING YOUR INVESTMENT</b>	<b>78</b>
VALUING THE SUB-ACCOUNTS	78
PROCESSING AND VALUING TRANSACTIONS	78
<b>TAX CONSIDERATIONS</b>	<b>80</b>
NONQUALIFIED ANNUITIES	80
QUALIFIED ANNUITIES	83
<b>OTHER INFORMATION</b>	<b>89</b>
PRUCO LIFE AND THE SEPARATE ACCOUNT	89
LEGAL STRUCTURE OF THE UNDERLYING PORTFOLIOS	91
DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUITIES OFFERED BY PRUCO LIFE	94
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	94
INDEMNIFICATION	94
LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	94
CONTENTS OF THE STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	95
HOW TO CONTACT US	95
 <b>APPENDIX A - ACCUMULATION UNIT VALUES</b>	 <b>A-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX B – FORMULA FOR HIGHEST DAILY LIFETIME INCOME v3.0 SUITE OF OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFITS</b>	<b>B-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX C - SPECIAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR ANNUITIES ISSUED IN CERTAIN STATES</b>	<b>C-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX D - MVA FORMULA</b>	<b>D-1</b>
<b>APPENDIX E – HYPOTHETICAL EXAMPLES OF OPERATION OF PREMIUM BASED CHARGE AND CONTINGENT DEFERRED SALES CHARGE</b>	<b>E-1</b>

## GLOSSARY OF TERMS

We set forth here definitions of some of the key terms used throughout this prospectus. In addition to the definitions here, we also define certain terms in the section of the prospectus that uses such terms.

**Account Value:** The total value of all allocations to the Sub-accounts, the Secure Value Account and the DCA MVA Options on any Valuation Day. The Account Value is determined separately for each Sub-account, the Secure Value Account and for each DCA MVA Option, and then totaled to determine the Account Value for your entire Annuity. The Account Value of each DCA MVA Option will be calculated using an MVA factor, if applicable.

**Accumulation Period:** The period of time from the Issue Date through the last Valuation Day immediately preceding the Annuity Date.

**Annual Income Amount:** The annual amount of income for which you are eligible for life under the optional living benefits.

**Annuitant:** The natural person upon whose life annuity payments made to the Owner are based.

**Annuitization:** The process by which you direct us to apply the Unadjusted Account Value to one of the available annuity options to begin making periodic payments to the Owner.

**Annuity Date:** The date on which we apply your Unadjusted Account Value to the applicable annuity option and begin the payout period. As discussed in the Annuity Options section, there is an age by which you must begin receiving annuity payments, which we call the "Latest Annuity Date."

**Annuity Year:** The first Annuity Year begins on the Issue Date and continues through and includes the day immediately preceding the first anniversary of the Issue Date. Subsequent Annuity Years begin on the anniversary of the Issue Date and continue through and include the day immediately preceding the next anniversary of the Issue Date.

**Beneficiary(ies):** The natural person(s) or entity(ies) designated as the recipient(s) of the death benefit or to whom any remaining period certain payments may be paid in accordance with the annuity payout options section of this Annuity.

**Code:** The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

**Contingent Deferred Sales Charge ("CDSC"):** This is a sales charge that may be deducted when you make a surrender or take a partial withdrawal from your Annuity. We refer to this as a "contingent" charge because it is imposed only if you surrender or take a withdrawal from your Annuity. The charge is a percentage of each applicable Purchase Payment that is being surrendered or withdrawn.

**Dollar Cost Averaging ("DCA") MVA Option:** An Investment Option that offers a fixed rate of interest for a specified period. The DCA MVA Option is used only with our 6 or 12 Month Dollar Cost Averaging Program, under which the Purchase Payments that you have allocated to that DCA MVA Option are transferred to the designated Sub-accounts over a 6 month or 12 month period. Withdrawals or transfers from the DCA MVA Option generally will be subject to a Market Value Adjustment if made other than pursuant to the 6 or 12-Month DCA Program.

**Due Proof of Death:** Due Proof of Death is satisfied when we receive all of the following in Good Order: (a) a death certificate or similar documentation acceptable to us; (b) all representations we require or which are mandated by applicable law or regulation in relation to the death claim and the payment of death proceeds (representations may include, but are not limited to, trust or estate paperwork (if needed); consent forms (if applicable); and claims forms from at least one beneficiary); and (c) any applicable election of the method of payment of the death benefit, if not previously elected by the Owner, by at least one Beneficiary.

**Excess Income:** All or a portion of a Lifetime Withdrawal that exceeds the Annual Income Amount for that Annuity Year. Each withdrawal of Excess Income proportionally reduces the Annual Income Amount for future years.

**Free Look:** The right to examine your Annuity, during a limited period of time, to decide if you want to keep it or cancel it. The length of this time period, and the amount of refund, depends on applicable law and thus may vary by state. In addition, there is a different Free Look period that applies if your Annuity is held within an IRA or if your Annuity was sold to you as a replacement of a life insurance policy or another annuity contract. In your Annuity contract, your Free Look right is referred to as your "Right to Cancel."

**Good Order:** Good Order is the standard that we apply when we determine whether an instruction is satisfactory. An instruction will be considered in Good Order if it is received at our Service Office: (a) in a manner that is satisfactory to us such that it is sufficiently complete and clear that we do not need to exercise any discretion to follow such instruction and complies with all relevant laws and regulations; (b) on specific forms, or by other means we then permit (such as via telephone or electronic submission); and/or (c) with any signatures and dates as we may require. We will notify you if an instruction is not in Good Order.

**Guarantee Period:** The period of time during which we credit a fixed rate of interest to a DCA MVA Option.

**Investment Option:** A Sub-account or DCA MVA Option available as of any given time to which Account Value may be allocated.

**Issue Date:** The effective date of your Annuity.

**Key Life:** Under the Beneficiary Continuation Option, the person whose life expectancy is used to determine the required distributions.

**Lifetime Withdrawals:** Amounts withdrawn under the optional living benefits that provide the Annual Income Amount each year until the death of the Annuitant (or the death of two spouses, if a spousal benefit is elected), regardless of the performance of your Unadjusted Account Value subject to our rules regarding the timing and amount of withdrawals.

**Market Value Adjustment ("MVA"):** A positive or negative adjustment used to determine the Account Value of a DCA MVA Option.

**Measuring Life:** Under Legacy Protection Plus, the Measuring Life is the Owner or oldest Owner if multiple Owners, or Annuitant, if the contract is owned by an entity we permit. The Measuring Life cannot be changes after your contract is issued.

**Owner:** The Owner is either an eligible entity or person named as having ownership rights in relation to the Annuity.

**Payout Period:** The period starting on the Annuity Date and during which annuity payments are made.

**Permitted Sub-accounts:** The sub-accounts, as determined by us, to which you can allocate amounts if you elect an optional living benefit or death benefit. The Permitted Sub-accounts available with an optional living benefit may be different from the Permitted Sub-accounts available with the optional death benefit.

**Portfolio:** An underlying mutual fund in which a Sub-Account of the Separate Account invests.

**Premium Based Charge:** A charge that is deducted on each Quarterly Annuity Anniversary from your Account Value, during the first seven years after each Purchase Payment is made.

**Protected Withdrawal Value:** In connection with an optional living benefit, the amount to which the Withdrawal Percentage is applied to determine your Annual Income Amount, which initially equals your Unadjusted Account Value. The Protected Withdrawal Value is also used to determine your optional living benefit fee. It is separate from your Account Value and not available as cash or a lump sum withdrawal.

**Purchase Payment:** A cash consideration (a "premium") in currency of the United States of America given to us in exchange for the rights, privileges, and benefits of the Annuity.

**Quarterly Annuity Anniversary:** Each successive three-month anniversary of the Issue Date of the Annuity.

**Roll-Up Rate:**

- for Optional Living Benefit Roll-Up Rate: The guaranteed compounded rate of return credited to your Protected Withdrawal Value until the earlier of your first Lifetime Withdrawal and the 10<sup>th</sup> benefit anniversary. The Roll-Up Rate is set when you elect the benefit and will not change.
- for Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate: The guaranteed rate that is multiplied by the Death Benefit Base on each contract anniversary to determine the amount to be added to your Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount. This rate applies until the earlier of reaching the Roll-Up Cap Date or death. The Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate and the Roll-Up Cap Percentage are set when your contract is issued and will not change.

**Secure Value Account:** The fixed account to which we allocate 10% of your initial Purchase Payment and 10% of any subsequent Purchase Payments if you elect an optional living benefit. The Secure Value Account earns interest at a rate we declare no more frequently than annually, is supported by assets held in our general account and is subject to our claims paying ability.

**Separate Account:** Refers to the Pruco Life Flexible Premium Variable Annuity Account, which holds assets associated with annuities issued by Pruco Life Insurance Company. Separate Account assets held in support of the annuities are kept separate from all of our other assets and may not be charged with liabilities arising out of any other business we may conduct.

**Service Office:** The place to which all requests and payments regarding the Annuity are to be sent. We may change the address of the Service Office at any time, and will notify you in advance of any such change of address. Please see "How to Contact Us" later in this prospectus for the Service Office address.

**Sub-Account:** A division of the Separate Account.

**Surrender Value:** The Account Value (which includes the effect of any MVA) less any applicable CDSC, any applicable tax charges, any charges assessable as a deduction from the Account Value for any optional living and death benefits provided by rider or endorsement, and any Annual Maintenance Fee.

**Unadjusted Account Value:** The Unadjusted Account Value is equal to the Account Value prior to the application of any MVA.

**Unit:** A share of participation in a Sub-account used to calculate your Account Value prior to the Annuity Date.

**Valuation Day:** Every day the New York Stock Exchange is open for trading or any other day the Securities and Exchange Commission requires mutual funds or unit investment trusts to be valued, not including any day: (1) trading on the NYSE is restricted; (2) an emergency, as determined by the SEC, exists making redemption or valuation of securities held in the Separate Account impractical; or (3) the SEC, by order, permits the suspension or postponement for the protection of security holders.

**we, us, our:** Pruco Life Insurance Company.

**Withdrawal Percentage:** In connection with an optional living benefit, the percentage applied to your Protected Withdrawal Value to determine your Annual Income Amount. The applicable Withdrawal Percentage will depend on the age at which you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal. The applicable Withdrawal Percentages are set when you first elect the benefit and will not change.

**you, your:** The Owner(s) shown in the Annuity.

## SUMMARY OF CONTRACT FEES AND CHARGES

The following tables describe the fees and expenses you will pay when buying, owning and surrendering the Annuity. Important additional information about these fees and expenses is contained in "Fees, Charges and Deductions" later in this prospectus.

The first table describes fees and expenses that you will pay at the time you surrender an Annuity, take certain partial withdrawals or transfer Account Value between Investment Options. State premium taxes also may be deducted.

### ANNUITY OWNER TRANSACTION EXPENSES

Contingent Deferred Sales Charge ("CDSC"):

Total Purchase Payment Amount	Age of Purchase Payment Being Withdrawn							
	Less than 1 Year	1 Year or more, but less than 2 Years	2 Years or more, but less than 3 Years	3 Years or more, but less than 4 Years	4 Years or more, but less than 5 Years	5 Years or more, but less than 6 Years	6 Years or more, but less than 7 Years	7 Years or more
Less than \$50,000	5%	5%	4%	4%	3%	3%	2%	0%
\$50,000 or more, but less than \$100,000	5%	4%	4%	3%	3%	2%	2%	0%
\$100,000 or more, but less than \$250,000	4%	3%	3%	2%	2%	2%	1%	0%
\$250,000 or more, but less than \$500,000	3%	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%	0%
\$500,000 or more, but less than \$1,000,000	2%	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%
\$1,000,000 or more	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%

Transfer Fee<sup>1</sup>: \$10 (currently, after the 20<sup>th</sup> transfer each Annuity Year)

Tax Charge: 0% - 3.5%

<sup>1</sup> Transfers in connection with a rebalancing or dollar cost averaging program do not count toward the 20 fee transfers in an Annuity Year.

The following tables describe the periodic fees and charges you will pay when you own the Annuity, not including the underlying Portfolio fees and expenses.

### PERIODIC FEES AND CHARGES

**Annual Maintenance Fee<sup>2</sup>**  
(assessed annually as a percentage of Unadjusted Account Value)

Lesser of \$50 and 2%

**Premium Based Charge:**  
(assessed quarterly on Purchase Payments subject to a CDSC)

Total Purchase Payment Amount	Annual Equivalent of Premium Based Charge Percentage <sup>3</sup>
Less than \$50,000	0.70%
\$50,000 or more, but less than \$100,000	0.60%
\$100,000 or more, but less than \$250,000	0.50%
\$250,000 or more, but less than \$500,000	0.35%
\$500,000 or more, but less than \$1,000,000	0.25%
\$1,000,000 or more	0.15%

### ANNUALIZED INSURANCE FEES AND CHARGES

(assessed daily as a percentage of the net assets of the Sub-accounts)

<b>Mortality &amp; Expense Risk Charge</b>	0.70%
<b>Administration Charge</b>	0.15%
<b>Total Annualized Insurance Fees and Charges<sup>4</sup></b>	0.85%

<sup>2</sup> Assessed annually on the Annuity Anniversary Date or upon surrender of the Annuity. Only applicable if the sum of the Purchase Payments at the time the fee is due is less than \$50,000. For Beneficiaries continuing the Annuity under the Beneficiary Continuation Option, the fee is the lesser of \$30 and 2% of the Unadjusted Account Value and only applies if the Unadjusted Account Value is less than \$25,000 at the time the fee is due.

<sup>3</sup> To determine the quarterly Premium Based Charge percentage, divide the annual equivalent of Premium Based Charge percentages below by four.

<sup>4</sup> The Insurance Charge is the combination of Mortality & Expense Risk Charge and the Administration Charge. For Beneficiaries who elect the Beneficiary Continuation Option, the Mortality and Expense and Administration Charges do not apply. However, a Settlement Service Charge equal to 1.00% is assessed as a percentage of the daily net assets of the Sub-accounts as an annual charge.



The following tables set forth the charges we deduct for each optional living and death benefit under the Annuity. These fees would be in addition to the fees and charges described in the tables above. The charge is deducted on each quarterly anniversary and is taken out of the Sub-accounts but will never be taken out of any MVA option or the Secure Value Account. You may not elect Legacy Protection Plus with an optional living benefit.

Optional Living Benefits (Charge for each benefit is assessed against the greater of Unadjusted Account Value and Protected Withdrawal Value)		Annualized Charge
<b>Highest Daily Lifetime Income V3.0</b>		
Maximum:		2.00%
Current:		1.00%
<b>Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income V3.0</b>		
Maximum:		2.00%
Current:		1.10%

Optional Death Benefit Legacy Protection Plus (Charge for benefit is based on the Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount, and determined at issue (See "Optional Death Benefit-Charge for Legacy Protection Plus" section for more information))		Annualized Charge
<b>Age 55 or younger</b>		Maximum <sup>5</sup> : 1.50% Current: 0.65%
<b>Ages 56-70</b>		Maximum <sup>5</sup> : 1.50% Current: 0.80%
<b>Ages 71 and over</b>		Maximum <sup>5</sup> : 1.50% Current: 0.95%

<sup>5</sup> We reserve the right to raise the charge for Legacy Protection Plus on in-force contracts on or after the 5th contract anniversary, up to the maximum charge indicated. Contract owners will have the ability to "opt out" of the fee increase in which case the optional death benefit will terminate.

The following tables provide the range (minimum and maximum) of the total annual expenses for the underlying Portfolios before any contractual waivers and expense reimbursements. Each figure is stated as a percentage of the underlying Portfolio's average daily net assets.

	MINIMUM	MAXIMUM
<b>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</b> (expenses that are deducted from Portfolio assets, including management fees, distribution and/or service fees (12b-1 fees), and other expenses)	0.59%*	4.07%*

\* These expenses do not include the impact of any applicable contractual waivers and expense reimbursements.

The following are the total annual expenses for each underlying Portfolio for the year ended December 31, 2016, and do not necessarily reflect the fees you may incur. The "Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses" reflect the combination of the underlying Portfolio's investment management fee, other expenses, any 12b-1 fees, and certain other expenses. Each figure is stated as a percentage of the underlying Portfolio's average daily net assets. For certain of the Portfolios, a portion of the management fee has been contractually waived and/or other expenses have been contractually partially reimbursed, which is shown in the table. The following expenses are deducted by the underlying Portfolio before it provides Pruco Life with the daily net asset value. The underlying Portfolio information was provided by the underlying mutual funds and has not been independently verified by us. See the prospectuses or statements of additional information of the underlying Portfolios for further details. The current summary prospectuses, prospectuses and statement of additional information for the underlying Portfolios can be obtained by calling 1-888-PRU-2888 or at [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com).

**AVAILABLE UNDERLYING MUTUAL FUND PORTFOLIO ANNUAL EXPENSES  
IF AN OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFIT IS NOT ELECTED**  
(Including if the Legacy Protection Plus Death Benefit is Elected)

UNDERLYING MUTUAL FUND PORTFOLIO ANNUAL EXPENSES (as a percentage of the average net assets of the underlying Portfolios)									
For the year ended December 31, 2016									
FUNDS	Management Fees	Other Expenses	Distribution (12b-1) Fees	Dividend Expense on Short Sales	Broker Fees and Expenses on Short Sales	Acquired Portfolio Fees & Expenses	Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	Fee Waiver or Expense Reimbursement	Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses
AST AB Global Bond Portfolio	0.62%	0.04%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.91%	0.00%	0.91%
AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation Portfolio	0.64%	0.03%	0.11%	0.06%	0.00%	0.63%	1.47%	0.00%	1.47%
AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio*	0.64%	0.03%	0.24%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.95%	0.02%	0.93%

**UNDERLYING MUTUAL FUND PORTFOLIO ANNUAL EXPENSES**

(as a percentage of the average net assets of the underlying Portfolios)

For the year ended December 31, 2016

<b>FUNDS</b>	<b>Management Fees</b>	<b>Other Expenses</b>	<b>Distribution (12b-1) Fees</b>	<b>Dividend Expense on Short Sales</b>	<b>Broker Fees and Expenses on Short Sales</b>	<b>Acquired Portfolio Fees &amp; Expenses</b>	<b>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</b>	<b>Fee Waiver or Expense Reimbursement</b>	<b>Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses</b>
AST AQR Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio*	0.93%	0.27%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.45%	0.03%	1.42%
AST AQR Large-Cap Portfolio	0.56%	0.01%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.82%	0.00%	0.82%
AST Balanced Asset Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.76%	0.92%	0.00%	0.92%
AST BlackRock Global Strategies Portfolio	0.81%	0.05%	0.25%	0.01%	0.00%	0.04%	1.16%	0.00%	1.16%
AST BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio*	0.47%	0.05%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.77%	0.06%	0.71%
AST BlackRock Multi-Asset Income Portfolio*	0.78%	0.33%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.33%	1.69%	0.56%	1.13%
AST BlackRock/Loomis Sayles Bond Portfolio*	0.46%	0.03%	0.25%	0.03%	0.00%	0.00%	0.77%	0.04%	0.73%
AST Capital Growth Asset Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.76%	0.92%	0.00%	0.92%
AST ClearBridge Dividend Growth Portfolio	0.66%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.01%	0.94%	0.00%	0.94%
AST Cohen & Steers Realty Portfolio	0.82%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.10%	0.00%	1.10%
AST Columbia Adaptive Risk Allocation Portfolio*	0.94%	1.12%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.26%	2.57%	1.14%	1.43%
AST Emerging Managers Diversified Portfolio*	0.74%	1.88%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.33%	3.20%	1.80%	1.40%
AST FI Pyramis® Quantitative Portfolio	0.65%	0.04%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.94%	0.00%	0.94%
AST FQ Absolute Return Currency Portfolio*	0.83%	1.32%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	2.42%	1.18%	1.24%
AST Franklin Templeton K2 Global Absolute Return Portfolio*	0.78%	0.80%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.10%	1.93%	0.75%	1.18%
AST Global Real Estate Portfolio	0.83%	0.06%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.14%	0.00%	1.14%
AST Goldman Sachs Global Growth Allocation Portfolio*	0.78%	0.62%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.45%	2.10%	0.86%	1.24%
AST Goldman Sachs Global Income Portfolio	0.63%	0.05%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.93%	0.00%	0.93%
AST Goldman Sachs Large-Cap Value Portfolio*	0.56%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.83%	0.01%	0.82%
AST Goldman Sachs Mid-Cap Growth Portfolio	0.82%	0.01%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.08%	0.00%	1.08%
AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio*	0.76%	0.08%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	1.11%	0.15%	0.96%
AST Goldman Sachs Small-Cap Value Portfolio*	0.77%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	1.07%	0.01%	1.06%
AST Goldman Sachs Strategic Income Portfolio	0.71%	0.09%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.05%	0.00%	1.05%
AST Government Money Market Portfolio (formerly AST Money Market Portfolio)*	0.32%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.59%	0.02%	0.57%
AST High Yield Portfolio	0.56%	0.04%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.85%	0.00%	0.85%
AST Hotchkis & Wiley Large-Cap Value Portfolio	0.56%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.84%	0.00%	0.84%
AST International Growth Portfolio*	0.81%	0.04%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.10%	0.01%	1.09%
AST International Value Portfolio	0.81%	0.04%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.10%	0.00%	1.10%
AST J.P. Morgan Global Thematic Portfolio	0.76%	0.05%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.06%	0.00%	1.06%
AST J.P. Morgan International Equity Portfolio	0.71%	0.07%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.03%	0.00%	1.03%
AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities Portfolio*	0.81%	0.06%	0.25%	0.04%	0.00%	0.00%	1.16%	0.01%	1.15%
AST Jennison Global Infrastructure Portfolio*	0.83%	1.51%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.59%	1.33%	1.26%
AST Jennison Large-Cap Growth Portfolio	0.72%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.00%	0.00%	1.00%

**UNDERLYING MUTUAL FUND PORTFOLIO ANNUAL EXPENSES**  
(as a percentage of the average net assets of the underlying Portfolios)

For the year ended December 31, 2016

<b>FUNDS</b>	<b>Management Fees</b>	<b>Other Expenses</b>	<b>Distribution (12b-1) Fees</b>	<b>Dividend Expense on Short Sales</b>	<b>Broker Fees and Expenses on Short Sales</b>	<b>Acquired Portfolio Fees &amp; Expenses</b>	<b>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</b>	<b>Fee Waiver or Expense Reimbursement</b>	<b>Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses</b>
AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth Portfolio*	0.73%	0.25%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.11%	1.34%	0.27%	1.07%
AST Loomis Sayles Large-Cap Growth Portfolio*	0.71%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.98%	0.06%	0.92%
AST Lord Abbett Core Fixed Income Portfolio	0.49%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.76%	0.00%	0.76%
AST Managed Alternatives Portfolio*	0.15%	2.55%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.37%	4.07%	2.51%	1.56%
AST Managed Equity Portfolio*	0.15%	0.62%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.05%	1.82%	0.56%	1.26%
AST Managed Fixed Income Portfolio*	0.15%	0.38%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.74%	1.27%	0.02%	1.25%
AST MFS Global Equity Portfolio	0.83%	0.05%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.13%	0.00%	1.13%
AST MFS Growth Portfolio	0.72%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.99%	0.00%	0.99%
AST MFS Large-Cap Value Portfolio	0.67%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.95%	0.00%	0.95%
AST Morgan Stanley Multi-Asset Portfolio*	1.04%	1.44%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	2.73%	1.31%	1.42%
AST Neuberger Berman Long/Short Portfolio*	1.04%	0.80%	0.25%	0.34%	0.00%	0.00%	2.43%	0.67%	1.76%
AST Neuberger Berman/LSV Mid-Cap Value Portfolio	0.72%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.00%	0.00%	1.00%
AST New Discovery Asset Allocation Portfolio*	0.67%	0.08%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.00%	0.01%	0.99%
AST Parametric Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio	0.93%	0.30%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.48%	0.00%	1.48%
AST Preservation Asset Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.76%	0.92%	0.00%	0.92%
AST Prudential Core Bond Portfolio	0.47%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.74%	0.00%	0.74%
AST Prudential Flexible Multi-Strategy Portfolio*	0.98%	0.27%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.91%	2.41%	0.92%	1.49%
AST Prudential Growth Allocation Portfolio	0.63%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.90%	0.00%	0.90%
AST QMA International Core Equity Portfolio*	0.72%	0.06%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.03%	0.03%	1.00%
AST QMA Large-Cap Portfolio	0.56%	0.01%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.82%	0.00%	0.82%
AST QMA US Equity Alpha Portfolio	0.83%	0.03%	0.25%	0.29%	0.27%	0.00%	1.67%	0.00%	1.67%
AST RCM World Trends Portfolio	0.75%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.03%	0.00%	1.03%
AST Small-Cap Growth Opportunities Portfolio	0.77%	0.04%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.06%	0.00%	1.06%
AST Small-Cap Growth Portfolio	0.72%	0.04%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.01%	0.00%	1.01%
AST Small-Cap Value Portfolio	0.72%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.05%	1.05%	0.00%	1.05%
AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation Portfolio	0.62%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.89%	0.00%	0.89%
AST T. Rowe Price Diversified Real Growth Portfolio*	0.73%	1.19%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.06%	2.23%	1.18%	1.05%
AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities Portfolio	0.72%	0.10%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.07%	0.00%	1.07%
AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Portfolio*	0.69%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.96%	0.01%	0.95%
AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Value Portfolio (formerly AST Value Equity Portfolio)	0.68%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.96%	0.00%	0.96%
AST T. Rowe Price Natural Resources Portfolio	0.73%	0.05%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.03%	0.00%	1.03%
AST Templeton Global Bond Portfolio	0.63%	0.10%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.98%	0.00%	0.98%
AST WEDGE Capital Mid-Cap Value Portfolio*	0.78%	0.04%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.07%	0.01%	1.06%
AST Wellington Management Global Bond Portfolio	0.62%	0.04%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.91%	0.00%	0.91%
AST Wellington Management Hedged Equity Portfolio	0.81%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	1.12%	0.00%	1.12%

**UNDERLYING MUTUAL FUND PORTFOLIO ANNUAL EXPENSES**

(as a percentage of the average net assets of the underlying Portfolios)

For the year ended December 31, 2016

<b>FUNDS</b>	<b>Management Fees</b>	<b>Other Expenses</b>	<b>Distribution (12b-1) Fees</b>	<b>Dividend Expense on Short Sales</b>	<b>Broker Fees and Expenses on Short Sales</b>	<b>Acquired Portfolio Fees &amp; Expenses</b>	<b>Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses</b>	<b>Fee Waiver or Expense Reimbursement</b>	<b>Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses</b>
AST Wellington Management Real Total Return Portfolio*	1.04%	1.25%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.10%	2.64%	1.12%	1.52%
AST Western Asset Core Plus Bond Portfolio	0.51%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.78%	0.00%	0.78%
AST Western Asset Emerging Markets Debt Portfolio*	0.68%	0.11%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.04%	0.05%	0.99%
BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund - Class III*	0.63%	0.23%	0.25%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	1.12%	0.13%	0.99%
JPMorgan Insurance Trust Income Builder Portfolio - Class 2*	0.45%	0.79%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.09%	1.58%	0.65%	0.93%

\*See notes immediately below for important information about this fund.

**AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.017% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST AQR Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, including stamp duty tax paid on foreign securities transactions, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 1.42% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

**AST BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.057% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST BlackRock Multi-Asset Income Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after management fee waiver) and other expenses (including net distribution fees, acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust and underlying portfolios managed or subadvised by the subadviser, and excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, and any other acquired fund fees and expenses not mentioned above) do not exceed 1.13% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

**AST BlackRock/Loomis Sayles Bond Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.035% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**AST Columbia Adaptive Risk Allocation Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after management fee waiver) and other expenses (including net distribution fees, acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust and underlying portfolios managed or subadvised by the subadviser, and excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, and any other acquired fund fees and expenses not mentioned above) do not exceed 1.28% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

**AST Emerging Managers Diversified Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 1.07% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

**AST FQ Absolute Return Currency Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after any fee waiver) and other expenses (including distribution fees, and excluding acquired fund fees and expenses, taxes, interest and brokerage commissions) do not exceed 1.22% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

**AST Franklin Templeton K2 Global Absolute Return Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after management fee waiver) and other expenses (including net distribution fees, acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust and underlying portfolios managed or subadvised by the subadviser, and excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, and any other acquired fund fees and expenses not mentioned above) do not exceed 1.17% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Goldman Sachs Global Growth Allocation Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after management fee waiver) and other expenses (including net distribution fees, acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust and underlying portfolios managed or subadvised by the subadviser, and excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, and any other acquired fund fees and expenses not mentioned above) do not exceed 1.19% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Goldman Sachs Large-Cap Value Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.013% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, including stamp duty tax paid on foreign securities transactions, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 0.82% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.007% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, including stamp duty tax paid on foreign securities transactions, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 0.94% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee equal to the management fee of any acquired fund managed or subadvised by Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Goldman Sachs Small-Cap Value Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.013% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

---

**AST Government Money Market Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of the management fee for the Portfolio by implementing the following management fee schedule: 0.30% to \$3.25 billion; 0.2925% on the next \$2.75 billion; 0.2625% on the next \$4 billion; and 0.2425% over \$10 billion of average daily net assets. This waiver may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

---

**AST International Growth Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.011% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

---

**AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.011% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

---

**AST Jennison Global Infrastructure Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after any fee waiver) and other expenses (including distribution fees, and excluding acquired fund fees and expenses, taxes, interest and brokerage commissions) do not exceed 1.26% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after management fee waiver) and other expenses (including net distribution fees, acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust and underlying portfolios managed or subadvised by the subadviser, and excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, and any other acquired fund fees and expenses not mentioned above) do not exceed 1.07% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Loomis Sayles Large-Cap Growth Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.06% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

---

**AST Managed Alternatives Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses for the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, interest, brokerage commissions and extraordinary expenses) plus acquired fund fees and expenses (excluding dividends on securities sold short and brokers fees and expenses on short sales) do not exceed 1.47% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Managed Equity Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after any fee waiver) and other expenses (including acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust, and excluding taxes, interest and brokerage commissions) do not exceed 1.25% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Managed Fixed Income Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after any fee waiver) and other expenses (including acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust, and excluding taxes, interest and brokerage commissions) do not exceed 1.25% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Morgan Stanley Multi-Asset Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 1.42% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Neuberger Berman Long/Short Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, interest, short sale interest and dividend expenses, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 1.42% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST New Discovery Asset Allocation Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.013% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, short sale interest and dividend expenses, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 1.08% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Prudential Flexible Multi-Strategy Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after management fee waiver) and other expenses (including net distribution fees, acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust, and excluding taxes, interest and brokerage commissions) do not exceed 1.48% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST QMA International Core Equity Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after any waiver) and other expenses (including distribution fees, and excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 0.995% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST T. Rowe Price Diversified Real Growth Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.002% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after management fee waiver) and other expenses (including net distribution fees, acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust and underlying portfolios managed or subadvised by the subadviser, and excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, and any other acquired fund fees and expenses not mentioned above) do not exceed 1.05% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.01% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

---

**AST WEDGE Capital Mid-Cap Value Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.01% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

---

**AST Wellington Management Real Total Return Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.133% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 1.42% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Western Asset Emerging Markets Debt Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.05% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

**BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund - Class III**

The Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses do not correlate to the ratio of expenses to average net assets given in the Fund's most recent annual report which does not include the Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses. As described in the "Management of the Funds" section of the Fund's prospectus, BlackRock has contractually agreed to waive and/or reimburse fees or expenses in order to limit Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses After Fee Waivers and/or Expense Reimbursements (excluding Dividend Expense, Interest Expense, Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses and certain other Fund expenses) to 1.50% of average daily net assets through April 30, 2018. BlackRock has also contractually agreed to reimburse fees in order to limit certain operational and recordkeeping fees to 0.07% of average daily net assets through April 30, 2018. Each of these contractual agreements may be terminated upon 90 days' notice by a majority of the non-interested directors of the Fund or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities of the Fund. The Manager may waive a portion of the Fund's management fee in connection with the Fund's investment in an affiliated money market fund.

**JPMorgan Insurance Trust Income Builder Portfolio - Class 2**

The Portfolio's adviser and/or its affiliates have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses to the extent Total Annual Fund Operating Expenses (excluding Acquired Fund Fees and Expenses other than certain money market fund fees as described below, dividend and interest expenses related to short sales, interest, taxes, expenses related to litigation and potential litigation, and extraordinary expenses) exceed 0.85% of the average daily net assets of Class 2 Shares. The Portfolio may invest in one or more money market funds advised by the adviser or its affiliates (affiliated money market funds). The Portfolio's adviser and/or administrator have contractually agreed to waive fees and/or reimburse expenses in an amount sufficient to offset the respective net fees each collects from the affiliated money market funds on the Portfolio's investment in such money market funds. These waivers are in effect through 4/30/2018, at which time the adviser and/or its affiliates will determine whether to renew or revise them.

**AVAILABLE UNDERLYING MUTUAL FUND PORTFOLIO ANNUAL EXPENSES****IF AN OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFIT IS ELECTED****UNDERLYING MUTUAL FUND PORTFOLIO ANNUAL EXPENSES**

(as a percentage of the average net assets of the underlying Portfolios)

FUNDS	For the year ended December 31, 2016								
	Management Fees	Other Expenses	Distribution (12b-1) Fees	Dividend Expense on Short Sales	Broker Fees and Expenses on Short Sales	Acquired Portfolio Fees & Expenses	Total Annual Portfolio Operating Expenses	Fee Waiver or Expense Reimbursement	Net Annual Fund Operating Expenses
AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation Portfolio	0.64%	0.03%	0.11%	0.06%	0.00%	0.63%	1.47%	0.00%	1.47%
AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio*	0.64%	0.03%	0.24%	0.00%	0.00%	0.04%	0.95%	0.02%	0.93%
AST Balanced Asset Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.76%	0.92%	0.00%	0.92%
AST BlackRock Global Strategies Portfolio	0.81%	0.05%	0.25%	0.01%	0.00%	0.04%	1.16%	0.00%	1.16%
AST Capital Growth Asset Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.76%	0.92%	0.00%	0.92%
AST FI Pyramis® Quantitative Portfolio	0.65%	0.04%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.94%	0.00%	0.94%
AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio*	0.76%	0.08%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.02%	1.11%	0.15%	0.96%
AST Investment Grade Bond Portfolio*	0.47%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.74%	0.04%	0.70%
AST J.P. Morgan Global Thematic Portfolio	0.76%	0.05%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.06%	0.00%	1.06%
AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities Portfolio*	0.81%	0.06%	0.25%	0.04%	0.00%	0.00%	1.16%	0.01%	1.15%
AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth Portfolio*	0.73%	0.25%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.11%	1.34%	0.27%	1.07%
AST New Discovery Asset Allocation Portfolio*	0.67%	0.08%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.00%	0.01%	0.99%
AST Preservation Asset Allocation Portfolio	0.15%	0.01%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.76%	0.92%	0.00%	0.92%
AST Prudential Growth Allocation Portfolio	0.63%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.90%	0.00%	0.90%
AST RCM World Trends Portfolio	0.75%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.03%	0.00%	1.03%
AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation Portfolio	0.62%	0.02%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.89%	0.00%	0.89%
AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities Portfolio	0.72%	0.10%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	1.07%	0.00%	1.07%
AST Wellington Management Hedged Equity Portfolio	0.81%	0.03%	0.25%	0.00%	0.00%	0.03%	1.12%	0.00%	1.12%

\*See notes immediately below for important information about this fund.

---

**AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.017% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

---

**AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.007% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, including stamp duty tax paid on foreign securities transactions, interest, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 0.94% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee equal to the management fee of any acquired fund managed or subadvised by Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST Investment Grade Bond Portfolio**

The distributor has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its distribution and service (12b-1) fee. The waiver provides for a reduction in the distribution and service fee based on the average daily net assets of the Portfolio. This contractual waiver does not have an expiration or termination date, and may not be modified or discontinued.

---

**AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.011% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees.

---

**AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee (after management fee waiver) and other expenses (including net distribution fees, acquired fund fees and expenses due to investments in underlying portfolios of the Trust and underlying portfolios managed or subadvised by the subadviser, and excluding taxes, interest, brokerage commissions, and any other acquired fund fees and expenses not mentioned above) do not exceed 1.07% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. This arrangement may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---

**AST New Discovery Asset Allocation Portfolio**

The Manager has contractually agreed to waive 0.013% of its investment management fee through June 30, 2018. In addition, the Manager has contractually agreed to waive a portion of its investment management fee and/or reimburse certain expenses of the Portfolio so that the Portfolio's investment management fee plus other expenses (exclusive in all cases of taxes, short sale interest and dividend expenses, brokerage commissions, acquired fund fees and expenses, and extraordinary expenses) do not exceed 1.08% of the Portfolio's average daily net assets through June 30, 2018. These arrangements may not be terminated or modified prior to June 30, 2018 without the prior approval of the Trust's Board of Trustees. Expenses waived/reimbursed by the Manager may be recouped by the Manager within the same fiscal year during which such waiver/reimbursement is made if such recoupment can be realized without exceeding the expense limit in effect at the time of the recoupment for that fiscal year.

---



## EXPENSE EXAMPLES

These examples are intended to help you compare the cost of investing in one Pruco Life Annuity with the cost of investing in other Pruco Life Annuities and/or other variable annuities. Below are examples for the Annuity showing what you would pay cumulatively in expenses at the end of the stated time periods had you invested \$10,000 in the Annuity and assuming your investment has a 5% return each year. The examples reflect the fees and charges listed below for the Annuity as described in "Summary of Contract Fees and Charges."

- Insurance Charge
- Premium Based Charge
- Contingent Deferred Sales Charge (when and if applicable)
- Annual Maintenance Fee
- Optional living benefit fees or optional death benefit fees, as described below

Amounts shown in the examples are rounded to the nearest dollar.

THE EXAMPLES ARE FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY. THEY SHOULD NOT BE CONSIDERED A REPRESENTATION OF PAST OR FUTURE EXPENSES OF THE UNDERLYING PORTFOLIOS. ACTUAL EXPENSES WILL BE DIFFERENT THAN THOSE SHOWN DEPENDING ON A NUMBER OF FACTORS, INCLUDING (1) WHICH OPTIONAL BENEFIT YOU ELECT (IF ANY); (2) WHETHER YOU DECIDE TO ALLOCATE ACCOUNT VALUE TO SUB-ACCOUNTS OTHER THAN THOSE WITH THE MINIMUM OR MAXIMUM TOTAL ANNUAL PORTFOLIO OPERATING EXPENSES; AND (3) THE IMPACT OF ANY CONTRACTUAL FEE WAIVERS OR EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN UNDERLYING PORTFOLIOS.

### Expense Examples If An Optional Living or Death Benefit Is Elected

The examples below also assume the following for the period shown:

- Your Account Value is allocated to the Permitted Sub-account that may be elected with any of the optional living benefits with both the maximum and the minimum total annual portfolio operating expenses before any fee waiver or expense reimbursement and those expenses remain the same each year for purposes of the example.\*
- With respect to optional living benefit fees, you elect the Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, which has the maximum optional living benefit charge and the applicable Roll-Up Rate is 5%. There is no other optional living benefit that would result in higher maximum charges than those shown in the examples.
- With respect to the optional death benefit, your Account Value is allocated to the available Legacy Protection Plus Permitted Sub-Account with both the maximum and minimum total annual portfolio operating expenses before any fee waiver or expense reimbursement and those expenses remain the same each year for purposes of the example.\*
- For each charge, we deduct the maximum charge rather than the current charge.
- You make no withdrawals of Account Value
- You make no transfers, or other transactions for which we charge a fee
- No tax charge applied

\* Note: Not all Portfolios offered as Sub-accounts may be available depending on optional living or death benefit election.

### Expense Examples If An Optional Living Benefit Is Elected are provided as follows:

	WITH THE OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFIT							
	Assuming Maximum Fees and Expenses of any of the Portfolios Available				Assuming Minimum Fees and Expenses of any of the Portfolios Available			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
If you surrender your annuity at the end of the applicable time period:	\$1,061	\$2,108	\$3,191	\$5,816	\$987	\$1,893	\$2,842	\$5,174
If you annuitize your annuity at the end of the applicable time period: <sup>1</sup>	\$561	\$1,708	\$2,891	\$5,816	\$487	\$1,493	\$2,542	\$5,174
If you do not surrender your annuity:	\$561	\$1,708	\$2,891	\$5,816	\$487	\$1,493	\$2,542	\$5,174

<sup>1</sup> Your ability to annuitize in the first 3 Annuity Years may be limited.

**Expense Examples If An Optional Death Benefit Is Elected are provided as follows:**

	WITH THE OPTIONAL DEATH BENEFIT							
	Assuming Maximum Fees and Expenses of any of the Portfolios Available				Assuming Minimum Fees and Expenses of any of the Portfolios Available			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
If you surrender your annuity at the end of the applicable time period:	\$1,213	\$2,525	\$3,815	\$6,680	\$861	\$1,510	\$2,192	\$3,790
If you annuitize your annuity at the end of the applicable time period: <sup>1</sup>	\$713	\$2,125	\$3,515	\$6,680	\$361	\$1,110	\$1,892	\$3,790
If you do not surrender your annuity:	\$713	\$2,125	\$3,515	\$6,680	\$361	\$1,110	\$1,892	\$3,790

<sup>1</sup> Your ability to annuitize in the first 3 Annuity Years may be limited.

**Expense Examples If An Optional Living or Death Benefit Is Not Elected**

The examples below also assume the following for the period shown:

- Your Account Value is allocated to the Portfolio with both the maximum and the minimum total annual portfolio operating expenses before any fee waiver or expense reimbursement and those expenses remain the same each year
- You do not elect any optional living or death benefit
- For each charge, we deduct the maximum charge rather than the current charge
- You make no withdrawals of Account Value
- You make no transfers, or other transactions for which we charge a fee
- No tax charge applies

**Expense Examples If An Optional Living or Death Benefit Is Not Elected are provided as follows:**

	WITHOUT OPTIONAL LIVING AND DEATH BENEFITS							
	Assuming Maximum Fees and Expenses of any of the Portfolios Available				Assuming Minimum Fees and Expenses of any of the Portfolios Available			
	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years	1 Year	3 Years	5 Years	10 Years
If you surrender your annuity at the end of the applicable time period:	\$1,120	\$2,241	\$3,334	\$5,708	\$767	\$1,211	\$1,670	\$2,630
If you annuitize your annuity at the end of the applicable time period: <sup>1</sup>	\$620	\$1,841	\$3,034	\$5,708	\$267	\$811	\$1,370	\$2,630
If you do not surrender your annuity:	\$620	\$1,841	\$3,034	\$5,708	\$267	\$811	\$1,370	\$2,630

<sup>1</sup> Your ability to annuitize in the first 3 Annuity Years may be limited.

## SUMMARY

This Summary describes key features of the Annuity offered in this prospectus. It is intended to give you an overview, and to point you to sections of the prospectus that provide greater detail. You should not rely on the Summary alone for all the information you need to know before purchasing an Annuity. You should read the entire prospectus for a complete description of the Annuity. Your Financial Professional can also help you if you have questions.

**The Annuity:** The variable annuity contract issued by Pruco Life is a contract between you, the Owner, and Pruco Life, an insurance company. It is designed for retirement purposes, or other long-term investing, to help you save money for retirement, on a tax deferred basis, and provide income during your retirement. The Annuity offers optional living benefits that are available for an additional fee. If you do not elect an optional living benefit, you will be able to choose from a greater selection of investment options. Although this prospectus describes key features of the variable annuity contract, the prospectus is a distinct document, and is not part of the contract.

The Annuity offers various investment Portfolios. With the help of your Financial Professional, you choose how to invest your money within your Annuity (subject to certain restrictions; see "Investment Options"). Investing in a variable annuity involves risk and you can lose your money. On the other hand, investing in a variable annuity can provide you with the opportunity to grow your money through participation in underlying Portfolios.

**GENERALLY SPEAKING, VARIABLE ANNUITIES ARE INVESTMENTS DESIGNED TO BE HELD FOR THE LONG TERM. WORKING WITH YOUR FINANCIAL PROFESSIONAL, YOU SHOULD CAREFULLY CONSIDER WHETHER A VARIABLE ANNUITY IS APPROPRIATE FOR YOU GIVEN YOUR LIFE EXPECTANCY, NEED FOR INCOME, AND OTHER PERTINENT FACTORS.**

**Purchase:** Your eligibility to purchase the Annuity is based on your age and the amount of your initial Purchase Payment. The "Maximum Age for Initial Purchase" applies to the oldest Owner and Annuitant as of the day we would issue the Annuity. If the Annuity is to be owned by an entity, the maximum age applies to the Annuitant as of the day we would issue the Annuity. For this Annuity the maximum age is 80. The minimum initial Purchase Payment is \$10,000. See your Financial Professional to complete an application.

After you purchase your Annuity, you will have a limited period of time during which you may cancel (or "Free Look") the purchase of your Annuity. Your request for a Free Look must be received in Good Order within the applicable time period. "Good Order" is the standard that we apply when we determine whether an instruction is satisfactory. An instruction will be considered in Good Order if it is received at our Service Office: (a) in a manner that is satisfactory to us such that it is sufficiently complete and clear that we do not need to exercise any discretion to follow such instruction and complies with all relevant laws and regulations; (b) on specific forms, or by other means we then permit (such as via telephone or electronic submission); and/or (c) with any signatures and dates as we may require. We will notify you if an instruction is not in Good Order. The "Service Office" is the place to which all requests and payments regarding the Annuity are to be sent. We may change the address of the Service Office at any time, and will notify you in advance of any such change of address. Please see the section of this prospectus entitled "How To Contact Us" for the Service Office address.

Please see "Requirements for Purchasing the Annuity" for additional information.

**Investment Options:** You may choose from a variety of variable Investment Options ranging from conservative to aggressive. Our optional living benefits and the optional death benefit each limit your ability to invest in the variable Investment Options otherwise available to you under the Annuity. The Permitted Sub-accounts available with an optional living benefit may be different from the Legacy Protection Plus Permitted Sub-accounts available with the optional death benefit. Each of the underlying Portfolios is described in its own prospectus, which you should read before selecting your investment options. You can obtain the summary prospectuses and prospectuses for the Portfolios by calling 1-888-PRU-2888 or at [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com). There is no assurance that any variable Investment Option will meet its investment objective.

You may also allocate Purchase Payments to the DCA MVA Option, an Investment Option that offers a fixed rate of interest for a specified period. The DCA MVA Option is used only with our 6 or 12-Month Dollar Cost Averaging Program, under which the Purchase Payments that you have allocated to that DCA MVA Option are transferred to the designated Sub-accounts over a 6 month or 12-month period. Withdrawals or transfers from the DCA MVA Option generally will be subject to a Market Value Adjustment if made other than pursuant to the 6 or 12-Month DCA Program.

Please see "Investment Options," and "Managing Your Account Value" for information.

**Access To Your Money:** You can receive income by taking partial withdrawals or electing annuity payments. Please note that withdrawals may be subject to tax, and may be subject to a Contingent Deferred Sales Charge. You may withdraw up to 10% of your Purchase Payments each Annuity Year without being subject to a Contingent Deferred Sales Charge.

You may elect to receive income through fixed annuity payments, also called "Annuitization". If you elect to receive fixed annuity payments, you convert your Unadjusted Account Value into a stream of future payments. This means you no longer have an Account Value and therefore cannot make withdrawals. We offer different types of annuity options to meet your needs. The "Unadjusted Account Value" refers to the Account Value prior to the application of any market value adjustment (i.e., "MVA"). Please see "Access to Account Value" and "Annuity Options" for more information.

### Optional Living Benefits

We offer optional living benefits, for an additional charge, that guarantee your ability to take withdrawals for life as a percentage of "Protected Withdrawal Value", even if your Account Value falls to zero (unless it does so due to a withdrawal of Excess Income). The Protected Withdrawal Value is not the same as your Account Value, and it is not available for a lump sum withdrawal. The Account Value has no guarantees, may fluctuate, and can lose value. Withdrawals in excess of the Annual Income Amount, called "Excess Income," will impact the value of the benefit including a permanent reduction in future guaranteed amounts. In marketing and other materials, we may refer to Excess Income as "Excess Withdrawals". For applications signed on

or after April 27, 2015, you have the ability to elect an optional Living Benefit only at the time of application or within 30 days of the date your Annuity is issued. Optional Living Benefits cannot be added more than 30 days after your Annuity has been issued. Optional living benefits cannot be elected if you elect Legacy Protection Plus, the optional death benefit.

We currently offer the following optional living benefits:

- Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0
- Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0

As a condition of electing an optional living benefit, we limit the Investment Options to which you may allocate your Account Value and require a mandatory allocation to the Secure Value Account. Also, the optional living benefits utilize a predetermined mathematical formula to help us manage your guarantee through all market cycles. Under the predetermined mathematical formula, your Account Value may be transferred between certain “permitted Sub-accounts” on the one hand and the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account on the other hand. Please see the applicable optional living benefits section as well as Appendix B to this prospectus for more information on the formula.

In the “Optional Living Benefits” section, we describe guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefits that allow you to withdraw a specified amount each year for life (or joint lives, for the spousal version of the benefit). **Please be aware that if you withdraw more than that amount in a given Annuity Year (i.e., “Excess Income”), that withdrawal may permanently reduce the guaranteed amount you can withdraw in future years. Please also note that if your Account Value is reduced to zero as a result of a withdrawal of Excess Income, both the optional living benefit and the Annuity will terminate. Thus, you should think carefully before taking a withdrawal such Excess Income.**

**Death Benefits:** You may name a Beneficiary to receive the proceeds of your Annuity upon your death. Your death benefit must be distributed within the time period required by the tax laws. The Annuity offers, with no additional charge, a Minimum Death Benefit that is generally equal to the greater of (i) your Unadjusted Account Value and (2) the sum of your Purchase Payments (adjusted for partial withdrawals). The calculation of the Minimum Death Benefit may be different if you elect Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 or Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. Legacy Protection Plus, an optional death benefit, is offered to provide an enhanced level of protection for your beneficiaries for an additional charge. Under Legacy Protection Plus, we maintain a separate roll-up death benefit amount based on your Purchase Payment(s) that increases at a preset rate on an annual basis. The amount of the death benefit under Legacy Protection Plus is equal to the greatest of (1) the Minimum Death Benefit, (2) your Unadjusted Account Value and (3) the roll-up death benefit amount. No optional death benefit is available if your Annuity is held as a Beneficiary Annuity or if you select any optional living benefit. We reserve the right to cease offering the optional death benefit.

Currently, Legacy Protection Plus is only offered in those jurisdictions where we have received regulatory approval and must be elected at the time that you purchase your Annuity. We may, at a later date, allow existing Annuity Owners to purchase an optional death benefit subject to our rules and any changes or restrictions in the benefits. The Legacy Protection Plus Death Benefit may only be elected individually, and cannot be elected in combination with any other optional living or death benefit.

As a condition of electing Legacy Protection Plus, we limit the Investment Options to which you may allocate your Account Value. See the “Investment Options” section of the Prospectus for a description of investment options available and permitted with this benefit.

Please see “Death Benefit” for more information.

**Fees and Charges:** Each Annuity, and the optional living and death benefits, are subject to certain fees and charges, as discussed in the “Summary of Contract Fees and Charges” table earlier in this prospectus. In addition, there are fees and expenses of the underlying Portfolios.

**What does it mean that my Annuity is “tax deferred”?** Variable annuities are “tax deferred”, meaning you pay no taxes on any earnings from your Annuity until you withdraw the money. You may also transfer among your Investment Options without paying a tax at the time of the transfer. When you take your money out of the Annuity, however, you will be taxed on the earnings at ordinary income tax rates. If you withdraw money before you reach age 59½, you also may be subject to a 10% federal tax penalty.

**Please note that if you purchase this Annuity within a tax advantaged retirement plan, such as an IRA, SEP-IRA, Roth IRA, 401(a) plan, or non-ERISA 403(b) plan, you will get no additional tax advantage through the Annuity itself. Because there is no additional tax advantage when a variable annuity is purchased through one of these plans, the reasons for purchasing the Annuity inside a qualified plan are limited to (1) the ability to elect a living benefit or a death benefit, (2) the opportunity to annuitize the contract and (3) the various investment options, which might make the Annuity an appropriate investment for you. You should consult your tax and financial adviser regarding such features and benefits prior to purchasing this Annuity for use with a tax-qualified plan.**

**Market Timing:** We have market timing policies and procedures that attempt to detect transfer activity that may adversely affect other Owners or Portfolio shareholders in situations where there is potential for pricing inefficiencies or that involve certain other types of disruptive trading activity (i.e., market timing). Our market timing policies and procedures are discussed in more detail later in this prospectus entitled “Restrictions on Transfers Between Investment Options.”

**Other Information:** Please see “Other Information” for more information about the Annuity, including legal information about Pruco Life, the Separate Account, and underlying Portfolios. The “Separate Account” is referred to as the “Variable Separate Account” in your Annuity.

## INVESTMENT OPTIONS

The Investment Options under each Annuity consist of the Sub-accounts and the DCA MVA Options. In this section, we describe the Portfolios in which the Sub-Accounts invest. We then discuss the investment restrictions that apply if you elect certain optional living or death benefits. Finally, we discuss the DCA MVA Options.

Each Sub-account invests in an underlying Portfolio whose share price generally fluctuates each Valuation Day. The Portfolios that you select, among those that are permitted, are your choice – we do not provide investment advice, nor do we recommend any particular Portfolio. Please consult with a qualified investment professional if you wish to obtain investment advice. You bear the investment risk for amounts allocated to the Portfolios.

In contrast to the Sub-accounts, Account Value allocated to a DCA MVA Option earns a fixed rate of interest as long as you remain invested for the Guarantee Period. We guarantee both the stated amount of interest and the principal amount of your Account Value in a DCA MVA Option, so long as you remain invested in the DCA MVA Option for the duration of the Guarantee Period. In general, if you withdraw Account Value prior to the end of the DCA MVA Option's Guarantee Period, you will be subject to a Market Value Adjustment or "MVA", which can be positive or negative. A "Guarantee Period" is the period of time during which we credit a fixed rate of interest to a DCA MVA Option.

As a condition of electing an optional living or death benefit (e.g., Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, Legacy Protection Plus), you will be restricted from investing in certain Sub-accounts or DCA MVA Options. We describe those restrictions below. In addition, all of the optional living benefits employ a predetermined mathematical formula, under which money is transferred between your chosen Sub-accounts and the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account. The optional living benefits also require a mandatory allocation of 10% of your initial Purchase Payment and additional Purchase Payments or Unadjusted Account Value to the Secure Value Account.

**Whether or not you elect an optional living benefit subject to the predetermined mathematical formula, you should be aware that the operation of the formula may result in large-scale asset flows into and out of the Sub-accounts. These asset flows could adversely impact the Portfolios, including their risk profile, expenses and performance.** These asset flows impact not only the Permitted Sub-accounts used with the optional living benefits and the Legacy Protection Plus Death Benefit, but also the other Sub-accounts, because the Portfolios may be used as investments in certain Permitted Sub-accounts that are structured as funds-of-funds. These Investment Options are marked with an asterisk in the chart that follows and is titled "Portfolios Available If An Optional Living Benefit Is Not Elected." Because transfers between the Sub-accounts and the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account can be frequent and the amount transferred can vary from day to day, any of the Portfolios could experience the following effects, among others:

- (a) a Portfolio's investment performance could be adversely affected by requiring a subadviser to purchase and sell securities at inopportune times or by otherwise limiting the subadviser's ability to fully implement the Portfolio's investment strategy;
- (b) the subadviser may be required to hold a larger portion of assets in highly liquid securities than it otherwise would hold, which could adversely affect performance if the highly liquid securities underperform other securities (e.g., equities) that otherwise would have been held;
- (c) a Portfolio may experience higher turnover and greater negative asset flows than it would have experienced without the formula, which could result in higher operating expense ratios and higher transaction costs for the Portfolio compared to other similar funds.

The asset flows caused by the formula may affect Owners in differing ways. In particular, because the formula is calculated on an individual basis for each contract, on any particular day, some Owners' Account Value may be transferred to the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account and other Owners' Account Value may not be transferred. To the extent that there is a large transfer of Account Value on a given trading day to the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account, and your Account Value is not so transferred, it is possible that the investment performance of the Sub-accounts in which your Account Value remains invested will be negatively affected.

The efficient operation of the asset flows caused by the formula depends on active and liquid markets. If market liquidity is strained, the asset flows may not operate as intended. For example, it is possible that illiquid markets or other market stress could cause delays in the transfer of cash from one Portfolio to another Portfolio, which in turn could adversely impact performance.

Before you allocate to the Sub-account with the AST Portfolios listed in the Investment Objectives Charts that follows, you should consider the potential effects on the Portfolios that are the result of the operation of the formula in the variable annuity contracts that are unrelated to your Annuity. Please work with your financial professional to determine which Portfolios are appropriate for your needs.

Please see the Additional Information section, under the heading concerning "Fees and Payments Received by Pruco Life" for a discussion of fees that we may receive from the Portfolios and/or their service providers.

## VARIABLE INVESTMENT OPTIONS

Each Variable Investment Option is a Sub-account of the Pruco Life Flexible Premium Variable Annuity Account (see "Pruco Life and the Separate Account" for more detailed information). Each Sub-account invests exclusively in one Portfolio. The Investment Objectives Charts below provides a description of each Portfolio's investment objective to assist you in determining which Portfolios may be of interest to you. **Please note, the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account is not available for allocation of Purchase Payments or owner-initiated transfers.**

Not all Portfolios offered as Sub-accounts may be available depending on whether you elect an optional living benefit or optional death benefit. Thus, if you elect an optional living benefit or death benefit, you would be precluded from investing in certain Portfolios and therefore would not receive investment appreciation (or depreciation) affecting those Portfolios.

The Portfolios are not publicly traded mutual funds. They are only available as Investment Options in variable annuity contracts and variable life insurance policies issued by insurance companies, or in some cases, to participants in certain qualified retirement plans. However, some of the Portfolios available as Sub-accounts under the Annuities are managed by the same Portfolio adviser or subadviser as a retail mutual fund of the same or similar name that the Portfolio may have been modeled after at its inception. While the investment objective and policies of the retail mutual funds and the Portfolios may be substantially similar, the actual investments will differ to varying degrees. Differences in the performance of the funds and Portfolios can be expected, and in some cases could be substantial. You should not compare the performance of a publicly traded mutual fund with the performance of any similarly named Portfolio offered as a Sub-account. Details about the investment objectives, policies, risks, costs and management of the Portfolios are found in the prospectuses for the Portfolios. You should carefully read the prospectus for any Portfolio in which you are interested before investing. The current prospectus and statement of additional information for the underlying Portfolio can be obtained by calling 1-888-PRU-2888 or at [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com). There is no guarantee that any Portfolio will meet its investment objective. You bear the investment risk for amounts allocated to the portfolios. The Portfolios that you select are your choice - we do not recommend or endorse any particular Portfolio.

This Annuity offers Portfolios managed by AST Investment Services, Inc. and/or Prudential Investments LLC, both of which are affiliated companies of Pruco Life ("Affiliated Portfolios") and Portfolios managed by companies not affiliated with Pruco Life ("Unaffiliated Portfolios"). Pruco Life and its affiliates ("Prudential Companies") receive fees and payments from both the Affiliated Portfolios and the Unaffiliated Portfolios. Generally, Prudential Companies receive revenue sharing payments from the Unaffiliated Portfolios. We consider the amount of these fees and payments when determining which portfolios to offer through the Annuity. Affiliated Portfolios may provide Prudential Companies with greater fees and payments than Unaffiliated Portfolios. Because of the potential for greater revenue earned by the Prudential Companies with respect to the Affiliated Portfolios, we have an incentive to offer Affiliated Portfolios over Unaffiliated Portfolios. As indicated next to each Portfolio's description in the table that follows, each Portfolio has one or more subadvisers that conduct day to day management. We have an incentive to offer Portfolios with certain subadvisers, either because the subadviser is a Prudential Company or because the subadviser provides payments or support, including distribution and marketing support, to the Prudential Companies. We may consider those subadviser financial incentive factors in determining which portfolios to offer under the Annuity. Also, in some cases, we offer Portfolios based on the recommendations made by selling broker-dealer firms. These firms may receive payments from the Portfolios they recommend and may benefit accordingly from allocations of Account Value to the sub-accounts that invest in these Portfolios. Pruco Life has selected the Portfolios for inclusion as investment options under this Annuity in Pruco Life's role as the issuer of this Annuity, and Pruco Life does not provide investment advice or recommend any particular Portfolio. Please see "Other Information" under the heading concerning "Fees and Payments Received by Pruco Life" for more information about fees and payments we may receive from underlying Portfolios and/or their affiliates. In addition, we may consider whether the Portfolio's objectives and investment strategy create additional risk to us in light of the guaranteed benefits provided by the Annuity.

Once you have selected your Investment Options (including any previously offered Prudential Portfolio Combination), we will not rebalance your Account Value to take into account differences in performance among the Sub-accounts unless you participate in the Custom Portfolios Program available with Legacy Protection Plus (see "Investment Options - Limitations with Optional Death Benefit" section.) These programs would transfer Account Value periodically so that your Account Value allocated to the Sub-accounts is brought back to the exact percentage allocations you stipulated. Please see "Automatic Rebalancing Programs" and "Limitations with Optional Death Benefits" below for details about how these programs operate. You cannot participate in both the Automatic Rebalancing Program and the Custom Portfolios Program. If you are participating in an optional living benefit that uses a predetermined mathematical formula under which your Account Value may be transferred between certain "Permitted Sub-accounts" and the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-Account, and you have elected automatic rebalancing, you should be aware that: (a) the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-Account used as part of the predetermined mathematical formula and the Secure Value Account will not be included as part of automatic rebalancing and (b) the operation of the formula may result in the rebalancing not conforming to the percentage allocations that existed originally.

**The following tables contain limited information about the Portfolios. Before selecting an Investment Option or Portfolio Combination, you should carefully review the summary prospectuses and/or prospectuses for the Portfolios, which contain details about the investment objectives, policies, risks, costs and management of the Portfolios. You can obtain the summary prospectuses and prospectuses for the Portfolios by calling 1-888-PRU-2888 or at [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com).**

**PORTFOLIOS AVAILABLE IF AN OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFIT IS NOT ELECTED**  
**(Including if the Legacy Death Benefit is Elected. Please note restrictions may apply, see**  
**"Limitations with Optional Death Benefit" section below.)**

PORTFOLIO NAME	INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE(S)	PORTFOLIO ADVISER(S)/SUBADVISER(S)
<b>AST AB Global Bond Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks to generate current income consistent with preservation of capital.</i>	AllianceBernstein L.P.
<b>AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks long-term capital appreciation.</i>	AlphaSimplex Group, LLC AQR Capital Management, LLC CoreCommodity Management, LLC First Quadrant, L.P. Jennison Associates LLC Morgan Stanley Investment Management Inc. Pacific Investment Management Company, LLC PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC Western Asset Management Company Western Asset Management Company Limited

PORTFOLIO NAME	INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE(S)	PORTFOLIO ADVISER(S)/SUBADVISER(S)
AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio	<i>Seeks a high level of absolute return by using traditional and non-traditional investment strategies and by investing in domestic and foreign equity and fixed income securities, derivative instruments and other investment companies.</i>	Brown Advisory, LLC Loomis, Sayles & Company, L.P. LSV Asset Management Pacific Investment Management Company, LLC PGIM Fixed Income PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. William Blair Investment Management, LLC
AST AQR Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital appreciation.</i>	AQR Capital Management, LLC
AST AQR Large-Cap Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital appreciation.</i>	AQR Capital Management, LLC
AST Balanced Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks to obtain the highest potential total return consistent with its specified level of risk tolerance.</i>	PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST BlackRock Global Strategies Portfolio	<i>Seeks a high total return consistent with a moderate level of risk.</i>	BlackRock Financial Management, Inc. BlackRock International Limited
AST BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio	<i>Seeks to maximize total return, consistent with income generation and prudent investment management.</i>	BlackRock Financial Management, Inc.
AST BlackRock/Loomis Sayles Bond Portfolio	<i>Seeks to maximize total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management.</i>	BlackRock Financial Management, Inc. BlackRock International Limited BlackRock (Singapore) Limited Loomis, Sayles & Company, L.P.
AST BlackRock Multi-Asset Income Portfolio	<i>Seeks to maximize current income with consideration for capital appreciation.</i>	BlackRock Financial Management, Inc.
AST Capital Growth Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks to obtain the highest potential total return consistent with its specified level of risk tolerance.</i>	PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST ClearBridge Dividend Growth Portfolio	<i>Seeks income, capital preservation, and capital appreciation.</i>	ClearBridge Investments, LLC
AST Cohen & Steers Realty Portfolio	<i>Seeks to maximize total return through investment in real estate securities.</i>	Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc.
AST Columbia Adaptive Risk Allocation Portfolio	<i>Pursue consistent total returns by seeking to allocate risks across multiple asset classes.</i>	Columbia Management Investment Advisers, LLC
AST Emerging Managers Diversified Portfolio	<i>Seeks total return.</i>	Dana Investment Advisors, Inc. Longfellow Investment Management Co. LLC.
AST FI Pyramid® Quantitative Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital growth balanced by current income.</i>	FIAM LLC
AST FQ Absolute Return Currency Portfolio	<i>Seeks absolute returns not highly correlated with any traditional asset class.</i>	First Quadrant, L.P.
AST Franklin Templeton K2 Global Absolute Return Portfolio	<i>Seeks capital appreciation with reduced market correlation.</i>	K2/D&S Management Co., L.L.C. Franklin Advisers, Inc. Templeton Global Advisers Limited
AST Global Real Estate Portfolio	<i>Seeks capital appreciation and income.</i>	PGIM Real Estate
AST Goldman Sachs Global Growth Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks total return made up of capital appreciation and income.</i>	Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P.
AST Goldman Sachs Global Income Portfolio	<i>Seeks high total return, emphasizing current income and, to a lesser extent, providing opportunities for capital appreciation.</i>	Goldman Sachs Asset Management International
AST Goldman Sachs Large-Cap Value Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term growth of capital.</i>	Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P.
AST Goldman Sachs Mid-Cap Growth Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term growth of capital.</i>	Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P.
AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio	<i>Seeks to obtain a high level of total return consistent with its level of risk tolerance.</i>	Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P.
AST Goldman Sachs Small-Cap Value Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital appreciation.</i>	Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P.
AST Goldman Sachs Strategic Income Portfolio	<i>Seeks total return.</i>	Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P.
AST Government Money Market Portfolio (formerly AST Money Market Portfolio)	<i>Seeks high current income and maintain high levels of liquidity.</i>	PGIM Fixed Income
AST High Yield Portfolio	<i>Seeks maximum total return, consistent with preservation of capital and prudent investment management.</i>	J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc. PGIM Fixed Income
AST Hotchkis & Wiley Large-Cap Value Portfolio	<i>Seeks current income and long-term growth of income, as well as capital appreciation.</i>	Hotchkis & Wiley Capital Management, LLC
AST International Growth Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital growth.</i>	Jennison Associates LLC Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC William Blair Investment Management, LLC
AST International Value Portfolio	<i>Seeks capital growth.</i>	Lazard Asset Management LLC LSV Asset Management
AST J.P. Morgan Global Thematic Portfolio	<i>Seeks capital appreciation consistent with its specified level of risk tolerance.</i>	J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc. Security Capital Research & Management Incorporated
AST J.P. Morgan International Equity Portfolio*	<i>Seeks capital growth.</i>	J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc.

PORTFOLIO NAME	INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE(S)	PORTFOLIO ADVISER(S)/SUBADVISER(S)
AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities Portfolio	<i>Seeks to maximize return compared to the benchmark through security selection and tactical asset allocation.</i>	J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc.
AST Jennison Global Infrastructure Portfolio	<i>Seeks total return.</i>	Jennison Associates LLC
AST Jennison Large-Cap Growth Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term growth of capital.</i>	Jennison Associates LLC
AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth Portfolio	<i>Seeks high risk-adjusted returns compared to its blended index.</i>	Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC ClearBridge Investments, LLC QS Investors, LLC Western Asset Management Company Western Asset Management Company Limited
AST Loomis Sayles Large-Cap Growth Portfolio	<i>Seeks capital growth. Income realization is not an investment objective and any income realized on the Portfolio's investments, therefore, will be incidental to the Portfolio's objective.</i>	Loomis, Sayles & Company, L.P.
AST Lord Abbett Core Fixed Income Portfolio	<i>Seeks income and capital appreciation to produce a high total return.</i>	Lord, Abbett & Co. LLC
AST Managed Alternatives Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital appreciation with a focus on downside protection.</i>	PGIM Investments LLC
AST Managed Equity Portfolio	<i>Seeks to provide capital appreciation.</i>	PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST Managed Fixed Income Portfolio	<i>Seeks total return.</i>	PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST MFS Global Equity Portfolio	<i>Seeks capital growth.</i>	Massachusetts Financial Services Company
AST MFS Growth Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital growth and future, rather than current income.</i>	Massachusetts Financial Services Company
AST MFS Large-Cap Value Portfolio	<i>Seeks capital appreciation.</i>	Massachusetts Financial Services Company
AST Morgan Stanley Multi-Asset Portfolio	<i>Seeks total return.</i>	Morgan Stanley Investment Management, Inc.
AST Neuberger Berman Long/Short Portfolio	<i>Seeks long term capital appreciation with a secondary objective of principal preservation.</i>	Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC
AST Neuberger Berman/LSV Mid-Cap Value Portfolio	<i>Seeks capital growth.</i>	LSV Asset Management Neuberger Berman Investment Advisers LLC
AST New Discovery Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks total return.</i>	Affinity Investment Advisors, LLC Boston Advisors, LLC C.S. McKee, LP EARNEST Partners, LLC Epoch Investment Partners, Inc. Longfellow Investment Management Co. LLC Parametric Portfolio Associates LLC PGIM Investments LLC Thompson, Siegel & Walmsley LLC
AST Parametric Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital appreciation.</i>	Parametric Portfolio Associates LLC
AST Preservation Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks to obtain the highest potential total return consistent with its specified level of risk tolerance.</i>	PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST Prudential Core Bond Portfolio	<i>Seeks to maximize total return consistent with the long-term preservation of capital.</i>	PGIM Fixed Income
AST Prudential Flexible Multi-Strategy Portfolio	<i>Seeks to provide capital appreciation.</i>	Jennison Associates, LLC PGIM Fixed Income Quantitative Management Associates, LLC
AST Prudential Growth Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks total return.</i>	PGIM Fixed Income Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST QMA International Core Equity Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital appreciation.</i>	Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST QMA Large-Cap Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital appreciation.</i>	Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST QMA US Equity Alpha Portfolio	<i>Seeks long term capital appreciation.</i>	Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST RCM World Trends Portfolio	<i>Seeks highest potential total return consistent with its specified level of risk tolerance.</i>	Allianz Global Investors U.S. LLC
AST Small-Cap Growth Opportunities Portfolio	<i>Seeks capital growth.</i>	Victory Capital Management Inc. Wellington Management Company, LLP
AST Small-Cap Growth Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital growth.</i>	Emerald Mutual Fund Advisers Trust UBS Asset Management (Americas) Inc.
AST Small-Cap Value Portfolio	<i>Seeks to provide long-term capital growth by investing primarily in small-capitalization stocks that appear to be undervalued.</i>	J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc. LMCG Investments, LLC
AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks a high level of total return by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of equity and fixed income securities.</i>	T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
AST T. Rowe Price Diversified Real Growth Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital appreciation and secondarily, income.</i>	T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. T. Rowe Price International Ltd. T. Rowe Price International Ltd. - Tokyo T. Rowe Price Hong Kong Limited



PORTFOLIO NAME	INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE(S)	PORTFOLIO ADVISER(S)/SUBADVISER(S)
<b>AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks a high level of total return by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of equity and fixed income securities.</i>	T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. T. Rowe Price International, Ltd. T. Rowe Price International, Ltd. - Tokyo T. Rowe Price Hong Kong Limited
<b>AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks long-term growth of capital by investing predominantly in the equity securities of a limited number of large, carefully selected, high-quality U.S. companies that are judged likely to achieve superior earnings growth.</i>	T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
<b>AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Value Portfolio</b> (formerly AST Value Equity Portfolio)	<i>Seeks maximum growth of capital by investing primarily in the value stocks of larger companies.</i>	T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
<b>AST T. Rowe Price Natural Resources Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks long-term capital growth primarily through investing in the common stocks of companies that own or develop natural resources (such as energy products, precious metals and forest products) and other basic commodities.</i>	T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
<b>AST Templeton Global Bond Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks to provide current income with capital appreciation and growth of income.</i>	Franklin Advisers, Inc.
<b>AST WEDGE Capital Mid-Cap Value Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks to provide capital growth by investing primarily in mid-capitalization stocks that appear to be undervalued.</i>	WEDGE Capital Management LLP
<b>AST Wellington Management Global Bond Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks to provide consistent excess returns over the Bloomberg Barclays Global Aggregate Bond Index (USD Hedged).</i>	Wellington Management Company LLP
<b>AST Wellington Management Hedged Equity Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks to outperform a mix of 50% Russell 3000® Index, 20% MSCI EAFE Index, and 30% Treasury Bill Index over a full market cycle by preserving capital in adverse markets utilizing an options strategy while maintaining equity exposure to benefit from up markets through investments in the Portfolio's Subadviser's equity investment strategies.</i>	Wellington Management Company LLP
<b>AST Wellington Management Real Total Return Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks long-term real total return.</i>	Wellington Management Company LLP
<b>AST Western Asset Core Plus Bond Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks to maximize total return, consistent with prudent investment management and liquidity needs, by investing to obtain the average duration specified for the Portfolio.</i>	Western Asset Management Company Western Asset Management Company Limited
<b>AST Western Asset Emerging Markets Debt Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks to maximize total return.</i>	Western Asset Management Company Western Asset Management Company Limited
<b>BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund - Class III</b>	<i>Seeks high total investment return.</i>	BlackRock Advisors, LLC
<b>JPMorgan Insurance Trust Income Builder Portfolio - Class 2</b>	<i>Seeks to maximize income while maintaining prospects for capital appreciation.</i>	J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc.

\*This portfolio is not available with the optional death benefit. All other variable investment options are available to you if you select the optional death benefit with the Custom Portfolios Program. Please see the Investment Options section for additional details.

FIAM LLC is a business unit of FMR LLC (also known as Fidelity Investments).

PGIM Fixed Income was formerly known as Prudential Fixed Income. PGIM Fixed Income is a business unit of PGIM, Inc.

PGIM Investments LLC was formerly known as Prudential Investments LLC.

PGIM Real Estate was formerly known as Prudential Real Estate Investors (PREI). PGIM Real Estate is a business unit of PGIM, Inc.

Pyramis is a registered service mark of FMR LLC. Used under license.

Security Capital Research & Management Incorporated is a wholly owned subsidiary of J.P. Morgan Investment Management Inc.

## LIMITATIONS WITH OPTIONAL DEATH BENEFIT

As a condition of electing Legacy Protection Plus, we limit the Investment Options to which you may allocate your Account Value. We offer two groups of "Permitted Sub-accounts".

Group I Legacy Protection Plus Permitted Sub-accounts:

Under Group I, your allowable Investment Options are more limited, but you are not subject to mandatory quarterly re-balancing.

AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation\*

AST Advanced Strategies\*

AST Balanced Asset Allocation\*

AST BlackRock Global Strategies\*

AST Capital Growth Asset Allocation\*

AST FI Pyramis® Quantitative\*

AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset\*

AST J.P. Morgan Global Thematic\*

AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities\*

AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth\*

AST New Discovery Asset Allocation\*  
 AST Preservation Asset Allocation\*  
 AST Prudential Growth Allocation\*  
 AST RCM World Trends\*  
 AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation\*  
 AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities\*  
 AST Wellington Management Hedged Equity\*

\*These Portfolios may be impacted by a predetermined mathematical formula utilized by Portfolios offered with optional living benefits to manage the guarantee offered in connection with such optional benefits. Please see the "Investment Options" section above for information about the potential impact of the formula on the Portfolios.

#### Group II Legacy Protection Plus Permitted Sub-accounts ("Custom Portfolios Program")

Under Group II, you have a larger number of allowable Investment Options compared to Group I but you are subject to certain restrictions. Specifically:

(a) you must allocate at least 30% of your Account Value to one or more of the fixed income Sub-accounts listed below:

AST AB Global Bond\*  
 AST BlackRock/Loomis Sayles Bond\*  
 AST BlackRock Low Duration Bond \*  
 AST Goldman Sachs Global Income\*  
 AST Lord Abbett Core Fixed Income \*  
 AST Managed Fixed Income\*  
 AST Government Money Market\*  
 AST Prudential Core Bond \*  
 AST Templeton Global Bond\*;  
 AST Wellington Management Global Bond\*; and  
 AST Western Asset Core Plus Bond \*

(b) you may allocate up to 70% of your Account Value to the Sub-accounts listed below.

AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation\*  
 AST Advanced Strategies\*  
 AST AQR Emerging Markets Equity \*  
 AST AQR Large-Cap \*  
 AST Balanced Asset Allocation\*  
 AST BlackRock Global Strategies\*  
 AST BlackRock Multi-Asset Income  
 AST Capital Growth Asset Allocation\*  
 AST ClearBridge Dividend Growth \*  
 AST Cohen & Steers Realty \*  
 AST Columbia Adaptive Risk Allocation  
 AST Emerging Managers Diversified  
 AST FI Pyramis® Quantitative\*  
 AST FQ Absolute Return Currency  
 AST Franklin Templeton K2 Global Absolute Return  
 AST Global Real Estate \*  
 AST Goldman Sachs Global Growth Allocation\*  
 AST Goldman Sachs Large-Cap Value\*  
 AST Goldman Sachs Mid-Cap Growth\*  
 AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset\*  
 AST Goldman Sachs Small-Cap Value\*  
 AST Goldman Sachs Strategic Income\*  
 AST High Yield\*  
 AST Hotchkis & Wiley Large-Cap Value\*  
 AST International Growth\*  
 AST International Value\*  
 AST Jennison Large-Cap Growth\*  
 AST Jennison Global Infrastructure  
 AST J.P. Morgan Global Thematic\*  
 AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities\*  
 AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth\*  
 AST Loomis Sayles Large-Cap Growth\*

AST Managed Alternatives\*  
 AST Managed Equity\*  
 AST MFS Global Equity\*  
 AST MFS Growth\*  
 AST MFS Large-Cap Value\*  
 AST Morgan Stanley Multi-Asset\*  
 AST Neuberger Berman/LSV Mid-Cap Value\*  
 AST Neuberger Berman Long/Short\*  
 AST New Discovery Asset Allocation\*  
 AST Parametric Emerging Markets Equity\*  
 AST Preservation Asset Allocation\*  
 AST Prudential Flexible Multi-Strategy\*  
 AST Prudential Growth Allocation\*  
 AST QMA International Core Equity\*  
 AST QMA Large-Cap\*  
 AST QMA US Equity Alpha\*  
 AST RCM World Trends\*  
 AST Small-Cap Growth Opportunities\*  
 AST Small-Cap Growth\*  
 AST Small-Cap Value\*  
 AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation\*  
 AST T. Rowe Price Diversified Real Growth  
 AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities\*  
 AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth \*  
 AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Value\*  
 AST T. Rowe Price Natural Resources\*  
 AST WEDGE Capital Mid-Cap Value\*  
 AST Wellington Management Hedged Equity\*  
 AST Wellington Management Real Total Return\*  
 AST Western Asset Emerging Markets Debt\*  
 BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund (Class III)  
 JPMorgan Insurance Trust Income Builder (Class 2)

\*These Portfolios may be impacted by a predetermined mathematical formula utilized by Portfolios offered with optional living benefits to manage the guarantees offered in connection with such optional benefits. Please see the "Investment Options" section above for information about the potential impact of the formula on the Portfolios.

Please note that the DCA Market Value Adjustment Options described later in this section are also available if you elect the optional death benefit.

With respect to the Group II Legacy Protection Plus Permitted Subaccounts, we will automatically re-balance your Sub-accounts on your quarterly anniversary (each successive three-month anniversary of Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date), so that the percentages allocated to each Subaccount remain the same as those in effect on the immediately preceding benefit quarter-end. Between quarter-ends, you may reallocate your Account Value among the available Permitted Subaccounts within Group II. If you do so, the next quarterly rebalancing will restore the percentages to those of your most recent reallocation and not the immediately preceding benefit quarter-end.

If you participate in the Custom Portfolios Program, you may not participate in an optional Automatic Rebalancing Program. We may modify or terminate the Custom Portfolios Program at any time. **Any such modification or termination will (i) be implemented only after we have notified you in advance, (ii) not affect the guarantees you had accrued under the optional death benefit or your ability to continue to participate in the optional death benefit, and (iii) not require you to transfer Account Value out of any Sub-account in which you participated immediately prior to the modification or termination.**

#### **LIMITATIONS WITH OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFITS**

As a condition of electing any Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 benefit, we limit the Investment Options to which you may allocate your Account Value to those set forth in the table below (the "Permitted Sub-accounts"). All of the Permitted Sub-accounts are impacted by the predetermined mathematical formula, as discussed earlier in this section. Please note that the DCA Market Value Adjustment Options described in this section are also available if you elect an optional living benefit.

PORTFOLIO NAME	INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE(S)	PORTFOLIO ADVISER(S)/SUBADVISER(S)
AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital appreciation.</i>	AlphaSimplex Group, LLC AQR Capital Management, LLC CoreCommodity Management, LLC First Quadrant, L.P. Jennison Associates LLC Morgan Stanley Investment Management Inc. Pacific Investment Management Company, LLC PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC Western Asset Management Company Western Asset Management Company Limited
AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio	<i>Seeks a high level of absolute return by using traditional and non-traditional investment strategies and by investing in domestic and foreign equity and fixed income securities, derivative instruments and other investment companies.</i>	Brown Advisory, LLC Loomis, Sayles & Company, L.P. LSV Asset Management Pacific Investment Management Company, LLC PGIM Fixed Income PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. William Blair Investment Management, LLC
AST Balanced Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks to obtain the highest potential total return consistent with its specified level of risk tolerance.</i>	PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST BlackRock Global Strategies Portfolio	<i>Seeks a high total return consistent with a moderate level of risk.</i>	BlackRock Financial Management, Inc. BlackRock International Limited
AST Capital Growth Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks to obtain the highest potential total return consistent with its specified level of risk tolerance.</i>	PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST FI Pyramis® Quantitative Portfolio	<i>Seeks long-term capital growth balanced by current income.</i>	FIAM LLC
AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio	<i>Seeks to obtain a high level of total return consistent with its level of risk tolerance.</i>	Goldman Sachs Asset Management, L.P.
AST Investment Grade Bond Portfolio	<i>Seeks to maximize total return, consistent with the preservation of capital and liquidity needs. Total return is comprised of current income and capital appreciation.</i>	PGIM Fixed Income
AST J.P. Morgan Global Thematic Portfolio	<i>Seeks capital appreciation consistent with its specified level of risk tolerance.</i>	J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc. Security Capital Research & Management Incorporated
AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities Portfolio	<i>Seeks to maximize return compared to the benchmark through security selection and tactical asset allocation.</i>	J.P. Morgan Investment Management, Inc.
AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth Portfolio	<i>Seeks high risk-adjusted returns compared to its blended index.</i>	Brandywine Global Investment Management, LLC ClearBridge Investments, LLC QS Investors, LLC Western Asset Management Company Western Asset Management Company Limited
AST New Discovery Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks total return.</i>	Affinity Investment Advisors, LLC Boston Advisors, LLC C.S. McKee, LP EARNEST Partners, LLC Epoch Investment Partners, Inc. Longfellow Investment Management Co. LLC Parametric Portfolio Associates LLC PGIM Investments LLC Thompson, Siegel & Walmsley LLC
AST Preservation Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks to obtain the highest potential total return consistent with its specified level of risk tolerance.</i>	PGIM Investments LLC Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST Prudential Growth Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks total return.</i>	PGIM Fixed Income Quantitative Management Associates LLC
AST RCM World Trends Portfolio	<i>Seeks highest potential total return consistent with its specified level of risk tolerance.</i>	Allianz Global Investors U.S. LLC
AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation Portfolio	<i>Seeks a high level of total return by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of equity and fixed income securities.</i>	T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc.
AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities Portfolio	<i>Seeks a high level of total return by investing primarily in a diversified portfolio of equity and fixed income securities.</i>	T. Rowe Price Associates, Inc. T. Rowe Price International, Ltd. T. Rowe Price International, Ltd. - Tokyo T. Rowe Price Hong Kong Limited

PORTFOLIO NAME	INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE(S)	PORTFOLIO ADVISER(S)/SUBADVISER(S)
<b>AST Wellington Management Hedged Equity Portfolio</b>	<i>Seeks to outperform a mix of 50% Russell 3000® Index, 20% MSCI EAFE Index, and 30% Treasury Bill Index over a full market cycle by preserving capital in adverse markets utilizing an options strategy while maintaining equity exposure to benefit from up markets through investments in the Portfolio's Subadviser's equity investment strategies.</i>	Wellington Management Company LLP

FIAM LLC is a business unit of FMR LLC (also known as Fidelity Investments).

PGIM Fixed Income was formerly known as Prudential Fixed Income. PGIM Fixed Income is a business unit of PGIM, Inc.

PGIM Investments LLC was formerly known as Prudential Investments LLC.

Pyramis is a registered service mark of FMR LLC. Used under license.

Security Capital Research & Management Incorporated is a wholly owned subsidiary of J.P. Morgan Investment Management Inc.

## MARKET VALUE ADJUSTMENT OPTION

We currently offer DCA MVA Options. The DCA MVA Options are used with our 6 or 12 Month DCA Program. Amounts allocated to the DCA MVA Options earn the declared rate of interest while the amount is transferred over a 6 or 12 month period into the Sub-accounts that you have designated. A dollar cost averaging program does not assure a profit, or protect against a loss.

For a complete description of our 6 or 12 Month DCA Program, see the applicable section of this prospectus within “Managing Your Account Value.”

We do not currently offer any long term MVA options.

## GUARANTEE PERIOD TERMINATION

A DCA MVA Option ends on the earliest of (a) the date the entire amount in the DCA MVA Option is withdrawn or transferred (b) the Annuity Date (c) the date the Annuity is surrendered or (d) the date as of which a death benefit is determined, unless the Annuity is continued by a spousal Beneficiary. “Annuity Date” means the date on which we apply your Unadjusted Account Value to the applicable annuity option and begin the payout period. As discussed in the Annuity Options section, there is an age by which you must begin receiving annuity payments, which we call the “Latest Annuity Date.” The “Payout Period” is the period starting on the Annuity Date and during which annuity payments are made.

## RATES FOR DCA MVA OPTIONS

We do not have a single method for determining the fixed interest rates for the DCA MVA Options. In general, the interest rates we offer for the DCA MVA Options will reflect the investment returns available on the types of investments we make to support our fixed rate guarantees. These investment types may include cash, debt securities guaranteed by the United States government and its agencies and instrumentalities, money market instruments, corporate debt obligations of different durations, private placements, asset-backed obligations and municipal bonds. In determining rates we also consider factors such as the length of the Guarantee Period for the DCA MVA Options, regulatory and tax requirements, liquidity of the markets for the type of investments we make, commissions, administrative and investment expenses, our insurance risks in relation to the DCA MVA Options, general economic trends and competition. We also take into consideration mortality, expense, administration, profit and other factors in determining the interest rates we credit to DCA MVA Options, and therefore, we credit lower interest rates due to the existence of these factors than we otherwise would.

The interest rate credited to a DCA MVA Option is the rate in effect when the Guarantee Period begins and does not change during the Guarantee Period. The rates are an effective annual rate of interest. We determine, in our sole discretion, the interest rates for the DCA MVA Options. At the time that we confirm your DCA MVA Option, we will advise you of the interest rate in effect and the date your DCA MVA Option matures. We may change the rates we credit to new DCA MVA Options at any time. To inquire as to the current rates for the DCA MVA Options, please call 1-888-PRU-2888. DCA MVA Options are not available in all States and are subject to a minimum rate. Please see Appendix C for Special Contract Provisions for Annuities Issued in Certain States.

The interest under a DCA MVA Option is credited daily on a balance that declines as amounts are transferred, and therefore you do not earn interest on the full amount deposited to the DCA MVA Option.

To the extent permitted by law, we may establish different interest rates for DCA MVA Options offered to a class of Owners who choose to participate in various optional investment programs we make available. We may also offer different interest rates for contracts issued with an optional living benefit than those contracts without such a benefit. For any DCA MVA Option, you will not be permitted to allocate to the DCA MVA Option if the Guarantee Period associated with that DCA MVA Option would end after your Annuity Date.

## MARKET VALUE ADJUSTMENT

With certain exceptions, if you transfer or partially withdraw Account Value from a DCA MVA Option prior to the end of the applicable Guarantee Period, you will be subject to a Market Value Adjustment or “MVA”. We assess an MVA (whether positive or negative) upon:

- any surrender, partial withdrawal (including a systematic withdrawal, Medically-Related Surrender, or a withdrawal program under Sections 72(t) or 72(q) of the Code), or transfer out of a DCA MVA Option made outside the 30 days immediately preceding the maturity of the Guarantee Period; and

- your exercise of the Free Look right under your Annuity, unless prohibited by state law.

We will NOT assess an MVA (whether positive or negative) in connection with any of the following:

- partial withdrawals made to meet Required Minimum Distribution rules under the Code in relation to your Annuity, but only if the Required Minimum Distribution is an amount that we calculate and is distributed through a program that we offer;
- transfers or partial withdrawals from a DCA MVA Option during the 30 days immediately prior to the maturity of the applicable Guarantee Period, including the Maturity Date of the MVA Option;
- transfers made in accordance with the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program;
- when a death benefit is determined;
- deduction of an Annual Maintenance Fee or the Premium Based Charge from the Annuity;
- Annuitization under the Annuity; and
- transfers made pursuant to a mathematical formula used with an optional living benefit.

The amount of the MVA is determined according to the formula set forth in Appendix D. In general, the amount of the MVA is dependent on the difference between interest rates at the time your DCA MVA Option was established and current interest rates for the remaining Guarantee Period of your DCA MVA Option. For purposes of determining the amount of an MVA, we make reference to an index interest rate that in turn is based on a Constant Maturity Treasury (CMT) rate for a maturity (in months) equal to the applicable duration of the DCA MVA Option. This CMT rate will be determined based on the weekly average of the CMT index of appropriate maturity as of two weeks prior to initiation of the DCA MVA Option. The CMT index will be based on certain U.S. Treasury interest rates, as published in a Federal Reserve Statistical Release. The Liquidity Factor is an element of the MVA formula currently equal to 0.0025 (or 0.25%). It is an adjustment that is applied when an MVA is assessed (regardless of whether the MVA is positive or negative) and, relative to when no Liquidity Factor is applied, will reduce the amount being surrendered or transferred from the DCA MVA Option. Please consult the DCA MVA formula in the appendices to this prospectus for additional detail.

## FEES, CHARGES AND DEDUCTIONS

In this section, we provide detail about the charges you may incur if you own the Annuity.

The charges under each Annuity are designed to cover, in the aggregate, our direct and indirect costs of selling, administering and providing benefits under the Annuity. They are also designed, in the aggregate, to compensate us for the risks of loss we assume. If, as we expect, the charges that we collect from the Annuity exceed our total costs in connection with the Annuity, we will earn a profit. Otherwise we will incur a loss. For example, Pruco Life may make a profit on the Insurance Charge if, over time, the actual costs of providing the guaranteed insurance obligations and other expenses under the Annuity are less than the amount we deduct for the Insurance Charge. To the extent we make a profit on the Insurance Charge, such profit may be used for any other corporate purpose.

The rates of certain of our charges have been set with reference to estimates of the amount of specific types of expenses or risks that we will incur. In general, a given charge under the Annuity compensates us for our costs and risks related to that charge and may provide for a profit. However, it is possible that with respect to a particular obligation we have under this Annuity, we may be compensated not only by the charge specifically tied to that obligation, but also from one or more other charges we impose.

With regard to charges that are assessed as a percentage of the value of the Sub-accounts, please note that such charges are assessed through a reduction to the Unit value of your investment in each Sub-account, and in that way reduce your Account Value. A "Unit" refers to a share of participation in a Sub-account used to calculate your Unadjusted Account Value prior to the Annuity Date.

**Contingent Deferred Sales Charge ("CDSC"):** A CDSC reimburses us for expenses related to sales and distribution of the Annuity, including commissions, marketing materials, and other promotional expenses. We may deduct a CDSC if you surrender your Annuity or when you make a partial withdrawal. The CDSC for each Purchase Payment is calculated as a percentage of the Purchase Payment being withdrawn. The charge decreases as the Purchase Payment ages. The aging of a Purchase Payment is measured from the date it is allocated to your Annuity. If you make a partial withdrawal of a Purchase Payment on the day before an anniversary of the date that Purchase Payment was allocated to the Annuity, we will use the CDSC percentage that would apply if the withdrawal was made on the following day. The charge is deducted from the Investment Options in the same proportion as the partial withdrawal upon which it is assessed. The imposition of a CDSC on a withdrawal will not result in any additional CDSC being incurred as a result of the amount withdrawn from the Annuity being greater than the amount of the withdrawal request (i.e., no CDSC will be imposed on the withdrawal of a CDSC).

Each Purchase Payment has its own schedule of CDSCs associated with it. The schedule of CDSCs associated with a Purchase Payment is determined when the Purchase Payment is allocated to the Annuity. The schedule of CDSCs applicable to a Purchase Payment is based on the total of all Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity, including the full amount of the "new" Purchase Payment, when the Purchase Payment is allocated. Purchase Payments are not reduced by partial withdrawals for purposes of determining the applicable schedule of CDSCs. Thus, to determine which CDSC tier a given Purchase Payment being made currently is assigned, we consider only the sum of Purchase Payments and do not reduce that sum by the amount of any withdrawal. If a portion of a Purchase Payment results in total Purchase Payments crossing into a new Purchase Payment tier (as set forth in the table below), then the entire Purchase Payment will be subject to the CDSC applicable to that tier. Once a Purchase Payment is assigned to a particular tier for purposes of the CDSC, the CDSC schedule for that specific Purchase Payment will not change for the remainder of that CDSC period. Please see Appendix E for examples of the operation of the CDSC.

The combination of CDSC assessed and Premium Based Charge (see below) deducted with respect to any Purchase Payment will never be greater than 9%, as stipulated by Rule 6c-8 under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Purchase Payments are withdrawn on a "first-in, first-out" basis. All Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity on the same day will be treated as one Purchase Payment for purposes of determining the applicable schedule of CDSCs. The table of CDSCs is as follows:

Total Purchase Payment Amount	Age of Purchase Payment Being Withdrawn							
	Less than 1 Year	1 Year or more but less than 2 Years	2 Years or more but less than 3 Years	3 Years or more but less than 4 Years	4 Years or more but less than 5 Years	5 Years or more but less than 6 Years	6 Years or more but less than 7 Years	7 Years or more
Less than \$50,000	5.0%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%	3.0%	3.0%	2.0%	0%
\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%	3.0%	3.0%	2.0%	2.0%	0%
\$100,000 or more but less than \$250,000	4.0%	3.0%	3.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	1.0%	0%
\$250,000 or more but less than \$500,000	3.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0%
\$500,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0%
\$1,000,000 or more	2.0%	2.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0%

With respect to a partial withdrawal, we calculate the CDSC by assuming that any available free withdrawal amount is taken out first (see "Free Withdrawal Amounts" later in this prospectus). If the free withdrawal amount is not sufficient, we then assume that any remaining amount of a partial withdrawal is taken from Purchase Payments on a first-in, first-out basis, and subsequently from any other Account Value in the Annuity (including gains), as described in the examples below.

## Examples

These examples are designed to show you how the CDSC is calculated. They do not take into account any other fees and charges. The examples illustrate how the CDSC would apply to reduce your Account Value based on the timing and amount of your withdrawals. They also illustrate how a certain amount of your withdrawal, the "Free Withdrawal Amount," is not subject to the CDSC. The Free Withdrawal Amount is equal to 10% of all Purchase Payments currently subject to a CDSC in each year and is described in more detail in "Access to Account Value," later in this prospectus.

Assume you purchase your Annuity with a \$75,000 initial Purchase Payment and you make no additional Purchase Payments for the life of your Annuity.

### Example 1

Assume the following:

- two years after the purchase, your Unadjusted Account Value is \$85,000 (your Purchase Payment of \$75,000 plus \$10,000 of investment gain);
- the free withdrawal amount is \$7,500 ( $\$75,000 \times 0.10$ );
- the applicable CDSC is 4%.

If you request a withdrawal of \$50,000, \$7,500 is not subject to the CDSC because it is the free withdrawal amount. The remaining amount of your withdrawal is subject to the 4% CDSC.

**Gross Withdrawal or Net Withdrawal:** Generally, you can request either a gross withdrawal or a net withdrawal. If, however, you are taking your Annual Income Amount through our systematic withdrawal program, you will only be permitted to take that withdrawal on a gross basis. In a gross withdrawal, you request a specific withdrawal amount with the understanding that the amount you actually receive is reduced by any applicable CDSC or tax withholding. In a net withdrawal, you request a withdrawal for an exact dollar amount with the understanding that any applicable deduction for CDSC or tax withholding is taken from your Unadjusted Account Value. This means that an amount greater than the amount of your requested withdrawal may be deducted from your Unadjusted Account Value. To make sure that you receive the full amount requested, we calculate the entire amount, including the amount generated due to the CDSC or tax withholding, that will need to be withdrawn. We then apply the CDSC or tax withholding to that entire amount.

- If you request a gross withdrawal, the amount of the CDSC will reduce the amount of the withdrawal you receive. In this case, the CDSC would equal \$1,700 ( $(\$50,000 - \text{the free withdrawal amount of } \$7,500 = \$42,500) \times 0.04 = \$1,700$ ). You would receive \$48,300 ( $\$50,000 - \$1,700$ ). To determine your remaining Unadjusted Account Value after your withdrawal, we reduce your initial Unadjusted Account by the amount of your requested withdrawal. In this case, your Unadjusted Account Value would be \$35,000 ( $\$85,000 - \$50,000$ ).
- If you request a net withdrawal, we first determine the entire amount that will need to be withdrawn in order to provide the requested payment. We do this by first subtracting the free withdrawal amount and dividing the resulting amount by the result of 1 minus the surrender charge. Here is the calculation:  $\$42,500 / (1 - 0.04) = \$44,270.83$ . This is the total amount to which the CDSC will apply. The amount of the CDSC is \$1,770.83. Therefore, in order for you to receive the full \$50,000, we will need to deduct \$51,770.83 from your Unadjusted Account Value, resulting in remaining Unadjusted Account Value of \$33,229.17.

### Example 2

Assume the following:

- you took the withdrawal described above as a gross withdrawal;
- two years after the withdrawal described above, the Unadjusted Account Value is \$48,500 (\$35,000 of remaining Unadjusted Account Value plus \$13,500 of investment gain);
- the free withdrawal amount is still \$7,500 because no additional Purchase Payments have been made and the Purchase Payment is still subject to a CDSC; and
- the applicable CDSC in Annuity Year 4 is now 3%.

If you now take a second gross withdrawal of \$10,000, \$7,500 is not subject to the CDSC because it is the free withdrawal amount. The remaining \$2,500 is subject to the 3% CDSC or \$75 and you will receive \$9,925.

No matter how you specify the withdrawal, any Market Value Adjustment resulting from withdrawals of amounts in the MVA Options will not be applied to the amount you receive, but instead will be applied to your Unadjusted Account Value. See "Free Withdrawal Amounts" later in this prospectus for a discussion as to how this might affect an optional living or death benefit you may have. Please be aware that under the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 suite of benefits: (a) for a gross withdrawal, if the amount requested exceeds the Annual Income Amount, the excess portion will be treated as Excess Income and (b) for a net withdrawal, if the amount you receive plus the amount of the CDSC deducted from your Unadjusted Account Value exceeds the Annual Income Amount, the excess portion will be treated as Excess Income (which has negative consequences under those benefits). Under Legacy Protection Plus, any withdrawal proportionately reduces the Death Benefit Base and the Roll-Up Benefit Amount.

Upon surrender, we calculate a CDSC based on any Purchase Payments that remain in your Account Value on the date of the surrender (and after all other withdrawals have been taken). If you have made prior partial withdrawals or if your Account Value has declined in value due to negative market



performance, the Purchase Payment used in this calculation may be greater than your remaining Account Value. Consequently, a higher CDSC may result than if we had calculated the CDSC as a percentage of remaining Account Value.

We may waive any applicable CDSC under certain circumstances described below in “Exceptions/Reductions to Fees and Charges.”

**Premium Based Charge.** The Premium Based Charge reimburses us for expenses related to sales and distribution of the Annuity, including commissions, marketing materials, and other promotional expenses. The Premium Based Charge applicable to the Annuity is the sum of such charges applicable to each Purchase Payment. The Premium Based Charge applicable to a Purchase Payment is determined by multiplying (1) the amount of that Purchase payment by (2) its associated Premium Based Charge percentage, as shown in the table that follows. The Premium Based Charge is calculated on each Quarterly Annuity Anniversary for those Purchase Payments subject to the charge as of the prior Valuation Day. Each Purchase Payment is subject to a Premium Based Charge on each of the 28 Quarterly Annuity Anniversaries (i.e., for seven years) that occurs after the Purchase Payment is allocated to the Annuity. Once that time period has expired, the Purchase Payment is no longer subject to the Premium Based Charge. For purposes of calculating the Premium Based Charge: (a) a Purchase Payment is the amount of the Purchase Payment before we deduct any applicable fees, charges or taxes; and (b) Purchase Payments are not reduced by partial withdrawals taken from the Annuity.

The Premium Based Charge for each Purchase Payment is determined when it is allocated to the Annuity (except for those Purchase Payments that are allocated to the Annuity prior to the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary) based on the total of all Purchase Payments received to date. With respect to those Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity prior to the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, the associated Premium Based Charge percentage for each of those Purchase Payments is determined using the total of all Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity prior to the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary (that is, we total all the Purchase Payments received before the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary to determine the Premium Based Charge that applies to each). For each Purchase Payment allocated to the Annuity on or after the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, the associated Premium Based Charge percentage during the seven year charge period is determined using the total of all Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity through the date of the “new” Purchase Payment, including the full amount of that “new” Purchase Payment. That is, to determine which Premium Based Charge tier a given Purchase Payment being made currently (i.e., a “new” Purchase Payment) is assigned, we add that Purchase Payment amount to the sum of all prior Purchase Payments. A Purchase Payment received on a Quarterly Annuity Anniversary will be subject to its first Premium Based Charge on the next Quarterly Annuity Anniversary.

Each tier of Premium Based Charge is separated by a “breakpoint” dollar amount, as shown in the table below. If a portion of a Purchase Payment results in total Purchase Payments crossing a new Purchase Payment breakpoint (as set forth in the table below), then the **entire** “new” Purchase Payment will be subject to the Premium Based Charge applicable to that tier. With respect to those Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity prior to the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, the Premium Based Charge percentage applicable to each of those Purchase Payments is based on the total of all such Purchase Payments (that is, we total all the Purchase Payments received before the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary to determine the Premium Based Charge that applies to each). Purchase Payments received on or after the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary that result in breakpoints being reached will result in lower charge percentages for only such Purchase Payments and those that follow. **Once a Premium Based Charge percentage is established for any Purchase Payment, such percentage is fixed and will not be reduced even if additional Purchase Payments are made or partial withdrawals are taken. Please see Appendix E for examples of the operation of the Premium Based Charge.** The Premium Based Charge is deducted pro rata from the Sub-accounts in which you maintain Account Value on the date the Premium Based Charge is due but will not be deducted from the Secure Value Account. To the extent that the Unadjusted Account Value in the Sub-accounts at the time the Premium Based Charge is to be deducted is insufficient to pay the charge, we will deduct the remaining charge from the DCA MVA Options. If a Quarterly Annuity Anniversary falls on a day other than a Valuation Day, we will deduct the Premium Based Charge on the next following Valuation Day. If both a Premium Based Charge and a fee for an optional benefit are to be deducted on the same day, then the Premium Based Charge will be deducted first.

A Premium Based Charge is not deducted: (a) when there are no Purchase Payments subject to the Premium Based Charge; (b) on or after the Annuity Date; (c) if a death benefit has been determined under the Annuity (unless Spousal Continuation occurs); or (d) in the event of a full surrender of the Annuity (unless the full surrender occurs on a Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, in which case we will deduct the charge prior to terminating the Annuity).

As mentioned above, we will take the Premium Based Charge pro rata from each of the Sub-accounts (including an AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account used as part of an optional living benefit). If the value of those Sub-accounts is not sufficient to cover the charge, we will take any remaining portion of the charge from the DCA MVA Options. For purposes of deducting the charge from the DCA MVA Options (a) with respect to DCA MVA Options with different amounts of time remaining until maturity, we will take the withdrawal from the DCA MVA Option with the shortest remaining duration, followed by the DCA MVA Option with the next shortest remaining duration (if needed to pay the charge) and so forth (b) with respect to multiple DCA MVA Options that have the same duration remaining until maturity, we take the charge first from the DCA MVA Option with the shortest overall Guarantee Period and (c) with respect to multiple DCA MVA Options that have the same Guarantee Period length and duration remaining until the end of the Guarantee Period, we take the charge pro rata from each such DCA MVA Option. In this prospectus, we refer to the preceding hierarchy as the “DCA MVA Option Hierarchy.” We will only deduct that portion of the Premium Based Charge that does not reduce the Unadjusted Account Value below the lesser of \$500 or 5% of the sum of the Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity (which we refer to here as the “floor”). However, if a Premium Based Charge is deducted on the same day that a withdrawal is taken, it is possible that the deduction of the charge will cause the Unadjusted Account Value to fall below the immediately referenced Account Value “floor.”

The Premium Based Charge is not considered a withdrawal for any purpose, including determination of free withdrawals, CDSC, or calculation of values associated with the optional living benefits.

The table of Premium Based Charges is as follows:

Total Purchase Payment Amount	Premium Based Charge Percentage (deducted quarterly)	Annual Equivalent of Premium Based Charge Percentage
Less than \$50,000	0.1750%	0.70%
\$50,000 or more, but less than \$100,000	0.1500%	0.60%
\$100,000 or more, but less than \$250,000	0.1250%	0.50%
\$250,000 or more, but less than \$500,000	0.0875%	0.35%
\$500,000 or more, but less than \$1,000,000	0.0625%	0.25%
\$1,000,000 or more	0.0375%	0.15%

**Transfer Fee:** Currently, you may make 20 free transfers between Investment Options each Annuity Year. We may charge \$10 for each transfer after the 20<sup>th</sup> in each Annuity Year. We do not consider transfers made as part of a Dollar Cost Averaging or Automatic Rebalancing Program or Custom Portfolios Program when we count the 20 free transfers. All transfers made on the same day will be treated as one transfer. The following transfers are not subject to the Transfer Fee and are not counted toward the 20 free transfers: (a) transfers made under our 6 or 12 Month DCA Program; (b) transfers made pursuant to a formula used with an optional living benefit; (c) transfers we make to or from the Secure Value Account due to the election, termination or re-election of an optional living benefit and (d) transfers made through any electronic method or program we specify. The transfer fee is deducted pro rata from all Sub-accounts in which you maintain Account Value immediately subsequent to the transfer.

**Annual Maintenance Fee:** Prior to Annuitization, we deduct an Annual Maintenance Fee. The Annual Maintenance Fee is equal to \$50 or 2% of your Unadjusted Account Value, whichever is less. This fee compensates us for administrative and operational costs in connection with the Annuity, such as maintaining our internal systems that support the Annuity. This fee will be deducted annually on the anniversary of the Issue Date of your Annuity or, if you surrender your Annuity during the Annuity Year, the fee is deducted at the time of surrender unless the surrender is taken within 30 days of the most recently assessed Annual Maintenance Fee. The fee is taken out first from the Sub-accounts on a pro rata basis, and then from the DCA MVA Options (if the amount in the Sub-accounts is insufficient to pay the fee). The Annual Maintenance Fee will never be deducted from the Secure Value Account. The Annual Maintenance Fee is only deducted if the sum of the Purchase Payments at the time the fee is deducted is less than \$50,000. For purposes of determining the sum of the Purchase Payments at the time the fee is deducted, we do not reduce Purchase Payments by the amount of withdrawals. We do not impose the Annual Maintenance Fee upon Annuitization (unless Annuitization occurs on an Annuity anniversary), or the payment of a death benefit. For Beneficiaries that elect the Beneficiary Continuation Option, the Annual Maintenance Fee is the lesser of \$30 or 2% of Unadjusted Account Value and is only assessed if the Unadjusted Account Value is less than \$25,000 at the time the fee is due. Pursuant to state law, the amount of the Annual Maintenance Fee may differ in certain states.

**Tax Charge:** Some states and some municipalities charge premium taxes or similar taxes on annuities that we are required to pay. The amount of tax will vary from jurisdiction to jurisdiction and is subject to change. We reserve the right to deduct the tax either when Purchase Payments are received, upon surrender or upon Annuitization. Currently, we deduct the tax charge only upon Annuitization and only in certain states – we will give you further details in the “maturity package” that we will send you prior to Annuitization. If deducted upon Annuitization, we would deduct the tax from your Unadjusted Account Value. The Tax Charge is designed to approximate the taxes that we are required to pay and is assessed as a percentage of Purchase Payments, Surrender Value, or Account Value as applicable. The Tax Charge currently ranges up to 3.5%. We may assess a charge against the Sub-accounts and the DCA MVA Options equal to any taxes which may be imposed upon the Separate Accounts. “Surrender Value” refers to the Account Value (which includes the effect of any MVA) less any applicable CDSC, any applicable tax charges, any charges assessable as a deduction from the Account Value for any optional living or death benefits provided by rider or endorsement, and any Annual Maintenance Fee.

We will pay company income taxes on the taxable corporate earnings created by this Annuity. While we may consider company income taxes when pricing our products, we do not currently include such income taxes in the tax charges you pay under the Annuity. We will periodically review the issue of charging for these taxes, and may charge for these taxes in the future. We reserve the right to impose a charge for federal income taxes if we determine, in our sole discretion, that we will incur a tax as a result of the operation of the Separate Account.

In calculating our corporate income tax liability, we may derive certain corporate income tax benefits associated with the investment of company assets, including Separate Account assets, which are treated as company assets under applicable income tax law. These benefits reduce our overall corporate income tax liability. We do not pass these tax benefits through to holders of the Separate Account annuity contracts because (i) the contract Owners are not the Owners of the assets generating these benefits under applicable income tax law and (ii) we do not currently include company income taxes in the tax charges you pay under the Annuity.

**Insurance Charge:** We deduct an Insurance Charge daily based on the annualized rate shown in the “Summary of Contract Fees and Charges.” The charge, which is equal to 0.85% annually, is assessed against the assets allocated to the Sub-accounts. The Insurance Charge is the combination of the **Mortality & Expense Risk Charge and the Administration Charge**. The Insurance Charge is intended to compensate Pruco Life for providing the insurance benefits under the Annuity, including the Annuity’s minimum death benefit (as described in “Death Benefits” later in this prospectus) that, subject to the Annuity’s terms and conditions, provides guaranteed benefits to your Beneficiaries even if your Account Value declines, and the risk that persons we guarantee annuity payments to will live longer than our assumptions. The charge further compensates us for our administrative costs associated with providing the Annuity benefits, including preparation of the contract and prospectus, confirmation statements, annual account statements and annual reports, legal and accounting fees as well as various related expenses. Finally, the charge compensates us for the risk that our assumptions

about the mortality risks and expenses under the Annuity are incorrect and that we have agreed not to increase these charges over time despite our actual costs.

**Settlement Service Charge:** If your Beneficiary takes the death benefit under a Beneficiary Continuation Option, the Insurance Charge no longer applies. However, we then begin to deduct a Settlement Service Charge which compensates us for the cost of providing administrative services in connection with the Beneficiary Continuation Option. This charge is assessed daily against the assets allocated to the Sub-accounts and is equal to an annualized charge of 1.00%.

**Fees and Expenses Incurred by the Portfolios:** Each Portfolio incurs total annualized operating expenses comprised of an investment management fee, other expenses and any distribution and service (12b-1) fees or short sale expenses that may apply. These fees and expenses are assessed against each Portfolio's net assets, and reflected daily by each Portfolio before it provides Pruco Life with the net asset value as of the close of business each Valuation Day. More detailed information about fees and expenses can be found in the summary prospectuses and prospectuses for the Portfolios, which can be obtained by calling 1-888-PRU-2888 or at [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com).

### **DCA MVA Option Charges**

No specific fees or expenses are deducted when determining the rates we credit to a DCA MVA Option. However, for some of the same reasons that we deduct the Insurance Charge against the Account Value allocated to the Sub-accounts, we also take into consideration mortality, expense, administration, profit and other factors in determining the interest rates we credit to a DCA MVA Option. For information about how the amount of an MVA is calculated if you transfer or withdraw Account Value prior to the end of the applicable Guarantee Period, see "Market Value Adjustment" in "Investment Options."

### **EXCEPTIONS/REDUCTIONS TO FEES AND CHARGES**

We may reduce or eliminate certain fees and charges or alter the manner in which the particular fee or charge is deducted. For example, we may reduce the amount of any CDSC or the length of time it applies, reduce or eliminate the amount of the Annual Maintenance Fee or reduce the portion of the total Insurance Charge that is deducted as an Administration Charge. We will not discriminate unfairly between Annuity purchasers if and when we reduce any fees and charges.

### **Annuity Payment Option Charges**

There is no specific charge deducted from fixed annuity payments; however, the amount of each annuity payment reflects assumptions about our insurance expenses. Also, a tax charge may apply.

### **Charges for Optional Living Benefits**

If you elect to purchase an optional living benefit, we will deduct an additional charge. This charge compensates us for the guarantees provided by the living benefit (as described in "Optional Living Benefits" later in this prospectus) and the risk that persons we guarantee living benefit payments to will live longer than our assumptions. The charge is deducted on each quarterly anniversary (each successive three-month anniversary of the benefit effective date), and is assessed against the greater of Unadjusted Account Value and Protected Withdrawal Value calculated on the last Valuation Day prior to the quarterly anniversary at the quarterly equivalent of the applicable annualized rate. The charge is taken out of the Sub-accounts but will never be taken out of any MVA Option or the Secure Value Account. We reserve the right to increase the charge to the maximum charge indicated upon any "step-up" under the benefit. If we increase the charge, we will notify you by supplementing this Prospectus. Also, if you decide to elect or re-elect a benefit after your Annuity has been issued, the charge for the benefit under your Annuity will equal the current charge for the new Annuity owners up to the maximum indicated. Please refer to the section entitled "Summary of Contract Fees and Charges" for the list of charges for each optional living benefit.

### **Charges for Optional Death Benefit**

If you elect to purchase the optional death benefit, we will deduct an additional charge. This charge is determined based on the oldest owner's age, or annuitant's age if entity owned, at the time your contract is issued. See the "Optional Death Benefit--Charge for Legacy Protection Plus" section for more information. The charge compensates us for providing increased insurance protection under the optional death benefit. The charge is deducted from your Account Value on each quarterly anniversary (each successive three-month anniversary of the Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date), and is based on your Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount calculated on the last Valuation Day before the quarterly anniversary at the quarterly equivalent of the applicable annualized rate. Please refer to the section "Optional Death Benefit - Charge for Legacy Protection Plus" for more information.

## PURCHASING YOUR ANNUITY

### REQUIREMENTS FOR PURCHASING THE ANNUITY

**We may apply certain limitations, restrictions, and/or underwriting standards as a condition of our issuance of the annuity and/or acceptance of Purchase Payments. Certain of the current limitations, restrictions and standards are described below. We may change these limitations, restrictions and standards in the future.**

**Initial Purchase Payment:** An initial Purchase Payment is considered the first Purchase Payment received by us in Good Order and in an amount sufficient to issue your Annuity. This is the payment that issues your Annuity. All subsequent Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity will be considered additional Purchase Payments. Unless we agree otherwise and subject to our rules, you must make a minimum initial Purchase Payment of \$10,000. However, if you decide to make payments under a systematic investment or an electronic funds transfer program, we may accept a lower initial Purchase Payment provided that, within the first Annuity Year, your subsequent Purchase Payments plus your initial Purchase Payment total the minimum initial Purchase Payment amount required for the Annuity purchased.

We must approve any initial and additional Purchase Payments where the total amount of Purchase Payments equals \$1,000,000 or more with respect to the aggregate of all annuities you are purchasing from us (or that you already own) and/or our affiliates. To the extent allowed by state law, that required approval also will apply to a proposed change of owner of the Annuity, if as a result of the ownership change, total Purchase Payments with respect to this Annuity and all other annuities owned by the new Owner would equal or exceed that \$1 million threshold. We may limit additional Purchase Payments under other circumstances, as explained in "Additional Purchase Payments," below.

Applicable laws designed to counter terrorists and prevent money laundering might, in certain circumstances, require us to block an Annuity Owner's ability to make certain transactions, and thereby refuse to accept Purchase Payments or requests for transfers, partial withdrawals, total surrenders, death benefits, or income payments until instructions are received from the appropriate regulator. We also may be required to provide additional information about you and your Annuity to government regulators.

Except as noted below, Purchase Payments must be submitted by check drawn on a U.S. bank, in U.S. dollars, and made payable to Pruco Life. Purchase Payments may also be submitted via 1035 exchange or direct transfer of funds. Under certain circumstances, Purchase Payments may be transmitted to Pruco Life by wiring funds through your Financial Professional's broker-dealer firm.

Additional Purchase Payments may also be applied to your Annuity under an electronic funds transfer, an arrangement where you authorize us to deduct money directly from your bank account. We may reject any payment if it is received in an unacceptable form. Our acceptance of a check is subject to our ability to collect funds.

Once we accept your application, we invest your Purchase Payment in your Annuity according to your instructions. You can allocate Purchase Payments to one or more available Investment Options. A mandatory allocation to the Secure Value Account and investment restrictions will apply if you elect an optional living benefit. Investment restrictions will also apply if you elect the optional death benefit.

**Speculative Investing:** Do not purchase this Annuity if you, anyone acting on your behalf, and/or anyone providing advice to you plan to use it, or any of its riders, for speculation, arbitrage, viatication or any other type of collective investment scheme now or at any time prior to termination of the Annuity. Your Annuity may not be traded on any stock exchange or secondary market. By purchasing this Annuity, you represent and warrant that you are not using this Annuity, or any of its riders, for speculation, arbitrage, viatication or any other type of collective investment scheme.

Currently, we will not issue an Annuity, permit changes in ownership or allow assignments to certain ownership types, including but not limited to: corporations, partnerships and endowments. Further, we will only issue an Annuity, allow changes of ownership and/or permit assignments to certain ownership types if the Annuity is held exclusively for the benefit of the designated Annuitant. You may name as Owner of the Annuity a grantor trust with one grantor only if the grantor is designated as the Annuitant. You may name as Owner of the Annuity, subject to state availability, a grantor trust with two grantors only if the oldest grantor is designated as the Annuitant. We will not issue Annuities to grantor trusts with more than two grantors and we will not permit co-grantors to be designated as either joint Annuitants during the Accumulation Period or Contingent Annuitants.

Where the Annuity is owned by a grantor trust, the Annuity must be distributed within 5 years after the date of death of the first grantor's death under Section 72(s) of the Code. If a non-Annuitant grantor predeceases the Annuitant, the Surrender Value will be payable. The Surrender Value will be payable to the trust and there is no death benefit provided under the Annuity except as otherwise described below. Between the date of death of the non-Annuitant grantor and the date that we distribute the Surrender Value, the Account Value is reduced by the Total Insurance Charge and subject to market fluctuations. If the Annuitant dies after the death of the first grantor, but prior to the distribution of the Surrender Value of the Annuity, then the death benefit amount will be payable as a lump sum to the Beneficiary(ies) as described in the "Death Benefits" section of this prospectus. See the "Payment of Death Benefits" section later in this prospectus for information on the amount payable if the Annuitant predeceases the non-Annuitant grantor.

Additionally, we will not permit election or re-election of any optional living benefit by certain ownership types. We may issue an Annuity to ownership structures where the annuitant is also the participant in a Qualified or Non-Qualified employer sponsored plan and the Annuity represents his or her segregated interest in such plan. We reserve the right to further limit, restrict and/or change to whom we will issue an Annuity in the future, to the extent permitted by state law. Further, please be aware that we do not provide administration for employer-sponsored plans and may also limit the number of plan participants that may elect to use our Annuity as a funding vehicle.

**Age Restrictions:** Unless we agree otherwise and subject to our rules, in order to issue the annuity we must receive the application, in Good Order, before the oldest of the Owner(s) and Annuitant(s) turns 81 years old. The availability of certain optional living or death benefits may vary based on the age of the Owners and Annuitant. In addition, the selling firm through which you are purchasing the Annuity may impose a younger maximum issue age than what is described above – check with your selling firm for details. The “Annuitant” refers to the natural person upon whose life annuity payments payable to the Owner are based.

**Additional Purchase Payments:** Currently, you may make additional Purchase Payments, provided that the payment is at least \$100 (we impose a \$50 minimum for electronic funds transfer (“EFT”) purchases). We may amend this Purchase Payment minimum, and/or limit the Investment Options to which you may direct Purchase Payments. Purchase Payments are not permitted after the Account Value is reduced to zero. If you elect an optional living benefit, additional limitations on subsequent Purchase Payments apply. Please see “Optional Living Benefits”.

Each additional Purchase Payment will be allocated to the Investment Options according to the instructions you provide with such Purchase Payment. You may not provide allocation instructions that apply to more than one additional Purchase Payment. Thus, if you have not provided allocation instructions with a particular Purchase Payment, we will allocate the Purchase Payment on a pro rata basis to the Sub-accounts in which your Account Value is then allocated, excluding Sub-accounts to which you may not choose to allocate Account Value, such as the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account. We will accept additional Purchase Payments up to and including the day prior to the later of (a) the oldest Owner’s 81st birthday (the Annuitant’s 81<sup>st</sup> birthday, if the Annuity is owned by an entity), or (b) the first anniversary of the Issue Date, unless otherwise required by applicable law or regulation to maintain the tax status of the Annuity.

Please see “Optional Living Benefits” later in this prospectus for limitations on additional purchase payments that apply if you elect one of those options.

**If you have elected the Legacy Protection Plus Death Benefit, we currently only accept additional Purchase Payments made in your first Annuity Year. Notwithstanding this restriction, we may further limit, suspend or reject any additional Purchase Payment at any time, but would do so only on a non-discriminatory basis. For additional details, please see “Additional Purchase Payments” under the Optional Death Benefit section.**

Depending on the tax status of your Annuity (e.g. if you own the Annuity through an IRA), there may be annual contribution limits dictated by applicable law. Please see the “Tax Considerations” for additional information on these contribution limits.

If you have elected to participate in the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program, your initial Purchase Payment will be applied to your chosen program. Each time you make an additional Purchase Payment, you will need to elect a new 6 or 12 Month DCA Program for that additional Purchase Payment. If you do not provide such instructions, we will allocate that additional Purchase Payment on a pro rata basis to the Sub-accounts in which your Account Value is then allocated, excluding Sub-accounts to which you may not electively allocate Account Value. Additionally, if your initial Purchase Payment is funded from multiple sources (e.g., a transfer of assets/1035 exchange) then the total amount that you have designated to fund your Annuity will be treated as the initial Purchase Payment for purposes of your participation in the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program.

Additional Purchase Payments may also be limited if the total Purchase Payments under this Annuity and other annuities equals or exceeds \$1,000,000.00 as described in more detail in “Initial Purchase Payment,” above.

**DESIGNATION OF OWNER, ANNUITANT AND BENEFICIARY:** We will ask you to name the Owner(s), Annuitant and one or more Beneficiaries for your Annuity.

- **Owner:** Each Owner holds all rights under the Annuity. You may name up to two Owners in which case all ownership rights are held jointly. Generally, joint Owners are required to act jointly; however, if both Owners instruct us in a written form that we find acceptable, to allow one Owner to act independently on behalf of both Owners we will permit one Owner to do so. All information and documents that we are required to send you will be sent to the first named Owner. Co-ownership by entity Owners or an entity Owner and an individual is not permitted. Refer to the Glossary of Terms for a complete description of the term “Owner.” Prior to Annuitization, there is no right of survivorship (other than any spousal continuation right that may be available to a surviving spouse).
- **Annuitant:** The Annuitant is the person upon whose life we make annuity payments. You must name an Annuitant who is a natural person. We do not accept a designation of joint Annuitants during the Accumulation Period. In limited circumstances and where allowed by law, we may allow you to name one or more “Contingent Annuitants” with our prior approval. Generally, a Contingent Annuitant will become the Annuitant if the Annuitant dies before the Annuity Date. Please refer to the discussion of “Considerations for Contingent Annuitants” in the Tax Considerations section of the prospectus.
- **Beneficiary:** The Beneficiary is the person(s) or entity you name to receive the death benefit. Your Beneficiary designation should be the exact name of your Beneficiary, not only a reference to the Beneficiary’s relationship to you. If you use a class designation in lieu of designating individuals (e.g. “surviving children”), we will pay the class of Beneficiaries as determined at the time of your death and not the class of Beneficiaries that existed at the time the designation was made. If no Beneficiary is named, the death benefit will be paid to you or your estate. For Annuities that designate a custodian or a plan as Owner, the custodian or plan must also be designated as the Beneficiary. If an Annuity is co-owned by spouses, we will assume that the sole primary Beneficiary is the surviving spouse that was named as the co-Owner, unless you elect an alternative Beneficiary designation.

Your right to make certain designations may be limited if your Annuity is to be used as an IRA or other “qualified” investment that is given beneficial tax treatment under the Code. You should seek competent tax advice on the income, estate and gift tax implications of your designations.

**RIGHT TO CANCEL**

You may cancel (or "Free Look") your Annuity for a refund by notifying us in Good Order or by returning the Annuity to our Service Office or to the representative who sold it to you within 10 days after you receive it (or such other period as may be required by applicable law). The Annuity can be mailed or delivered either to us, at our Service Office, or to the representative who sold it to you. Return of the Annuity by mail is effective on being postmarked, properly addressed and postage prepaid.

Subject to applicable state law, the amount of the refund will equal the Account Value as of the Valuation Day we receive the returned Annuity at our Service Office or the cancellation request in Good Order, plus any fees or tax charges deducted from the Purchase Payment upon allocation to the Annuity or imposed under the Annuity, less any applicable federal and state income tax withholding. However, where we are required by applicable law to return Purchase Payments, we will return the greater of Account Value and Purchase Payments. If you had Account Value allocated to any DCA MVA Option upon your exercise of the Free Look, we will calculate any applicable MVA with a zero "Liquidity Factor." See "Market Value Adjustment Option."

**SCHEDULED PAYMENTS DIRECTLY FROM A BANK ACCOUNT**

You can make additional Purchase Payments to your Annuity by authorizing us to deduct money directly from your bank account and applying it to your Annuity. We may suspend or cancel electronic funds transfer privileges if sufficient funds are not available from the applicable financial institution on any date that a transaction is scheduled to occur. We may also suspend or cancel electronic funds transfer privileges if we have limited, restricted, suspended or terminated the ability of Owners to submit additional Purchase Payments.

**SALARY REDUCTION PROGRAMS**

These types of programs are only available with certain types of qualified investments. If your employer sponsors such a program, we may agree to accept periodic Purchase Payments through a salary reduction program as long as the allocations are not directed to the DCA MVA Options.

## MANAGING YOUR ANNUITY

### CHANGE OF OWNER, ANNUITANT AND BENEFICIARY DESIGNATIONS

In general, you may change the Owner, Annuitant and Beneficiary designations by sending us a request in Good Order, which will be effective upon receipt at our Service Office. As of the Valuation Day we receive an ownership change, including an assignment, any automated investment or withdrawal programs will be canceled. The new Owner must submit the applicable program enrollment if they wish to participate in such a program. Where allowed by law, such changes will be subject to our acceptance. Any change we accept is subject to any transactions processed by us before we receive the notice of change at our Service Office.

Some of the changes we will not accept include, but are not limited to:

- a new Owner subsequent to the death of the Owner or the first of any co-Owners to die, except where a spouse-Beneficiary has become the Owner as a result of an Owner's death;
- a new Annuitant subsequent to the Annuity Date if the annuity option includes a life contingency;
- a new Annuitant prior to the Annuity Date if the Owner is an entity;
- a new Owner such that the new Owner is older than the age for which we would then issue the Annuity as of the effective date of such change, unless the change of Owner is the result of spousal continuation;
- any permissible designation change if the change request is received at our Service Office after the Annuity Date;
- A new Owner or Annuitant that is a certain ownership type, including but not limited to corporations, partnerships, endowments, or grantor trusts with more than two grantors; and
- a new Annuitant for an Annuity issued to a grantor trust where the new Annuitant is not the oldest grantor of the trust.

In general, you may change the Owner, Annuitant and Beneficiary designations as indicated above, and also may assign the Annuity. **We will allow changes of ownership and/or assignments only if the Annuity is held exclusively for the benefit of the designated Annuitant. We accept assignments of nonqualified Annuities only.**

**We reserve the right to reject any proposed change of Owner, Annuitant or Beneficiary, as well as any proposed assignment of the Annuity.**

We will reject a proposed change where the proposed Owner, Annuitant, Beneficiary or assignee is any of the following:

- a company(ies) that issues or manages viatical or structured settlements;
- an institutional investment company;
- an Owner with no insurable relationship to the Annuitant or Contingent Annuitant (a "Stranger-Owned Annuity" or "STOA"); or
- a change in designation(s) that does not comply with or that we cannot administer in compliance with Federal and/or state law.

**We will implement this right on a non-discriminatory basis and to the extent allowed by state law, but are not obligated to process your request within any particular timeframe.** There are restrictions on designation changes when you have elected certain optional living benefits. Please see Appendix C for Special Contract Provisions for Annuities Issued in Certain States.

**Death Benefit Suspension or Termination Upon Change of Owner or Annuitant.** If there is a change of Owner or Annuitant, the change may affect the amount of the death benefit, and, with respect to Legacy Protection Plus, may result in the termination of the optional benefit. See "Death Benefits" later in this prospectus for additional details.

### Spousal Designations

If an Annuity is co-owned by spouses, we will assume that the sole primary Beneficiary is the surviving spouse that was named as the co-Owner unless you designate a different Beneficiary. Note that any division of your Annuity due to divorce will be treated as a withdrawal and CDSC may apply. If CDSC is applicable, it cannot be divided between the owner and the non-owner ex-spouses. The non-owner ex-spouse may decide whether he or she would like to use the withdrawn funds to purchase a new Annuity that is then available to new contract owners. Please consult with your tax advisor regarding your personal situation if you will be transferring or dividing your Annuity pursuant to a divorce.

Prior to a 2013 Supreme Court decision, and consistent with Section 3 of the federal Defense of Marriage Act ("DOMA"), same sex marriages under state law were not recognized as same sex marriages for purposes of federal law. However, in *United States v. Windsor*, the U.S. Supreme Court struck down Section 3 of DOMA as unconstitutional, thereby recognizing a valid same sex marriage for federal law purposes. On June 26, 2015, the Supreme Court ruled in *Obergefell v. Hodges* that same-sex couples have a constitutional right to marry, thus requiring all states to allow same-sex marriage. The *Windsor* and *Obergefell* decisions mean that the federal and state tax law provisions applicable to an opposite sex spouse will also apply available to a same sex spouse. Please note that a civil union or registered domestic partnership is generally not recognized as a marriage.

Please consult with your tax or legal adviser before electing the Spousal Benefit for a civil union partner or domestic partner.

### Contingent Annuitant

Generally, if an Annuity is owned by an entity and the entity has named a Contingent Annuitant, the Contingent Annuitant will become the Annuitant upon the death of the Annuitant, and no death benefit is payable. Unless we agree otherwise, the Annuity is only eligible to have a Contingent Annuitant

designation if the entity which owns the Annuity is (1) a plan described in Code Section 72(s)(5)(A)(i) (or any successor Code section thereto); (2) an entity described in Code Section 72(u)(1) (or any successor Code section thereto); or (3) a Custodial Account established to hold retirement assets for the benefit of the natural person Annuitant pursuant to the provisions of Section 408(a) of the Code (or any successor Code section thereto) ("Custodial Account").

Where the Annuity is held by a Custodial Account, the Contingent Annuitant will not automatically become the Annuitant upon the death of the Annuitant. Upon the death of the Annuitant, the Custodial Account will have the choice, subject to our rules, to either elect to receive the death benefit or elect to continue the Annuity. See "Spousal Continuation of Annuity" in "Death Benefits" for more information about how the Annuity can be continued by a Custodial Account, including the amount of the death benefit.



## MANAGING YOUR ACCOUNT VALUE

There are several programs we administer to help you manage your Account Value. We describe our current programs in this section.

### DOLLAR COST AVERAGING PROGRAMS

We offer Dollar Cost Averaging Programs during the Accumulation Period. In general, Dollar Cost Averaging allows you to systematically transfer an amount periodically from one Sub-account to one or more other Sub-accounts. You can choose to transfer earnings only, principal plus earnings or a flat dollar amount. You may elect a Dollar Cost Averaging program that transfers amounts monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually from your Sub-accounts (if you make no selection, we will effect transfers on a monthly basis). In addition, you may elect the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program described below.

There is no guarantee that Dollar Cost Averaging will result in a profit or protect against a loss in a declining market.

### 6 OR 12 MONTH DOLLAR COST AVERAGING PROGRAM (THE “6 OR 12 MONTH DCA PROGRAM”)

The 6 or 12 Month DCA Program is subject to our rules at the time of election and may not be available in conjunction with other programs and benefits we make available. We may discontinue, modify or amend this program from time to time. The 6 or 12 Month DCA Program is not available in all states or with certain benefits or programs. Please see Appendix C for Special Contract Provisions for Annuities Issued in Certain States.

#### Criteria for Participating in the Program

- If you have elected to participate in the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program, your initial Purchase Payment will be applied to your chosen program. Each time you make an additional Purchase Payment, you will need to elect a new 6 or 12 Month DCA Program for that additional Purchase Payment. If you do not provide such instructions, we will allocate that additional Purchase Payment on a pro rata basis to the Sub-accounts in which your Account Value is then allocated, excluding Sub-accounts to which you may not electively allocate Account Value. Additionally, if your initial Purchase Payment is funded from multiple sources (e.g., a transfer of assets/1035 exchange) then the total amount that you have designated to fund your annuity will be treated as the initial Purchase Payment for purposes of your participation in the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program.
- You may only allocate Purchase Payments to the DCA MVA Options. You may not transfer Account Value into this program. To institute a program, you must allocate at least \$2,000 to the DCA MVA Options.
- As part of your election to participate in the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program, you specify whether you want 6 or 12 monthly transfers under the program. We then set the monthly transfer amount, by dividing the Purchase Payment you have allocated to the DCA MVA Options by the number of months. For example, if you allocated \$6,000, and selected a 6 month DCA Program, we would transfer \$1,000 each month (with the interest earned added to the last payment). We will adjust the monthly transfer amount if, during the transfer period, the amount allocated to the DCA MVA Options is reduced. In that event, we will re-calculate the amount of each remaining transfer by dividing the amount in the DCA MVA Option (including any interest) by the number of remaining transfers. If the recalculated transfer amount is below the minimum transfer required by the program (currently \$100), we will transfer the remaining amount from the DCA MVA Option on the next scheduled transfer and terminate the program.
- We impose no fee for your participation in the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program.
- You may cancel the DCA Program at any time. If you do, we will transfer any remaining amount held within the DCA MVA Options according to your instructions, subject to any applicable MVA. If you do not provide any such instructions, we will transfer any remaining amount held in the DCA MVA Options on a pro rata basis to the Sub-accounts in which you are invested currently, excluding any Sub-accounts to which you are not permitted to choose to allocate or transfer Account Value. If any such Sub-account is no longer available, we may allocate the amount that would have been applied to that Sub-account to the AST Government Money Market Sub-account, unless restricted due to benefit election.
- We credit interest to amounts held within the DCA MVA Options at the applicable declared rates. We credit such interest until the earliest of the following (a) the date the entire amount in the DCA MVA Option has been transferred out; (b) the date the entire amount in the DCA MVA Option is withdrawn; (c) the date as of which any death benefit payable is determined, unless the Annuity is continued by a spouse Beneficiary (in which case we continue to credit interest under the program); or (d) the Annuity Date.
- The interest rate earned in a DCA MVA Option will be no less than the minimum guaranteed interest rate. We may, from time to time, declare new interest rates for new Purchase Payments that are higher than the minimum guaranteed interest rate. Please note that the interest rate that we apply under the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program is applied to a declining balance. Therefore, the dollar amount of interest you receive will decrease as amounts are systematically transferred from the DCA MVA Option to the Sub-accounts, and the effective interest rate earned will therefore be less than the declared interest rate.

#### Details Regarding Program Transfers

- Transfers made under the Program are not subject to any MVA.
- Any partial withdrawals, transfers, or fees deducted from the DCA MVA Options will reduce the amount in the DCA MVA Options. If you have only one 6 or 12 Month DCA Program in operation, partial withdrawals, transfers, or fees may be deducted from the DCA MVA Options associated with that program. You may, however, have more than one 6 or 12 Month DCA Program operating at the same time (so long as any such additional 6 or 12 Month DCA Program is of the same duration). For example, you may have more than one 6 month DCA Program running, but may not have a 6 month Program running simultaneously with a 12 month Program.
- 6 or 12 Month DCA transfers will begin on the date the DCA MVA Option is established (unless modified to comply with state law) and on each month following until the entire principal amount plus earnings is transferred.

- We do not count transfers under the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program against the number of free transfers allowed under your Annuity.
- The minimum transfer amount is \$100, although we will not impose that requirement with respect to the final amount to be transferred under the program.
- If you are participating in one of our automated withdrawal programs (e.g., systematic withdrawals), we may include within that withdrawal program amounts held within the DCA MVA Options. If you have elected any optional living benefit, any withdrawals will be taken on a pro rata basis from your Sub-accounts and the DCA MVA Options. Such withdrawals will be assessed any applicable MVA.

#### **If An Optional Living Benefit Is Not Elected**

- We will recalculate the monthly transfer amount to reflect the reduction of Account Value in the DCA MVA Option caused by a partial withdrawal or fees (including Annual Maintenance fee or Premium Based charge). This recalculation may include some or all of the interest credited to the date of the next scheduled transfer. Any interest that is not included in the recalculated transfer amount will be paid with the final transfer amount, unless there is another subsequent withdrawal. If a partial withdrawal reduces the monthly transfer amount below the Minimum Monthly Transfer Amount shown in the DCA Program Schedule Supplement, the remaining balance in the DCA MVA Option will be transferred on the next monthly transfer date to the most-recently selected Investment Options applicable to the DCA MVA Option. If there is no Account Value remaining in the DCA MVA Option following a partial withdrawal, the DCA MVA Option will terminate.
- We will make transfers under the 6 or 12 month DCA Program to the Sub-accounts that you specified upon your election of the Program.

#### **If An Optional Living Benefit Is Elected**

- We will recalculate the monthly transfer amount to reflect the reduction of Account Value in the DCA MVA Option caused by a partial withdrawal, fees (including Annual Maintenance fee, Premium Based charge, or any other charges for optional living benefits), or transfers of Account Value from the DCA MVA Option made by us pursuant to a transfer calculation formula under any optional living benefits made a part of your Annuity ("Optional Benefit Transfer"). This recalculation may include some or all of the interest credited to the date of the next scheduled transfer. Any interest that is not included in the recalculated transfer amount will be paid with the final transfer amount, unless there is another subsequent withdrawal or Optional Benefit Transfer. If a partial withdrawal or Optional Benefit Transfer reduces the monthly transfer amount below the Minimum Monthly Transfer Amount shown in the DCA Program Schedule Supplement, the remaining balance in the DCA MVA Option will be transferred on the next monthly transfer date to the most-recently selected Investment Options applicable to the DCA MVA Option. If there is no Account Value remaining in the DCA MVA Option following a partial withdrawal or Optional Benefit Transfer, the DCA MVA Option will terminate.
- If you are also participating in the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program, and the predetermined mathematical formula under the benefit dictates a transfer from the Permitted Sub-accounts to the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account, then the amount to be transferred will be taken entirely from the Sub-accounts, provided there is sufficient Account Value in those Sub-accounts to meet the required transfer amount. Only if there is insufficient Account Value in those Sub-accounts will an amount be transferred from the DCA MVA Options associated with the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program. Amounts transferred from the DCA MVA Options under the formula will be taken on a last-in, first-out basis, without the imposition of a market value adjustment.
- We will allocate amounts transferred out of the DCA MVA Options to the Sub-accounts that you specified upon your election of the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program, provided those instructions comply with the allocation requirements for the optional living benefit. No portion of our monthly transfer under the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program will be directed initially to the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account used with the optional living benefit (although the DCA MVA Option is treated as a "Permitted Sub-account" for purposes of transfers made by any predetermined mathematical formula associated with the optional living benefit).

#### **AUTOMATIC REBALANCING PROGRAMS**

During the Accumulation Period, we offer Automatic Rebalancing among the Sub-accounts you choose. The "Accumulation Period" refers to the period of time from the Issue Date through the last Valuation Day immediately preceding the Annuity Date. You can choose to have your Account Value rebalanced monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually. On the appropriate date, the Sub-accounts you choose are rebalanced to the allocation percentages you requested. With Automatic Rebalancing, we transfer the appropriate amount from the "overweighted" Sub-accounts to the "underweighted" Sub-accounts to return your allocations to the percentages you request. For example, over time the performance of the Sub-accounts will differ, causing your percentage allocations to shift. You may make additional transfers; however, the Automatic Rebalancing program will not reflect such transfers unless we receive instructions from you indicating that you would like to adjust the Automatic Rebalancing program. There is no minimum Account Value required to enroll in Automatic Rebalancing. All rebalancing transfers as part of an Automatic Rebalancing program are not included when counting the number of transfers each year toward the maximum number of free transfers. We do not deduct a charge for participating in an Automatic Rebalancing program. Participation in the Automatic Rebalancing program may be restricted if you are enrolled in certain other optional programs. Sub-accounts that are part of a systematic withdrawal program or Dollar Cost Averaging program will be excluded from an Automatic Rebalancing program.

We also offer the Custom Portfolios Program with Legacy Protection Plus, the optional death benefit, that includes automatic quarterly rebalancing (we may refer to the "Custom Portfolios Program" as the "Optional Allocation and Rebalancing Program" in other materials.)

If you have an optional living benefit that makes transfers under a predetermined mathematical formula, and you have elected Automatic Rebalancing, you should be aware that: (a) the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account used as part of the predetermined mathematical formula will not be included as part of Automatic Rebalancing and (b) the operation of the formula may result in the rebalancing not conforming to the percentage allocations that

you specified originally as part of your Automatic Rebalancing program. You should also be aware that because of the mandatory allocation to the Secure Value Account, only the portion of your Account Value allocated to the Permitted Sub-accounts will be included as part of Automatic Rebalancing.

## **FINANCIAL PROFESSIONAL PERMISSION TO REQUEST WITHDRAWALS AND FORWARD TRANSACTION INSTRUCTIONS**

Pursuant to your authorization, your Financial Professional may forward instructions regarding: (1) partial withdrawals of up to \$250,000 per transaction (beginning on or about August 24, 2015 and including establishing or making changes to a systematic withdrawal program); (2) the allocation of your Account Value; and (3) financial transactions involving Investment Options. **If your Financial Professional has this authority, we deem that all such transactions that are directed by your Financial Professional with respect to your Annuity have been authorized by you.** You will receive a confirmation of any financial transaction involving the purchase or sale of Units of your Annuity. You must contact us immediately if and when you revoke such authority. We will not be responsible for acting on instructions from your Financial Professional until we receive notification of the revocation of such person's authority. We may also suspend, cancel or limit these authorizations at any time. In addition, we may restrict the Investment Options available for transfers or allocation of Purchase Payments by such Financial Professional. We will notify you and your Financial Professional if we implement any such restrictions or prohibitions. PLEASE NOTE: Contracts managed by your Financial Professional also are subject to the restrictions on transfers between Investment Options that are discussed in the section below entitled "Restrictions on Transfers Between Investment Options." We may also require that your Financial Professional transmit all financial transactions using the electronic trading functionality available through our Internet website ([www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com)). Limitations that we may impose on your Financial Professional under the terms of an administrative agreement (e.g., a custodial agreement) do not apply to financial transactions requested by an Owner on his or her own behalf, except as otherwise described in this prospectus.

## **RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERS BETWEEN INVESTMENT OPTIONS**

During the Accumulation Period you may transfer Account Value between Investment Options subject to the restrictions outlined below. Transfers are not subject to taxation on any gain. We do not currently require a minimum amount in each Sub-account you allocate Account Value to at the time of any allocation or transfer. Although we do not currently impose a minimum transfer amount, we reserve the right to require that any transfer be at least \$50.

Transfers under this Annuity consist of those you initiate or those made under a systematic program, such as the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program, another dollar cost averaging program, an asset rebalancing program, or pursuant to a mathematical formula required as part of an optional living benefit (e.g., Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0). The transfer restrictions discussed in this section apply only to transfers that you initiate, not any transfers under a program or the mathematical formula.

Once you have made 20 transfers among the Sub-accounts during an Annuity Year, we will accept any additional transfer request during that year only if the request is submitted to us in writing with an original signature and otherwise is in Good Order. We do not view a facsimile transmission or other electron transmission as a "writing." For purposes of this 20 transfer limit, we will treat multiple transfer requests submitted on the same Valuation Day as a single transfer and will not count any transfer that: (i) solely involves the Sub-account corresponding to the AST Government Money Market Sub-account or an MVA Option; (ii) involves one of our systematic programs, such as automated withdrawals; or (iii) occurs to or from the Secure Value Account due to the election or termination of an optional living benefit.

Frequent transfers among Sub-accounts in response to short-term fluctuations in markets, sometimes called "market timing," can make it very difficult for a Portfolio manager to manage a Portfolio's investments. Frequent transfers may cause the Portfolio to hold more cash than otherwise necessary, disrupt management strategies, increase transaction costs, or affect performance. In light of the risks posed to Owners and other investors by frequent transfers, we reserve the right to limit the number of transfers in any Annuity Year for all existing or new Owners and to take the other actions discussed below. We also reserve the right to limit the number of transfers in any Annuity Year or to refuse any transfer request for an Owner or certain Owners if: (a) we believe that excessive transfer activity (as we define it) or a specific transfer request or group of transfer requests may have a detrimental effect on Unit Values or the share prices of the Portfolios; or (b) we are informed by a Portfolio (e.g., by the Portfolio's Portfolio manager) that the purchase or redemption of shares in the Portfolio must be restricted because the Portfolio believes the transfer activity to which such purchase and redemption relates would have a detrimental effect on the share prices of the affected Portfolio. Without limiting the above, the most likely scenario where either of the above could occur would be if the aggregate amount of a trade or trades represented a relatively large proportion of the total assets of a particular Portfolio. In furtherance of our general authority to restrict transfers as described above, and without limiting other actions we may take in the future, we have adopted the following specific restrictions:

- With respect to each Sub-account (other than the AST Government Money Market Sub-account), we track amounts exceeding a certain dollar threshold that were transferred into the Sub-account. If you transfer such amount into a particular Sub-account, and within 30 calendar days thereafter transfer (the "Transfer Out") all or a portion of that amount into another Sub-account, then upon the Transfer Out, the former Sub-account becomes restricted (the "Restricted Sub-account"). Specifically, we will not permit subsequent transfers into the Restricted Sub-account for 90 calendar days after the Transfer Out if the Restricted Sub-account invests in a non-international Portfolio, or 180 calendar days after the Transfer Out if the Restricted Sub-account invests in an international Portfolio. For purposes of this rule, we (i) do not count transfers made in connection with one of our systematic programs, such as auto-rebalancing, mandatory allocations to the Secure Value Account or under a predetermined mathematical formula used with an optional living benefit; and (ii) do not categorize as a transfer the first transfer that you make after the Issue Date, if you make that transfer within 30 calendar days after the Issue Date. Even if an amount becomes restricted under the foregoing rules, you are still free to redeem the amount from your Annuity at any time.

- We reserve the right to effect transfers on a delayed basis in accordance with our rules regarding frequent transfers. That is, we may price a transfer involving the Sub-accounts on the Valuation Day subsequent to the Valuation Day on which the transfer request was received. Before implementing such a practice, we would issue a separate written notice to Owners that explains the practice in detail.

If we deny one or more transfer requests under the foregoing rules, we will inform you or your Financial Professional promptly of the circumstances concerning the denial.

There are owners of different variable annuity contracts that are funded through the same Separate Account that may not be subject to the above-referenced transfer restrictions and, therefore, might make more numerous and frequent transfers than Annuity Owners who are subject to such limitations. Finally, there are owners of other variable annuity contracts or variable life contracts that are issued by Pruco Life as well as other insurance companies that have the same underlying Portfolios available to them. Since some contract owners are not subject to the same transfer restrictions, unfavorable consequences associated with such frequent trading within the underlying Portfolio (e.g., greater Portfolio turnover, higher transaction costs, or performance or tax issues) may affect all contract owners. Similarly, while contracts managed by a Financial Professional are subject to the restrictions on transfers between Investment Options that are discussed above, if the Financial Professional manages a number of contracts in the same fashion unfavorable consequences may be associated with management activity since it may involve the movement of a substantial portion of an underlying Portfolio assets which may affect all contract owners invested in the affected options. Apart from jurisdiction-specific and contract differences in transfer restrictions, we will apply these rules uniformly (including contracts managed by a Financial Professional) and will not waive a transfer restriction for any Owner.

**Although our transfer restrictions are designed to prevent excessive transfers, they are not capable of preventing every potential occurrence of excessive transfer activity.** The Portfolios have adopted their own policies and procedures with respect to excessive trading of their respective shares, and we reserve the right to enforce any such current or future policies and procedures. The prospectuses for the Portfolios describe any such policies and procedures, which may be more or less restrictive than the policies and procedures we have adopted. Under SEC rules, we are required to: (1) enter into a written agreement with each Portfolio or its principal underwriter or its transfer agent that obligates us to provide to the Portfolio promptly upon request certain information about the trading activity of individual contract Owners (including an Annuity Owner's TIN number), and (2) execute instructions from the Portfolio to restrict or prohibit further purchases or transfers by specific Owners who violate the excessive trading policies established by the Portfolio. In addition, you should be aware that some Portfolios may receive "omnibus" purchase and redemption orders from other insurance companies or intermediaries such as retirement plans. The omnibus orders reflect the aggregation and netting of multiple orders from individual owners of variable insurance contracts and/or individual retirement plan participants. The omnibus nature of these orders may limit the Portfolios in their ability to apply their excessive trading policies and procedures. In addition, the other insurance companies and/or retirement plans may have different policies and procedures or may not have any such policies and procedures because of contractual limitations. For these reasons, we cannot guarantee that the Portfolios (and thus Annuity Owners) will not be harmed by transfer activity relating to other insurance companies and/or retirement plans that may invest in the Portfolios.

A Portfolio also may assess a short-term trading fee (also referred to as "redemption fee") in connection with a transfer out of the Sub-account investing in that Portfolio that occurs within a certain number of days following the date of allocation to the Sub-account. Each Portfolio determines the amount of the short-term trading fee and when the fee is imposed. The fee is retained by or paid to the Portfolio and is not retained by us. The fee will be deducted from your Account Value, to the extent allowed by law. At present, no Portfolio has adopted a short-term trading fee.

## ACCESS TO ACCOUNT VALUE

### TYPES OF DISTRIBUTIONS AVAILABLE TO YOU

During the Accumulation Period you can access your Account Value through partial withdrawals, systematic withdrawals, and where required for tax purposes, Required Minimum Distributions. You can also surrender your Annuity at any time. Depending on your instructions, we may deduct a portion of the Account Value being withdrawn or surrendered as a CDSC. If you surrender your Annuity, in addition to any CDSC, we may deduct the Annual Maintenance Fee, the Premium Based Charge if the surrender occurs on the Quarterly Anniversary that the charge is due, any Tax Charge that applies and the charge for any optional living or death benefits and may impose an MVA. Certain amounts may be available to you each Annuity Year that are not subject to a CDSC. These are called "Free Withdrawals." Unless you notify us differently as permitted, partial withdrawals are taken pro rata (i.e. "pro rata" meaning that the percentage of each Investment Option withdrawn is the same percentage that the Investment Option bears to the total Account Value). Each of these types of distributions is described more fully below.

If you have an optional living benefit and you take a withdrawal deemed to be Excess Income that brings your Unadjusted Account Value to zero, both the benefit and the Annuity itself will terminate. See "Optional Living Benefits" later in this prospectus for more information. If you elect Legacy Protection Plus and your Unadjusted Account Value reduces to zero, then the benefit will automatically terminate. See "Optional Death Benefit" later in this prospectus for more information.

### TAX IMPLICATIONS FOR DISTRIBUTIONS FROM NONQUALIFIED ANNUITIES

#### Prior to Annuitization

For federal income tax purposes, a distribution prior to Annuitization is deemed to come first from any "gain" in your Annuity and second as a return of your "cost basis", if any. Distributions from your Annuity are generally subject to ordinary income taxation on the amount of any investment gain unless the distribution qualifies as a non-taxable exchange or transfer. If you take a distribution prior to the taxpayer's age 59  $\frac{1}{2}$ , you may be subject to a 10% penalty in addition to ordinary income taxes on any gain. You may wish to consult a professional tax adviser for advice before requesting a distribution.

#### During the Annuitization Period

During the Annuitization period, a portion of each annuity payment is taxed as ordinary income at the tax rate you are subject to at the time of the payment. The Code and regulations have "exclusionary rules" that we use to determine what portion of each annuity payment should be treated as a return of any cost basis you have in your Annuity. Once the cost basis in your Annuity has been distributed, the remaining annuity payments are taxable as ordinary income. The cost basis in your Annuity may be based on the cost basis from a prior contract in the case of a 1035 exchange or other qualifying transfer.

There may also be tax implications on distributions from qualified Annuities. See "Tax Considerations" for information about qualified Annuities and for additional information about nonqualified Annuities.

### FREE WITHDRAWAL AMOUNTS

You can make a full or partial withdrawal from the Annuity during the Accumulation Period, although a CDSC, MVA, and tax consequences may apply. The Annuity offers a "Free Withdrawal" amount that applies only to partial withdrawals. The Free Withdrawal amount is the amount that can be withdrawn from your Annuity each Annuity Year without the application of any CDSC. The Free Withdrawal amount during each Annuity Year is equal to 10% of all Purchase Payments that are currently subject to a CDSC. Withdrawals made within an Annuity Year reduce the Free Withdrawal amount available for the remainder of the Annuity Year. If you do not make a withdrawal during an Annuity Year, you are not allowed to carry over the Free Withdrawal amount to the next Annuity Year.

- The Free Withdrawal amount is not available if you choose to surrender your Annuity. Amounts withdrawn as a Free Withdrawal do not reduce the amount of CDSC that may apply upon a subsequent partial withdrawal or surrender of your Annuity.
- You can also make partial withdrawals in excess of the Free Withdrawal amount. The minimum partial withdrawal you may request is \$100.

**Example.** This example assumes that no withdrawals have previously been taken.

On January 3<sup>rd</sup>, to purchase your Annuity, you make an initial Purchase Payment of \$20,000.

On January 3<sup>rd</sup> of the following calendar year, you make a subsequent Purchase Payment to your Annuity of \$10,000.

- Because in Annuity Year 1 your initial Purchase Payment of \$20,000 is still within the CDSC schedule (see "Annuity Owner Transaction Expenses"), your Free Withdrawal amount in Annuity Year 1 equals  $\$20,000 \times 0.10$ , or \$2,000.
- Because in Annuity Year 2 both your initial Purchase Payment of \$20,000 and your subsequent Purchase Payment of \$10,000 are still within the CDSC schedule (see "Annuity Owner Transaction Expenses"), your Free Withdrawal amount in Annuity Year 2 equals  $\$20,000 \times 0.10$ , plus  $\$10,000 \times 0.10$ , or  $\$2,000 + \$1,000$  for a total of \$3,000.

To determine if a CDSC applies to partial withdrawals, we first determine if you have previously withdrawn all Purchase Payments. If so, no CDSC applies. If you have not previously withdrawn all Purchase Payments, we:

1. First determine what, if any, amounts qualify as a Free Withdrawal. These amounts are not subject to the CDSC.

2. Next determine what, if any, remaining amounts are in excess of the Free Withdrawal amount. These amounts will be treated as withdrawals of Purchase Payments, as described in “Fees, Charges and Deductions – Contingent Deferred Sales Charge (“CDSC”)” earlier in this prospectus. These amounts may be subject to the CDSC. Purchase Payments are withdrawn on a first-in, first-out basis.
3. Withdraw any remaining amounts from any other Account Value (including gains). These amounts are not subject to the CDSC.

Your withdrawal will include the amount of any applicable CDSC. Generally, you can request a partial withdrawal as either a “gross” or “net” withdrawal. In a “gross” withdrawal, you request a specific withdrawal amount, with the understanding that the amount you actually receive is reduced by any applicable CDSC or tax withholding. Therefore, you may receive less than the dollar amount you specify. In a “net” withdrawal, you request a withdrawal for an exact dollar amount, with the understanding that any applicable deduction for CDSC or tax withholding is taken from your remaining Unadjusted Account Value. Therefore, a larger amount may be deducted from your Unadjusted Account Value than the amount you specify. No matter how you specify the withdrawal, any MVA will not be applied to the amount you receive, but instead will be applied to your Unadjusted Account Value. We will deduct the partial withdrawal from your Unadjusted Account Value which includes the Secure Value Account in accordance with your instructions, although if you have an optional living benefit, your withdrawal must be taken pro rata from each of your Investment Options and the Secure Value Account. For purposes of calculating the applicable portion to deduct from the DCA MVA Options, the Unadjusted Account Value in all your DCA MVA Options is deemed to be in one Investment Option. If you provide no instructions, then we will take the withdrawal according to the DCA MVA Option Hierarchy defined in “Fees, Charges and Deductions” earlier in this prospectus.

#### **If An Optional Living Benefit Is Not Elected**

- If you do not elect an optional living benefit, any partial withdrawal taken in an Annuity Year that is above the Free Withdrawal Amount in the same Annuity Year, will be subject to any applicable CDSC.

#### **If An Optional Death Benefit Is Elected**

- Please be aware that that when electing the optional death benefit, the Roll-Up Death Benefit Base and the Roll-up Death Benefit Amount will be reduced proportionally for any partial withdrawal even if it qualifies as a Free Withdrawal.

#### **If You Elect An Optional Living Benefit**

- Please be aware that although a given partial withdrawal may qualify as a free withdrawal for purposes of not incurring a CDSC, the amount of the withdrawal could exceed the Annual Income Amount under one of the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 benefits. In that scenario, the partial withdrawal would be deemed “Excess Income” – thereby reducing your Annual Income Amount for future years. For example, if the Annual Income Amount under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 were \$2,000 and a \$2,500 withdrawal that qualified as a free withdrawal were made, the withdrawal would be deemed Excess Income, in the amount of \$500.

### **SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWALS FROM MY ANNUITY DURING THE ACCUMULATION PERIOD**

Our systematic withdrawal program is an administrative program designed for you to withdraw a specified amount from your Annuity on an automated basis at the frequency you select. This program is available to you at no additional charge. We may cease offering this program or change the administrative rules related to the program at any time on a non-discriminatory basis.

You may not have a systematic withdrawal program, as described in this section, if you are receiving substantially equal periodic payments under Sections 72(t) and 72(q) of the Code or Required Minimum Distributions.

You may terminate your systematic withdrawal program at any time. Ownership changes to, and assignment of, your Annuity will terminate any systematic withdrawal program on the Annuity as of the effective date of the change or assignment. Requesting partial withdrawals while you have a systematic withdrawal program may also terminate your systematic withdrawal program as described below.

Please note that systematic withdrawals may be subject to any applicable CDSC and/or an MVA. We will determine whether a CDSC applies and the amount in the same way as we would for a partial withdrawal.

The minimum amount for each systematic withdrawal is \$100. If any scheduled systematic withdrawal is for less than \$100 (which may occur under a program that provides payment of an amount equal to the earnings in your Annuity for the period requested), we may postpone the withdrawal and add the expected amount to the amount that is to be withdrawn on the next scheduled systematic withdrawal.

#### **If An Optional Living Benefit Is Not Elected**

If you have not elected an optional living benefit, we will withdraw systematic withdrawals from the Investment Options you have designated (your “designated Investment Options”). If you do not designate Investment Options for systematic withdrawals, we will withdraw systematic withdrawals pro rata based on the Account Value in the Investment Options at the time we pay out your withdrawal. “Pro rata” means that the percentage of each Investment Option withdrawn is the same percentage that the Investment Option bears to the total Account Value. For any scheduled systematic withdrawal for which you have elected a specific dollar amount and have specified percentages to be withdrawn from your designated Investment Options, if the amounts in your designated Investment Options cannot satisfy such instructions, we will withdraw systematic withdrawals pro rata (as described above) based on the Account Value across all of your Investment Options.

## **If An Optional Living Benefit Is Elected**

If you have certain optional living benefits that guarantee Lifetime Withdrawals (e.g., Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0) and elect, or have elected, to receive Lifetime Withdrawals using our systematic withdrawal program, please be advised of the current administrative rules associated with this program:

- Systematic withdrawals must be taken from your Account Value on a pro rata basis from the Investment Options and the Secure Value Account at the time we process each withdrawal.
- If you either have an existing or establish a new systematic withdrawal program for an amount less than, or equal to, your Annual Income Amount and we receive a request for a partial withdrawal from your Annuity in Good Order, we will process your partial withdrawal request and may cancel your systematic withdrawal program.
- If you either have or establish a new systematic withdrawal program for an amount greater than your Annual Income Amount, it is important to note that these systematic withdrawals may result in Excess Income which will negatively impact your Annual Income Amount available in future Annuity Years. A combination of partial withdrawals and systematic withdrawals for an amount greater than your Annual Income Amount will further negatively impact your future Annual Income Amount.
- For a discussion of how a withdrawal of Excess Income would impact your optional living benefits, see "Optional Living Benefits" later in this prospectus.
- If you are taking your entire Annual Income Amount through the systematic withdrawal program, you must take that withdrawal as a gross withdrawal, not a net withdrawal.

## **SYSTEMATIC WITHDRAWALS UNDER SECTIONS 72(t)/72(q) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE**

If your Annuity is used as a funding vehicle for certain retirement plans that receive special tax treatment under Sections 401, 403(b), 408 or 408A of the Code, Section 72(t) of the Code may provide an exception to the 10% penalty tax on distributions made prior to age 59 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> if you elect to receive distributions as a series of "substantially equal periodic payments." For Annuities issued as nonqualified annuities, the Code may provide a similar exemption from penalty under Section 72(q) of the Code. Systematic withdrawals under Sections 72(t)/72(q) may be subject to a CDSC and/or an MVA. To request a program that complies with Sections 72(t)/72(q), you must provide us with certain required information in writing on a form acceptable to us. We may require advance notice to allow us to calculate the amount of 72(t)/72(q) withdrawals. The minimum amount for any such withdrawal is \$100 and payments may be made monthly, quarterly, semi-annually or annually.

You may also annuitize your Annuity and begin receiving payments for the remainder of your life (or life expectancy) as a means of receiving income payments before age 59 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> that are not subject to the 10% penalty.

Please note that if a withdrawal under Sections 72(t) or 72(q) is scheduled to be effected between the last Valuation Day prior to December 25<sup>th</sup> and December 31<sup>st</sup> of a given year, then we will process the withdrawal on the last Valuation Day prior to December 25<sup>th</sup> of that year.

## **REQUIRED MINIMUM DISTRIBUTIONS**

Required Minimum Distributions are a type of systematic withdrawal we allow to meet distribution requirements under Sections 401, 403(b) or 408 of the Code. Required Minimum Distribution rules do not apply to Roth IRAs during the Owner's lifetime. Under the Code, you may be required to begin receiving periodic amounts from your Annuity. In such case, we will allow you to make systematic withdrawals in amounts that satisfy the minimum distribution rules under the Code. We do not assess a CDSC (if applicable) or an MVA on Required Minimum Distributions from your Annuity if you are required by law to take such Required Minimum Distributions from your Annuity at the time it is taken, provided the amount withdrawn is the amount we calculate as the Required Minimum Distribution and is paid out through a program of systematic withdrawals that we make available. However, a CDSC (if applicable) or an MVA may be assessed on that portion of a systematic withdrawal that is taken to satisfy the Required Minimum Distribution rules in relation to other savings or investment plans under other qualified retirement plans.

The amount of the Required Minimum Distribution may depend on other annuities, savings or investments. We will only calculate the amount of your Required Minimum Distribution based on the value of your Annuity. We require three (3) days advance written notice to calculate and process the amount of your payments. You may elect to have Required Minimum Distributions paid out monthly, quarterly, semi-annually or annually. The \$100 minimum amount that applies to systematic withdrawals applies to monthly Required Minimum Distributions but does not apply to Required Minimum Distributions taken out on a quarterly, semi-annual or annual basis.

You may also annuitize your Annuity and begin receiving payments for the remainder of your life (or life expectancy) as a means of receiving income payments and satisfying the Required Minimum Distribution rules under the Code. Please see "optional Living Benefits" for further information relating to Required Minimum Distributions if you own an optional living benefit.

In any year in which the requirement to take Required Minimum Distributions is suspended by law, we reserve the right, in our sole discretion and regardless of any position taken on this issue in a prior year, to treat any amount that would have been considered as a Required Minimum Distribution if not for the suspension as eligible for treatment as described herein.

**Please note that if a Required Minimum Distribution is scheduled to be effected between the last Valuation Day prior to December 25<sup>th</sup> and December 31<sup>st</sup> of a given year, then we will process the Required Minimum Distribution on the last Valuation Day prior to December 25<sup>th</sup> of that year.**

See "Tax Considerations" for a further discussion of Required Minimum Distributions. For the impact of Required Minimum Distributions on optional living benefits and Excess Income, see "optional Living Benefits – Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Benefit – Required Minimum Distributions." For the impact of Required Minimum Distributions on Death Benefits, see "Death Benefits- Impact of Withdrawals" later in this prospectus.

If a trustee to trustee transfer or direct rollover of the full contract value is requested when there is an active Required Minimum Distribution program running, the Required Minimum Distribution will be removed and sent to the contract owner prior to the remaining funds being sent to the transfer institution.



## SURRENDERS

### SURRENDER VALUE

During the Accumulation Period, you can surrender your Annuity at any time, and you will receive the Surrender Value. Upon surrender of your Annuity, you will no longer have any rights under the surrendered Annuity. Your Surrender Value is equal to the Account Value (which includes the effect of any MVA) less any applicable CDSC, any applicable tax charges, any applicable optional living benefit charge, or optional death benefit charge, and any Annual Maintenance Fee.

Please note: although the Premium Based Charge is not included in the Surrender Value calculation, if you surrender your Annuity on a Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, any applicable Premium Based Charges will apply.

We apply as a threshold, in certain circumstances, a minimum Surrender Value of \$2,000. If you purchase an Annuity *without* a lifetime guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefit, we will not allow you to take any withdrawals that would cause your Annuity's Account Value, after taking the withdrawal, to fall below the minimum Surrender Value. Likewise, if you purchase an Annuity *with* a lifetime guaranteed minimum withdrawal benefit, we will not allow you to take a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal (see "Optional Living Benefits – Non-Lifetime Withdrawal Feature") that would cause your Annuity's Account Value, after taking the withdrawal, to fall below the minimum Surrender Value. See "Annuity Options" later in this prospectus for information on the impact of the minimum Surrender Value at annuitization.

### MEDICALLY-RELATED SURRENDERS

Where permitted by law, you may request to surrender all or part of your Annuity prior to the Annuity Date without application of any otherwise applicable CDSC upon occurrence of a medically-related "Contingency Event" as described below (a "Medically-Related Surrender"). The availability and requirements of such surrender and waiver may vary by state. Although a CDSC will not apply to a qualifying Medically-Related Surrender, please be aware that a withdrawal from the Annuity before you have reached age 59 1/2 may be subject to a 10% tax penalty and other tax consequences – see "Tax Considerations" later in this prospectus.

If you request a full surrender, the amount payable will be your Account Value as of the date we receive, in Good Order, your request to surrender your Annuity. Any applicable MVA will apply to a medically-related surrender.

This waiver of any applicable CDSC is subject to our rules in place at the time of your request, which currently include but are not limited to the following:

- If the Owner is an entity, the Annuitant must have been named or any change of Annuitant must have been accepted by us, prior to the "Contingency Event" described below in order to qualify for a Medically-Related Surrender;
- If the Owner is an entity, the Annuitant must be alive as of the date we pay the proceeds of such surrender request;
- If the Owner is one or more natural persons, all such Owners must also be alive at such time;
- We must receive satisfactory proof of the Owner's (or the Annuitant's if entity-owned) confinement in a Medical Care Facility or Fatal Illness in writing on a form satisfactory to us; and
- No additional Purchase Payments can be made to the Annuity.

We reserve the right to impose a maximum amount of a Medically-Related Surrender (equal to \$500,000), but we do not currently impose that maximum. That is, if the amount of a partial medically-related withdrawal request, when added to the aggregate amount of Medically-Related Surrenders you have taken previously under this Annuity and any other annuities we and/or our affiliates have issued to you exceeds that maximum amount, we reserve the right to treat the amount exceeding that maximum as not an eligible Medically-Related Surrender. A "Contingency Event" occurs if the Owner (or Annuitant if entity-owned) is:

- first confined in a "Medical Care Facility" after the Issue Date and while the Annuity is in force, remains confined for at least 90 consecutive days, and remains confined on the date we receive the Medically-Related Surrender request at our Service Office; or
- first diagnosed as having a "Fatal Illness" after the Issue Date and while the Annuity is in force. We may require a second or third opinion by a licensed physician chosen by us regarding a diagnosis of Fatal Illness. We will pay for any such second or third opinion.

"Fatal Illness" means a condition (a) diagnosed by a licensed physician; and (b) that is expected to result in death within 24 months after the diagnosis in 80% of the cases diagnosed with the condition. "Medical Care Facility" means a facility operated and licensed pursuant to the laws of any United States jurisdiction providing medically necessary in-patient care, which is (a) prescribed by a licensed physician in writing; (b) recognized as a general hospital or long-term care facility by the proper authority of the United States jurisdiction in which it is located; (c) recognized as a general hospital by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Hospitals; and (d) certified as a hospital or long-term care facility; OR (e) a nursing home licensed by the United States jurisdiction in which it is located and offers the services of a Registered Nurse (RN) or Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) 24 hours a day that maintains control of all prescribed medications dispensed and daily medical records. This waiver is not currently available in California and Massachusetts.

## ANNUITY OPTIONS

Annuitization involves converting your Unadjusted Account Value to an annuity payment stream, the length of which depends on the terms of the applicable annuity option. Thus, once annuity payments begin, your death benefit, if any, is determined solely under the terms of the applicable annuity payment option, and you no longer participate in any optional living benefit (unless you have annuitized under that benefit) or optional death benefit. We currently make annuity options available that provide fixed annuity payments. Please refer to the "Optional Living Benefits" section in this prospectus for a description of annuity options that are available when you elect one of the optional living benefits. You must annuitize your entire Unadjusted Account Value; partial annuitizations are not allowed.

Under our Fixed Annuity Options described below, you have a right to choose your annuity start date, provided that it is no later than the first day of the calendar month next following the 95<sup>th</sup> birthday of the oldest of any Owner and Annuitant whichever occurs first ("Latest Annuity Date") and no earlier than the earliest permissible Annuity Date. If you do not request an earlier Annuity Date in writing, then your Annuity Date will be the Latest Annuity Date. You may choose one of the Annuity Options described below, and the frequency of annuity payments. Certain annuity options and/or periods certain may not be available, depending on the age of the Annuitant. If a CDSC is still remaining on your Annuity, any period certain must be at least 10 years (or the maximum period certain available, if life expectancy is less than 10 years). You may change your choices before the Annuity Date.

If needed, we will require proof in Good Order of the Annuitant's age before commencing annuity payments. Likewise, we may require proof in Good Order that an Annuitant is still alive, as a condition of our making additional annuity payments while the Annuitant lives. We will seek to recover any life income annuity payments that we made after the death of the Annuitant.

If the initial annuity payment would be less than \$100, we will not allow you to annuitize (except as otherwise specified by applicable law). Instead, we will pay you your current Unadjusted Account Value in a lump sum and terminate your Annuity. Similarly, we reserve the right to pay your Unadjusted Account Value in a lump sum, rather than allow you to annuitize, if the Surrender Value of your Annuity is less than \$2,000 on the Annuity Date.

Once fixed annuity payments begin, you no longer receive benefits under any optional living benefit (unless you have annuitized under that benefit) or the death benefits described below.

Certain of these annuity options may be available as "settlement options" to Beneficiaries who choose to receive the death benefit proceeds as a series of payments instead of a lump sum payment.

Please note that you may not annuitize under one of the Fixed Annuity Options within the first three Annuity Years (except as otherwise specified by applicable law)

### **Fixed Annuity Options**

#### **Option 1**

**Annuity Payments for a Period Certain:** Under this option, we will make equal payments for the period chosen (the "period certain"), up to 25 years (but not to exceed the life expectancy of the Annuitant at the time the Annuity Option becomes effective, as computed under applicable IRS tables). The annuity payments may be made monthly, quarterly, semiannually, or annually, as you choose, for the fixed period. If the Owner dies before the end of period certain, payments will continue to any surviving Owner, or if there is no surviving Owner, the named Beneficiary or your estate if no Beneficiary is named for the remainder of the period certain.

#### **Option 2**

**Life Income Annuity Option with a Period Certain:** Under this option, income is payable monthly, quarterly, semiannually, or annually for the period certain, subject to our then current rules, and thereafter until the death of the Annuitant. Should the Owner or Annuitant die before the end of the period certain, the remaining period certain payments are paid to any surviving Owner, or if there is no surviving Owner, the named Beneficiary, or your estate if no Beneficiary is named, until the end of the period certain. If an annuity option is not selected by the Annuity Date, this is the option we will automatically select for you. We will use a period certain of 10 years, or a shorter duration if the Annuitant's life expectancy at the time the Annuity Option becomes effective, as computed under applicable IRS tables, is less than 10 years. If in this instance the duration of the period certain is prohibited by applicable law, then we will pay you a lump sum in lieu of this option.

### **Other Annuity Options We May Make Available**

At the Annuity Date, we may make available other annuity options not described above. The additional options we currently offer are:

- **Life Annuity Option.** We currently make available an annuity option that makes payments for the life of the Annuitant. Under that option, income is payable monthly, quarterly, semiannually, or annually, as you choose, until the death of the Annuitant. No additional annuity payments are made after the death of the Annuitant. No minimum number of payments is guaranteed. It is possible that only one payment will be payable if the death of the Annuitant occurs before the date the second payment was due, and no other payments nor death benefits would be payable.
- **Joint Life Annuity Option.** Under the joint lives option, income is payable monthly, quarterly, semiannually, or annually, as you choose, during the joint lifetime of two Annuitants, ceasing with the last payment prior to the death of the second Annuitant. No minimum number of payments is guaranteed under this option. It is possible that only one payment will be payable if the death of all the Annuitants occurs before the date the second payment was due, and no other payments or death benefits would be payable.
- **Joint Life Annuity Option With a Period Certain.** Under this option, income is payable monthly, quarterly, semiannually, or annually for the number of years selected (the "period certain"), subject to our current rules, and thereafter during the joint lifetime of two Annuitants, ceasing with the last

payment prior to the death of the second Annuitant. If the Annuitants' joint life expectancy is less than the period certain, we will institute a shorter period certain, determined according to applicable IRS tables. Should the two Annuitants die before the end of the period certain, the remaining period certain payments are paid to any surviving Owner, or if there is no surviving Owner, the named Beneficiary, or to your estate if no Beneficiary is named, until the end of the period certain.

We reserve the right to cease offering any of these Other Annuity Options. If we do so, we will amend this prospectus to reflect the change. We reserve the right to make available other annuity or settlement options.

## OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFITS

### Overview

Pruco Life offers different optional living benefits, for an additional charge, that can provide retirement income protection for Owners while they are alive. Notwithstanding the additional protection provided under the optional living benefits, the additional cost has the impact of reducing net performance of the Investment Options. Each optional living benefit offers a type of guarantee, regardless of the performance of the Sub-accounts, that may be appropriate for you depending on the manner in which you intend to make use of your Annuity while you are alive. **We reserve the right to cease offering any of these optional living benefits for new elections at any time.** If we decide to stop offering an optional living benefit in connection with the Annuity, we will first amend this prospectus.

The Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 benefits are “Guaranteed Lifetime Withdrawal Benefits.” These benefits are designed for someone who wants a guaranteed lifetime income stream through withdrawals over time, rather than by annuitizing. Please note that there is a Latest Annuity Date under your Annuity, by which date annuity payments must commence even if you are taking withdrawals under an optional living benefit.

We currently offer the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 benefits listed below (collectively “Highest Daily v3.0 Benefits”).

Benefit	Description
Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0	Provides a guaranteed lifetime income stream through withdrawals during the life of the Annuitant.
Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0	Provides a guaranteed lifetime income stream through withdrawals during the lives of the Annuitant and his or her spouse.

Please see the benefit descriptions that follow for a complete explanation of the terms, conditions and limitations of each optional living benefit.

To make this Prospectus easier to read, we sometimes use different labels than are used in the Annuity. This is illustrated below. Although we use different labels, they have the same meaning in this prospectus as in the Annuity. You should also note that the label “Investment Options” as used in the Annuity includes the Secure Value Account; however, as used in this prospectus “Investment Options” does not include the Secure Value Account.

Annuity	Prospectus
GA Fixed Account	Secure Value Account
Transfer Account	AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account (“Bond sub-account”)
Annual Income Percentage	Withdrawal Percentage
Required Investment Options	Permitted Sub-accounts

### Electing An Optional Living Benefit for Annuities with applications signed on or after April 27, 2015

You may elect any of the optional living benefits listed above only at the time you purchase the Annuity or within 30 days of the date your Annuity is issued for Annuities with applications signed on or after April 27, 2015. If you do not elect an optional living benefit at the time you purchase the Annuity or within 30 days of the date your Annuity is issued, you may not add one in the future. We reserve the right to waive, change and/or further limit availability and election frequencies in the future. There is no guarantee that any benefit will be available for election at a later date. Also, if you elect an optional living benefit in the future, the Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate applicable to your optional living benefit will be those in effect at the time you elect the optional living benefit, which may be different than the Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate available at the time your Annuity is issued. In addition, if: (a) your Annuity is issued without an optional living benefit; (b) you are participating in a DCA Program and (c) you later elect an optional living benefit, we will cancel your DCA Program. You will not be able to re-elect a DCA Program for your existing Account Value and a new DCA Program will be available to you only if make additional Purchase Payments to your Annuity.

If you elect Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Benefit and later terminate it, you may be able to re-elect it, subject to our current rules and availability. See “Termination of Existing Optional Living Benefit and Election of a New Optional Living Benefit” for information pertaining to elections, termination and re-election of optional living benefits.

**For Annuities that have one of the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 optional living benefits, we currently limit additional Purchase Payments made after the benefit has been in effect for one year (the “benefit anniversary”) to \$50,000 each benefit year. The benefit year begins on the date you elect an optional living benefit (which must be at the time of application or within 30 days of the date your Annuity is issued) and continues through and includes the day immediately preceding the first anniversary of the date you elected or re-elected the optional living benefit. Subsequent benefit years begin on the anniversary of the date you elected or re-elected an optional living benefit and continue through and include the day immediately preceding the next anniversary of the date you elected or re-elected the benefit.**

Notwithstanding the \$50,000 limit discussed above, we may further limit, suspend or reject any additional Purchase Payments at any time, but would do so only on a non-discriminatory basis. Circumstances where we may limit, restrict, suspend or reject additional Purchase Payments include, but are not limited to, the following:

- if we determine that, as a result of the timing and amounts of your additional Purchase Payments and withdrawals, the Annual Income Amount is being increased in an unintended fashion (among the factors we will use in making a determination as to whether an action is designed to increase the Annual Income Amount in an unintended fashion is the relative size of additional Purchase Payment(s));
- if we are not then offering this benefit for new issues; or
- if we are offering a modified version of this benefit for new issues.

**If we further exercise our right to suspend, reject and/or place limitations on the acceptance of additional Purchase Payments, you may no longer be able to fund the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 optional living benefit that you elected to the level you originally intended. This means that you may no longer be able to increase the values associated with your Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 optional living benefit through additional Purchase Payments. This would also impact your ability to make annual contributions to certain qualified Annuities.**

When you purchase this Annuity and determine the amount of your initial Purchase Payment, you should consider the fact that we may suspend, reject or limit additional Purchase Payments at some point in the future.

If you wish to elect an optional living benefit and you are currently participating in a systematic withdrawal program, amounts withdrawn under the program must be taken on a pro rata basis from your Annuity's Sub-accounts, the Secure Value Account and the DCA MVA Options (i.e., in direct proportion to the proportion that each such Sub-account and the Secure Value Account bear to your total Account Value) in order for you to be eligible for the benefit. Thus, you may not elect Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 so long as you participate in a systematic withdrawal program in which withdrawals are not taken pro rata.

Prior to a 2013 Supreme Court decision, and consistent with Section 3 of the federal Defense of Marriage Act ("DOMA"), same sex marriages under state law were not recognized as same sex marriages for purposes of federal law. However, in *United States v. Windsor*, the U.S. Supreme Court struck down Section 3 of DOMA as unconstitutional, thereby recognizing a valid same sex marriage for federal law purposes. On June 26, 2015, the Supreme Court ruled in *Obergefell v. Hodges* that same-sex couples have a constitutional right to marry, thus requiring all states to allow same-sex marriage. The *Windsor* and *Obergefell* decisions mean that the federal and state tax law provisions applicable to an opposite sex spouse will also apply to a same sex spouse. Please note that a civil union or registered domestic partnership is generally not recognized as a marriage.

Please consult with your tax or legal adviser before electing the Spousal Benefit for a domestic partner or civil union partner.

### **Conditions of Electing An Optional Living Benefit**

When you elect an optional living benefit, certain conditions apply. First, you are limited in the Sub-accounts to which you can allocate Account Value. Second, we will allocate a portion of your Account Value to the Secure Value Account. Last, we will apply a predetermined mathematical formula that may make transfers of your Account Value. These conditions are discussed briefly below.

#### Allocation of Account Value

As a condition of electing an optional living benefit, we limit the Investment Options to which you may allocate your Account Value (the "Permitted Sub-accounts"). If you elect an optional living benefit after your Annuity is issued (which must occur within 30 days of the date your Annuity is issued for Annuities with applications signed on or after April 27, 2015), we will require you to reallocate Account Value that is currently allocated to Sub-accounts other than the Permitted Sub-accounts to the Permitted Sub-accounts. Please see "Investment Options" earlier in this prospectus for a listing of the Permitted Sub-accounts. We reserve the right to terminate your optional living benefit if you allocate amounts to a Sub-account that is not permitted. Prior to terminating an optional living benefit, we will send you written notice and provide you with an opportunity to reallocate to the Permitted Sub-accounts. If you terminate a previously elected optional living benefit, you will be able to allocate your Account Value to any of the Sub-accounts listed under "Portfolios Available If An Optional Living Benefit Is Not Elected" in "Investment Options" earlier in this prospectus.

We may change the Permitted Sub-accounts available with an optional living benefit. For more information, see "Other Important Considerations" in the benefit descriptions that follow.

#### The Secure Value Account

When you elect an optional living benefit at the time you purchase your Annuity, we allocate 10% of your initial Purchase Payment to the Secure Value Account. This means that 90% of your Purchase Payment will be allocated to the Permitted Sub-accounts. If you elect an optional living benefit after your Annuity is issued (which must occur within 30 days of the date your Annuity is issued for Annuities with applications signed on or after April 27, 2015), we will then allocate the same mandatory 10% of your Unadjusted Account Value to the Secure Value Account and 90% of your Unadjusted Account Value will remain allocated to the Permitted Sub-accounts. In addition, 10% of all additional Purchase Payments made while an optional living benefit is in effect will be allocated to the Secure Value Account. You cannot make transfers into or out of the Secure Value Account. The percentage of your overall Account Value in the Secure Value Account will change over time due to the performance of the Permitted Sub-accounts and interest credited to the Secure Value Account. When this happens, we will not rebalance your Account Value in order to maintain the 10% allocation to the Secure Value Account.

We credit a fixed rate of interest daily on the Account Value allocated to the Secure Value Account while the benefit is in effect (the "crediting rate"). We determine this rate not more frequently than once a year based on several factors, including the investment return of the assets underlying our general account. The crediting rate will initially be based on the current crediting rate we offer when you elect the optional living benefit. On each benefit anniversary, your crediting rate will equal the then current renewal rate. We will send you a confirmation that shows the renewal rate each year. The crediting rate will apply to all amounts allocated to the Secure Value Account, including 10% of any additional Purchase Payments you make, until the following benefit anniversary. The minimum crediting rate is shown in your Annuity as the "Minimum GA Fixed Account Rate" and will not be less than 0.50% for the first 10 benefit years, and 1.00% thereafter.

#### The Predetermined Mathematical Formula

Each optional living benefit also requires your participation in a predetermined mathematical formula that may transfer your Account Value between the Permitted Sub-accounts and the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account. For more information, see, "Overview of The Predetermined Mathematical Formula" under "Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Benefit" in the benefit descriptions that follow.

### Impact of Optional Living Benefit Conditions

The optional living benefit investment requirements and the formula are designed to reduce the difference between your Account Value and our liability under the optional living benefit. Minimizing such difference generally benefits us by decreasing the risk that we will use our own assets to make benefit payments to you. The investment requirements and the formula do not guarantee any reduction in risk or volatility or any increase in Account Value. In fact, the Permitted Sub-account investment requirements could mean that you miss appreciation opportunities in other Investment Options. The formula could mean that you miss opportunities for investment gains in your selected Sub-accounts while Account Value is allocated to the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account, and there is no guarantee that the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account will not lose value. These requirements, however, could also protect your Account Value from losses that may occur in other Investment Options.

The Secure Value Account reduces potential volatility of your Account Value and provides a fixed, guaranteed rate of return that is supported by our general account. This helps us manage the risks associated with offering optional living benefits. The required allocation to the Secure Value Account could mean that you miss opportunities for investment gains that would be possible if you were entirely invested in the Permitted Sub-accounts. The required allocation to the Secure Value Account, however, could also protect your Account Value from losses that may have otherwise occurred if your entire Account Value was allocated to the Permitted Sub-accounts AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account.

We are not providing you with investment advice through the use of these conditions. In addition, these conditions do not constitute an investment strategy that we are recommending to you.

### **Additional Purchase Payments**

While Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is in effect, we may limit, restrict, suspend or reject any additional Purchase Payment at any time. **We currently limit additional Purchase Payments received after the first anniversary of the benefit effective date to \$50,000 in each benefit year.**

Notwithstanding the \$50,000 limit discussed above, **we may further limit, suspend or reject any additional Purchase Payment at any time, but would only do so on a non-discriminatory basis.** Circumstances where we may further limit, restrict, suspend or reject additional Purchase Payments include, but are not limited to, the following:

- if we determine that, as a result of the timing and amounts of your additional Purchase Payments and withdrawals, the Annual Income Amount is being increased in an unintended fashion (among the factors we will use in making a determination as to whether an action is designed to increase the Annual Income Amount in an unintended fashion is the relative size of additional Purchase Payment(s));
- if we are not then offering this benefit for new issues; or
- if we are offering a modified version of this benefit for new issues.

If we further exercise our right to restrict, suspend, reject and/or place limitations on the acceptance of additional Purchase Payments, you may no longer be able to fund your Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Benefit to the level you originally intended. This means that your ability to increase the values associated with your Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Benefit through additional Purchase Payments may be limited or suspended. When you purchase this Annuity and determine the amount of your initial Purchase Payment, you should consider the fact that we may suspend, reject or limit additional Purchase Payments at some point in the future.

### **Lifetime Withdrawals Under an Optional Living Benefit**

The optional living benefits guarantee the ability to withdraw an annual amount each contract year (the "Annual Income Amount"), regardless of the performance of your Account Value. The Annual Income Amount is available until the death of the Annuitant (or the death of two spouses, if a spousal benefit is elected), subject to our rules regarding the timing and amount of withdrawals. The Annual Income Amount is initially equal to a percentage (the "Withdrawal Percentage") of a specific value (the "Protected Withdrawal Value") as discussed below.

**Under any of the optional living benefits, withdrawals in excess of the Annual Income Amount, called "Excess Income," will impact the value of the benefit including a permanent reduction in future guaranteed amounts, as discussed in the benefit descriptions that follow.**

### **Termination of Existing Optional Living Benefit and Election of a New Optional Living Benefit**

If you elect an optional living benefit, you may not terminate the benefit prior to the first benefit anniversary. This means once you elect the benefit, you will be subject to the benefit charge and the conditions discussed earlier in this section for at least the first benefit year, unless you surrender the Annuity. After you terminate the benefit, you may elect one of the then currently available benefits, subject to availability of the benefit at that time and our then current rules. Currently, you must wait 90 days from the date you terminate your previous benefit (the "waiting period") before you can make a new benefit election. **Please note that once you terminate an existing Highest Daily v3.0 Benefit, you lose the guarantees that you had accumulated under that benefit and will begin the new guarantees under the newly elected Highest Daily v3.0 Benefit based on your Unadjusted Account Value as of the date the new benefit becomes effective. Also, the Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate applicable to the newly elected Highest Daily v3.0 Benefit may be different than those applicable to your terminated benefit.** If you later decide to re-elect an optional living benefit, your Account Value must be allocated to the then Permitted Sub-accounts. The mandatory allocation to the Secure Value Account will also apply. We reserve the right to waive, change and/or further limit availability, waiting periods and election frequencies in the future. Check with your Financial Professional regarding the availability of re-electing or electing a benefit and any waiting period. The benefit you re-elect may not provide the same guarantees and/or may be more expensive than the benefit you are terminating. In purchasing the Annuity and electing benefits, you should

consider that there is no guarantee that any benefit will be available for election at a later date. You and your Financial Professional should carefully consider whether terminating your existing Highest Daily v3.0 Benefit and electing a new Highest Daily v3.0 Benefit is appropriate for you.

Please refer to the benefit descriptions that follow for a complete explanation of the terms, conditions and limitations of each optional living benefit. You should consult with your Financial Professional to determine if any of these optional living benefits may be appropriate for you based on your financial needs. As is the case with optional living benefits in general, the fulfillment of our guarantee under these benefits is dependent on our claims-paying ability.

### **HIGHEST DAILY LIFETIME INCOME v3.0 BENEFIT**

Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 guarantees the ability to withdraw the “Annual Income Amount” regardless of the investment performance of your Unadjusted Account Value. The Annual Income Amount is available until the death of the Annuitant, subject to our rules regarding the timing and amount of withdrawals. The Annual Income Amount is initially equal to the Protected Withdrawal Value multiplied by the Withdrawal Percentage as discussed below. You are guaranteed to be able to withdraw the Annual Income Amount for the rest of your life provided that you do not take withdrawals of Excess Income that result in your Unadjusted Account Value being reduced to zero. Withdrawals of Excess Income that reduce your Unadjusted Account Value to zero will terminate the Annuity and the optional living benefit. Withdrawals of Excess Income that do not reduce your Unadjusted Account Value to zero will reduce the Annual Income Amount in future Annuity Years on a proportional basis. We also permit you to designate the first withdrawal from your Annuity as a one-time “Non-Lifetime Withdrawal.” You may wish to take a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal if you have an immediate need for access to your Account Value but do not wish to begin lifetime payments under the optional living benefit. All other partial withdrawals from your Annuity are considered “Lifetime Withdrawals” under the benefit. Withdrawals are taken first from your Account Value. We are only required to begin making lifetime income payments to you under our guarantee when and if your Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero (for any reason other than due to withdrawals of Excess Income).

The income benefit under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 currently is based on a single “designated life” who is at least 50 years old on the benefit effective date. Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is not available if you elect any other optional living benefit or the optional death benefit.

**Although you are guaranteed the ability to withdraw your Annual Income Amount for life even if your Unadjusted Account Value falls to zero, if any particular withdrawal is a withdrawal of Excess Income (as described below) and brings your Unadjusted Account Value to zero, your Annual Income Amount also would fall to zero, and the benefit and the Annuity then would terminate. In that scenario, no further amount would be payable under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0.**

**Please note that if you elect Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, your Account Value is not guaranteed, can fluctuate and may lose value.**

You may also participate in the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program if you elect Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, subject to the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program's rules. See “6 or 12 Month Dollar Cost Averaging Program” for details.

### **Election of and Designations under the Benefit**

For Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, there must be either a single Owner who is the same as the Annuitant, or if the Annuity is entity-owned, there must be a single natural person Annuitant. In either case, the Annuitant must be at least 50 years old. Any change of the Annuitant under the Annuity will result in cancellation of Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. Similarly, any change of Owner will result in cancellation of Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, except if (a) the new Owner has the same taxpayer identification number as the previous Owner, (b) ownership is transferred from a custodian or other entity to the Annuitant, or vice versa or (c) ownership is transferred from one entity to another entity that satisfies our ownership guidelines. Please see Appendix C for Special Contact Provisions for Annuities Issued in Certain States.

### **Key Features and Examples**

**Descriptions and examples of the key features of the optional living benefit are set forth below. The examples are provided only to illustrate the calculation of various components of the optional living benefit. These examples do not reflect any of the fees and charges under the Annuity. As a result, these examples may not reflect the probable results of the benefit.**

#### Protected Withdrawal Value

The Protected Withdrawal Value is only used to calculate the initial Annual Income Amount and the benefit fee. The Protected Withdrawal Value is separate from your Unadjusted Account Value and not available as cash or a lump sum withdrawal. On the effective date of the benefit, the Protected Withdrawal Value is equal to your Unadjusted Account Value. On each Valuation Day thereafter, until the date of your first Lifetime Withdrawal (excluding any Non-Lifetime Withdrawal discussed below), the Protected Withdrawal Value is equal to the “Periodic Value” described in the next paragraphs.

Before you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal, your Protected Withdrawal Value is calculated using your “Periodic Value.” Your Periodic Value is initially equal to the Unadjusted Account Value on the effective date of the benefit. On each Valuation Day thereafter until the first Lifetime Withdrawal, we recalculate the Periodic Value, as detailed below.

During the first 10 benefit years and before you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal, the Periodic Value is the greater of:

- the Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day (the “Prior Valuation Day”) appreciated at the daily equivalent of the Roll-Up Rate during the calendar day(s) between the Prior Valuation Day and the Current Valuation Day, plus the amount of any Purchase Payments made on the Current Valuation Day, reduced for any Non-Lifetime Withdrawal made on the Current Valuation Day (as described in “Non-Lifetime Withdrawal Feature” below); and

- the Unadjusted Account Value on the Current Valuation Day.

#### Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate

Withdrawal Percentages are used to calculate your Annual Income Amount at the time of your first Lifetime Withdrawal. Withdrawal Percentages are also applied to any additional Purchase Payments you make and used to determine whether any Highest Daily Auto Step-Up will occur (see "Highest Daily Auto Step-Up" later in this section).

The Roll-Up Rate is the guaranteed compounded rate of return credited to your Protected Withdrawal Value until the earlier of your first Lifetime Withdrawal and the 10<sup>th</sup> benefit anniversary. If you begin taking Lifetime Withdrawals prior to your 10<sup>th</sup> benefit anniversary, the Roll-Up Rate will no longer increase your Protected Withdrawal Value.

We declare the current Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate that will apply to your Annuity. The current Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate are set forth in the applicable Rate Sheet Prospectus Supplement that must accompany this prospectus. Once the Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate for your Annuity are established, they will not change while the benefit is in effect. If you terminate and later re-elect the optional living benefit, the Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate in effect at the time you re-elect the optional living benefit will apply to your new benefit.

#### **Example of Calculating Your Periodic Value Before Your First Lifetime Withdrawal, On or Before the 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Benefit Effective Date**

Assume: (1) you purchase the Annuity and elect Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 on February 10<sup>th</sup>; (2) the applicable Roll-Up Rate is 5%; (3) on February 13<sup>th</sup>, you make an additional Purchase Payment of \$50,000, and (4) your Unadjusted Account Value is as shown below.

Note: all numbers are rounded to the nearest dollar for the purpose of this example

Date	Unadjusted Account Value
February 10 <sup>th</sup>	\$150,000
February 11 <sup>th</sup>	\$149,500
February 12 <sup>th</sup>	\$150,500
February 13 <sup>th</sup> *	\$200,150

\* Includes the value of the additional Purchase Payment.

Periodic Value on February 10 <sup>th</sup>	\$150,000
Periodic Value on February 11 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day appreciated at the daily equivalent of 5% annually $\$150,000 \times (1.05)^{(1/365)} =$	\$150,020
and	
(2) Unadjusted Account Value =	\$149,500
Periodic Value on February 11 <sup>th</sup>	\$150,020
Periodic Value on February 12 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day appreciated at the daily equivalent of 5% annually $\$150,020 \times (1.05)^{(1/365)} =$	\$150,040
and	
(2) Unadjusted Account Value =	\$150,500
Periodic Value on February 12 <sup>th</sup>	\$150,500
Periodic Value on February 13 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day appreciated at the daily equivalent of 5% annually $\$150,500 \times (1.05)^{(1/365)} = \$150,520$ plus the Purchase Payment of \$50,000 =	\$200,520
and	
(2) Unadjusted Account Value =	\$200,150
Periodic Value on February 13 <sup>th</sup>	\$200,520

After the first 10 benefit years but before you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal, the Roll-Up Rate will no longer increase your Periodic Value, and your Protected Withdrawal Value will be the greater of:

- the Periodic Value for the Prior Valuation Day, plus the amount of any additional Purchase Payments made on the Current Valuation Day, reduced for any Non-Lifetime Withdrawal made on the Current Valuation Day; and
- the Unadjusted Account Value on the Current Valuation Day.

Because the daily appreciation of the Roll-Up Rate ends after the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the benefit effective date, you should carefully consider when it is most appropriate for you to begin taking withdrawals under the benefit.



### Example of Calculating Your Periodic Value Before Your First Lifetime Withdrawal, After the 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Benefit Effective Date

Assume: (1) the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date you elected Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 was February 10<sup>th</sup>; (2) on March 10<sup>th</sup>, your Periodic Value is \$300,000; (3) on March 13<sup>th</sup>, you make an additional Purchase Payment of \$25,000; and (4) your Unadjusted Account Value is as shown below.

Note: all numbers are rounded to the nearest dollar for the purpose of this example

Date	Unadjusted Account Value
March 11 <sup>th</sup>	\$299,500
March 12 <sup>th</sup>	\$300,750
March 13 <sup>th</sup> *	\$325,400

\* Includes the value of the additional Purchase Payment.

Periodic Value on March 10 <sup>th</sup>	\$300,000
Periodic Value on March 11 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day =	\$300,000
and	
(2) Unadjusted Account Value =	\$299,500
Periodic Value on March 11 <sup>th</sup>	\$300,000
Periodic Value on March 12 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day =	\$300,000
and	
(2) Unadjusted Account Value =	\$300,750
Periodic Value on March 12 <sup>th</sup>	\$300,750
Periodic Value on March 13 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day (\$300,750) plus the Purchase Payment of \$25,000 =	\$325,750
and	
(2) Unadjusted Account Value =	\$325,400
Periodic Value on March 13 <sup>th</sup>	\$325,750

After you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal, your Protected Withdrawal Value will be the greater of:

- the Protected Withdrawal Value on the date of the first Lifetime Withdrawal, increased for additional Purchase Payments and reduced for subsequent Lifetime Withdrawals; and
- the highest daily Unadjusted Account Value upon any step-up, increased for additional Purchase Payments and reduced for subsequent Lifetime Withdrawals (see "Highest Daily Auto Step-Up" later in this section).

### Annual Income Amount

The Annual Income Amount is the annual amount of income for which you are eligible for life under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. The Annual Income Amount is equal to the applicable Withdrawal Percentage multiplied by the Protected Withdrawal Value at the time of the first Lifetime Withdrawal. The applicable Withdrawal Percentage initially depends on the age of the Annuitant on the date of the first Lifetime Withdrawal. For example, if your Protected Withdrawal Value is \$300,000 and the applicable Withdrawal Percentage is 5%, your initial Annual Income Amount would be \$15,000. The Annual Income Amount does not reduce in subsequent Annuity Years, unless you take a withdrawal of Excess Income as described below. Any additional Purchase Payment that you make subsequent to the election of Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 and subsequent to the first Lifetime Withdrawal will immediately increase the then-existing Annual Income Amount by an amount equal to the additional Purchase Payment multiplied by the applicable Withdrawal Percentage based on the age of the Annuitant at the time of the first Lifetime Withdrawal.

The amount of any applicable CDSC and/or tax withholding will be included in your withdrawal amount to determine whether your withdrawal is a withdrawal of Excess Income.

- If you request a gross withdrawal, the amount of any CDSC and/or tax withholding will be deducted from the amount you actually receive. This means you will receive less than you requested. In this instance, in order to avoid a withdrawal of Excess Income, you cannot request an amount that would result in cumulative withdrawals in that Annuity Year exceeding your Annual Income Amount.
- If you request a net withdrawal, the amount of any CDSC and/or tax withholding will be deducted from your Unadjusted Account Value. This means that an amount greater than the amount you requested will be deducted from your Unadjusted Account Value. In this instance, in order to avoid a withdrawal of Excess Income, the amount you request plus the amount of any applicable CDSC and/or tax withholding cannot cause cumulative withdrawals in that Annuity Year to exceed your Annual Income Amount. If you request a net withdrawal, you are more likely to take a withdrawal of Excess Income than if you request a gross withdrawal.

You may use the systematic withdrawal program to make withdrawals of the Annual Income Amount. Any systematic withdrawal will be deemed a Lifetime Withdrawal under this benefit and must be taken as a gross withdrawal.

#### Withdrawals and Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0

Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 does not affect your ability to take partial withdrawals under your Annuity, or limit your ability to take partial withdrawals that exceed the Annual Income Amount. All withdrawals will be taken on a pro rata basis from all Investment Options and the Secure Value Account.

Under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, if your cumulative Lifetime Withdrawals in an Annuity Year are less than or equal to the Annual Income Amount:

- they will not reduce your Annual Income Amount in subsequent Annuity Years;
- they will reduce the Annual Income Amount on a dollar-for-dollar basis in that Annuity Year; and
- you cannot carry over the unused portion of the Annual Income Amount to subsequent Annuity Years.

If cumulative Lifetime Withdrawals in an Annuity Year exceed the Annual Income Amount, your Annual Income Amount in subsequent years will be proportionately reduced (except with regard to certain Required Minimum Distributions as discussed in “Required Minimum Distributions” later in this section).

#### **Highest Daily Auto Step-Up**

An automatic step-up feature (“Highest Daily Auto Step-Up”) is part of Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. As detailed in this paragraph, the Highest Daily Auto Step-Up feature can result in a larger Annual Income Amount subsequent to your first Lifetime Withdrawal. The Highest Daily Auto Step-Up starts with the anniversary of the Issue Date of the Annuity (the “Annuity Anniversary”) immediately after your first Lifetime Withdrawal under the benefit. Specifically, upon the first such Annuity Anniversary, we identify the Unadjusted Account Value on each Valuation Day within the immediately preceding Annuity Year after your first Lifetime Withdrawal. Having identified the highest daily value (after all daily values have been adjusted for subsequent Purchase Payments and withdrawals), we then multiply that value by the applicable Withdrawal Percentage which varies based on the age of the Annuitant on that Annuity Anniversary. If that value exceeds the existing Annual Income Amount, we replace the existing amount with the new, higher amount. Otherwise, we leave the existing Annual Income Amount intact. We will repeat this process on each subsequent Annuity Anniversary. We will not automatically increase your Annual Income Amount solely as a result of your attaining a new age that is associated with a new Withdrawal Percentage. The Unadjusted Account Value on the Annuity Anniversary is considered the last daily step-up value of the Annuity Year. All daily valuations and annual step-ups will only occur on Valuation Days. Taking regular Lifetime Withdrawals makes it less likely that a Highest Daily Auto Step-up will occur. At the time of any increase to your Annual Income Amount, we will also increase your Protected Withdrawal Value to equal the highest daily value upon which your step-up was based only if that results in an increase to the Protected Withdrawal Value. Your Protected Withdrawal Value will never be decreased as a result of an income step-up.

If, on the date that we implement a Highest Daily Auto Step-Up to your Annual Income Amount, the charge for Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 has changed for new purchasers, you may be subject to the new charge at the time of such step-up. Prior to increasing your charge for Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 upon a step-up, we will notify you, and give you the opportunity to cancel the automatic step-up feature. If you receive notice of a proposed step-up and accompanying fee increase, you should consult with your Financial Professional and carefully evaluate whether the amount of the step-up justifies the increased fee to which you will be subject. Any such increased charge will not be greater than the maximum charge set forth in the Optional Living Benefits table in “Summary of Contract Fees and Charges.”

If you are enrolled in a systematic withdrawal program, we will not automatically increase the withdrawal amount when there is an increase to the Annual Income Amount. You must notify us in order to increase the withdrawal amount of any systematic withdrawal program.

Examples of dollar-for-dollar and proportional reductions, and the Highest Daily Auto Step-Up are set forth below. The values shown here are purely hypothetical, and do not reflect the charges for the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 or any other fees and charges under the Annuity. Assume the following for all three examples:

- The Issue Date is July 2<sup>nd</sup>,
- Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is elected on July 2<sup>nd</sup>
- The applicable Withdrawal Percentage is 5%.
- The first withdrawal is a Lifetime Withdrawal

Unless otherwise indicated, it is assumed that all dates referenced in these examples fall on consecutive business days.

#### **Example of dollar-for-dollar reductions**

On October 28<sup>th</sup>, the Protected Withdrawal Value is \$120,000, resulting in an Annual Income Amount of \$6,000 (since the Annual Income Amount is 5% of the Protected Withdrawal Value, in this case 5% of \$120,000). Assuming \$2,500 is withdrawn from the Annuity on this date, the remaining Annual Income Amount for that Annuity Year (up to and including July 1<sup>st</sup>) is \$3,500. This is the result of a dollar-for-dollar reduction of the Annual Income Amount (\$6,000 less \$2,500 = \$3,500).

## Example of proportional reductions

Continuing the previous example, assume an additional withdrawal of \$5,000 occurs on October 29<sup>th</sup> and the Account Value at the time and immediately prior to this withdrawal is \$118,000. The first \$3,500 of this withdrawal reduces the Annual Income Amount for that Annuity Year to \$0. The remaining withdrawal amount of \$1,500 reduces the Annual Income Amount in future Annuity Years on a proportional basis based on the ratio of the Excess Income to the Account Value immediately prior to the Excess Income. (Note that if there are other future withdrawals in that Annuity Year, each would result in another proportional reduction to the Annual Income Amount.)

Here is the calculation:

Account Value before Lifetime withdrawal	\$	118,000.00
Amount of "non" Excess Income	\$	3,500.00
Account Value immediately before Excess Income of \$1,500	\$	114,500.00
Excess Income amount	\$	1,500.00
Ratio (\$1,500/\$114,500 = 1.31%)		1.31%
Annual Income Amount	\$	6,000.00
1.31% Reduction in Annual Income Amount	\$	78.60
Annual Income Amount for future Annuity Years	\$	5,921.40

## Example of Highest Daily Auto Step-Up

On each Annuity Anniversary date after the first Lifetime Withdrawal, the Annual Income Amount is stepped-up if the applicable Withdrawal Percentage (based on the Annuitant's age on that Annuity Anniversary) of the highest daily value since your first Lifetime Withdrawal (or last Annuity Anniversary in subsequent years), adjusted for withdrawals and additional Purchase Payments is greater than the Annual Income Amount, adjusted for Excess Income and additional Purchase Payments.

For this example assume the Annual Income Amount for this Annuity Year is \$12,000. Also assume that a Lifetime Withdrawal of \$6,000 was previously taken during the Annuity Year and a \$10,000 withdrawal resulting in \$4,000 of Excess Income on June 29<sup>th</sup> reduces the amount to \$11,400.48 for future years. For the next Annuity Year, the Annual Income Amount will be stepped up if 5% of the highest daily Unadjusted Account Value, adjusted for withdrawals and Purchase Payments is greater than \$11,400.48. Steps for determining the daily values are displayed below. Only the June 28 value is being adjusted for Excess Income; the June 30<sup>th</sup>, July 1<sup>st</sup>, and July 2<sup>nd</sup> Valuation Dates occur after the Excess Income withdrawal on June 29<sup>th</sup>.

Date*	Unadjusted Account Value	Highest Daily Value (adjusted for withdrawal and purchase payments)**	Adjusted Annual Income Amount (5% of the Highest Daily Value)
June 28 <sup>th</sup>	\$238,000.00	\$238,000.00	\$11,900.00
June 29 <sup>th</sup>	\$226,500.00	\$228,009.60	\$11,400.48
June 30 <sup>th</sup>	\$226,800.00	\$228,009.60	\$11,400.48
July 1 <sup>st</sup>	\$233,500.00	\$233,500.00	\$11,675.00
July 2 <sup>nd</sup>	\$231,900.00	\$233,500.00	\$11,675.00

\* In this example, the Annuity Anniversary date is July 2<sup>nd</sup>. The Valuation Dates are every day following the first Lifetime Withdrawal. In subsequent Annuity Years Valuation Dates will be the Annuity Anniversary and every day following the Annuity Anniversary. The Annuity Anniversary Date of July 2<sup>nd</sup> is considered the first Valuation Date in the Annuity Year.

\*\* In this example, the first daily value after the first Lifetime Withdrawal is \$238,000 on June 28<sup>th</sup>, resulting in an adjusted Annual Income Amount of \$11,900. This amount is adjusted on June 29<sup>th</sup> to reflect the \$10,000 withdrawal. The adjustments are determined as follows:

- The Unadjusted Account Value of \$238,000 on June 28<sup>th</sup> is first reduced dollar-for-dollar by \$6,000 (\$6,000 is the remaining Annual Income Amount for the Annuity Year), resulting in Unadjusted Account Value of \$232,000 before the Excess Income.
- This amount (\$232,000) is further reduced by 1.72%, which is the ratio of Excess Income of \$4,000 (\$10,000 withdrawal minus non-excess amount of \$6,000) divided by the Account Value (\$232,000) immediately preceding the Excess Income. This results in a Highest Daily Value of \$228,009.60 after the adjustment.
- The adjusted June 29<sup>th</sup> Highest Daily Value, \$228,009.60, is carried forward to the next Valuation Date of June 30<sup>th</sup>. At this time, we compare this amount to the Unadjusted Account Value on June 30<sup>th</sup>, \$226,800. Since the June 29<sup>th</sup> adjusted Highest Daily Value of \$228,009.60 is greater than the June 30<sup>th</sup> Unadjusted Account Value, we will continue to carry \$228,009.60 forward to the next Valuation Date of July 1<sup>st</sup>. The Unadjusted Account Value on July 1<sup>st</sup>, \$233,500, becomes the Highest Daily Value since it exceeds the \$228,009.60 carried forward.
- The July 1<sup>st</sup> adjusted Highest Daily Value of \$233,500 is also greater than the July 2<sup>nd</sup> Unadjusted Account Value of \$231,900, so the \$233,500 will be carried forward to the first Valuation Date of July 2<sup>nd</sup>.

In this example, the final Highest Daily Value of \$233,500 is converted to an Annual Income Amount based on the applicable Withdrawal Percentage of 5%, generating an Annual Income Amount of \$11,675. Since this amount is greater than the current year's Annual Income Amount of \$11,400.48 (adjusted for Excess Income), the Annual Income Amount for the next Annuity Year, starting on July 2<sup>nd</sup> and continuing through July 1<sup>st</sup> of the following calendar year, will be stepped-up to \$11,675.

## Non-Lifetime Withdrawal Feature

You may take a one-time non-lifetime withdrawal ("Non-Lifetime Withdrawal") under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. It is an optional feature of the benefit that you can only elect at the time of your first withdrawal. You cannot take a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal in an amount that would cause your

Annuity's Account Value, after taking the withdrawal, to fall below the minimum Surrender Value (see "Surrenders – Surrender Value"). This Non-Lifetime Withdrawal will not establish your initial Annual Income Amount and the Periodic Value described earlier in this section will continue to be calculated. However, the total amount of the withdrawal will proportionally reduce all guarantees associated with Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. You must tell us at the time you take the partial withdrawal if your withdrawal is intended to be the Non-Lifetime Withdrawal and not the first Lifetime Withdrawal under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. If you do not designate the withdrawal as a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal, the first withdrawal you make will be the first Lifetime Withdrawal that establishes your Annual Income Amount, which is based on your Protected Withdrawal Value. Once you elect to take the Non-Lifetime Withdrawal or Lifetime Withdrawals, no additional Non-Lifetime Withdrawals may be taken. If you do not take a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal before beginning Lifetime Withdrawals, you lose the ability to take it.

The Non-Lifetime Withdrawal will proportionally reduce the Protected Withdrawal Value by the percentage the total withdrawal amount (including any applicable CDSC and MVA) represents of the then current Account Value immediately prior to the withdrawal. The Non-Lifetime Withdrawal could result in a lower Annual Income Amount at the time you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal depending on the amount of the proportional reduction described above and duration of time between your Non-Lifetime and first Lifetime Withdrawal. As such, you should carefully consider when it is most appropriate for you to begin taking withdrawals under the benefit.

If you are participating in a systematic withdrawal program, the first withdrawal under the program cannot be classified as the Non-Lifetime Withdrawal. The first withdrawal under the program will be considered a Lifetime Withdrawal.

#### Example – Non-Lifetime Withdrawal (proportional reduction)

This example is purely hypothetical and does not reflect the charges for the benefit or any other fees and charges under the Annuity. It is intended to illustrate the proportional reduction of the Non-Lifetime Withdrawal under this benefit.

Assume the following:

- The Issue Date is December 3<sup>rd</sup>
- Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is elected on December 3<sup>rd</sup>
- The Unadjusted Account Value at benefit election was \$105,000
- No previous withdrawals have been taken under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0

On October 3<sup>rd</sup> the Protected Withdrawal Value is \$125,000 and the Account Value is \$120,000. Assuming \$15,000 is withdrawn from the Annuity on that same October 3<sup>rd</sup> and is designated as a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal, all guarantees associated with Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 will be reduced by the ratio of the total withdrawal amount to the Account Value just prior to the withdrawal being taken.

Here is the calculation:

Withdrawal amount	\$15,000
Divided by Account Value before withdrawal	\$120,000
Equals ratio	12.5%
All guarantees will be reduced by the above ratio (12.5%)	
Protected Withdrawal Value	\$109,375

#### Required Minimum Distributions

Required Minimum Distributions ("RMD") for this Annuity must be taken by April 1<sup>st</sup> in the year following the date you turn age 70 ½ and by December 31<sup>st</sup> for subsequent calendar years. If the annual RMD amount is greater than the Annual Income Amount, a withdrawal of the RMD amount will not be treated as a withdrawal of Excess Income, as long as the below rules are applied.

A "Calendar Year" runs from January 1<sup>st</sup> to December 31<sup>st</sup> of that year.

Withdrawals made from the Annuity during an Annuity Year to meet the RMD provisions of the Code will not be treated as withdrawals of Excess Income if they are taken during one Calendar Year.

If Lifetime Withdrawals are taken over two Calendar Years, the amount that will not be treated as a withdrawal of Excess Income is:

- the remaining Annual Income Amount for that Annuity Year; plus
- the second Calendar Year's RMD amount minus the Annual Income Amount (the result of which cannot be less than zero).

#### Example

The following example is purely hypothetical and intended to illustrate the scenario described above. Note that withdrawals must comply with all IRS guidelines in order to satisfy the RMD for the current calendar year.

First Calendar Year	Annuity Year	Second Calendar Year
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	06/01/2016 to 05/31/2017	01/01/2017 to 12/31/2017

Assume the following:

- RMD Amount for both Calendar Years = \$6,000;
- Annual Income Amount = \$5,000; and
- A withdrawal of \$2,000 was taken on 07/01/2016 (during the First Calendar Year) resulting in a remaining Annual Income Amount for the Annuity Year of \$3,000.

The amount that can be taken between 01/03/2017 and 05/31/2017 without creating a withdrawal of Excess Income is \$4,000. Here is the calculation:

- The remaining Annual Income for that Annuity Year (\$3,000); plus
- The Second Calendar Year's RMD Amount minus the Annual Income Amount (\$6,000 - \$5,000 = \$1,000).

If the \$4,000 is withdrawn during the Annuity Year, the remaining Annual Income Amount will be \$0 and the remaining RMD amount for the Second Calendar Year (\$2,000) may be taken in the next Annuity Year beginning on 06/01/2017.

#### Other Important Information

- If, in any Annuity Year, your RMD amount is less than your Annual Income Amount, any withdrawals in excess of the Annual Income Amount will be treated as Excess Income.
- If you do not comply with the rules described above, any withdrawal that exceeds the Annual Income Amount will be treated as a withdrawal of Excess Income, which will reduce your Annual Income Amount in future Annuity Years. This may include a situation where you comply with the rules described above and then decide to take additional withdrawals after satisfying your RMD from the Annuity.
- If you take a partial withdrawal to satisfy RMD and designate that withdrawal as a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal, please note that all Non-Lifetime Withdrawal provisions will apply.

#### Benefits Under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0

- To the extent that your Unadjusted Account Value was reduced to zero as a result of cumulative Lifetime Withdrawals in an Annuity Year that are less than or equal to the Annual Income Amount, and amounts are still payable under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, we will make an additional payment, if any, for that Annuity Year equal to the remaining Annual Income Amount for the Annuity Year. Thus, in that scenario, the remaining Annual Income Amount would be payable even though your Unadjusted Account Value was reduced to zero. In subsequent Annuity Years we make payments that equal the Annual Income Amount as described in this section. We will make payments until the death of the single designated life. After the Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero, you will not be permitted to make additional Purchase Payments to your Annuity. **To the extent that cumulative partial withdrawals in an Annuity Year exceed the Annual Income Amount ("Excess Income") and reduce your Unadjusted Account Value to zero, Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 terminates, we will make no further payments of the Annual Income Amount and no additional Purchase Payments are permitted. However, if a partial withdrawal in the latter scenario was taken to satisfy a Required Minimum Distribution (as described above) under the Annuity, then the benefit will not terminate, and we will continue to pay the Annual Income Amount in subsequent Annuity Years until the death of the designated life.**
- Please note that if your Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero, any subsequent payments will be treated as annuity payments. Further, payments that we make under this benefit after the Latest Annuity Date will be treated as annuity payments. Also, any death benefit will terminate if withdrawals reduce your Unadjusted Account Value to zero. This means that any death benefit is terminated and no death benefit is payable if your Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero as the result of a withdrawal less than, equal to or in excess of your Annual Income Amount.
- If annuity payments are to begin under the terms of your Annuity, or if you decide to begin receiving annuity payments and there is an Annual Income Amount due in subsequent Annuity Years, you can elect one of the following two options:
  - (1) apply your Unadjusted Account Value, less any applicable tax charges, to any annuity option available; or
  - (2) request that, as of the date annuity payments are to begin, we make annuity payments each year equal to the Annual Income Amount. If this option is elected, the Annual Income Amount will not increase after annuity payments have begun. We will make payments until the death of the single designated life. We must receive your request in a form acceptable to us at our Service Office. If applying your Unadjusted Account Value, less any applicable tax charges, to the life-only annuity payment rates results in a higher annual payment, we will give you the higher annual payment.
- In the absence of an election when mandatory annuity payments are to begin we currently make annual annuity payments in the form of a single life fixed annuity with eight payments certain, by applying the greater of the annuity rates then currently available or the annuity rates guaranteed in your Annuity. We reserve the right at any time to increase or decrease the period certain in order to comply with the Code (e.g., to shorten the period certain to match life expectancy under applicable Internal Revenue Service tables). The amount that will be applied to provide such annuity payments will be the greater of:
  - (1) the present value of the future Annual Income Amount payments (if no Lifetime Withdrawal was ever taken, we will calculate the Annual Income Amount as if you made your first Lifetime Withdrawal on the date the annuity payments are to begin). Such present value will be calculated using the greater of the single life fixed annuity rates then currently available or the single life fixed annuity rates guaranteed in your Annuity; and
  - (2) the Unadjusted Account Value.

## Other Important Considerations

- Withdrawals under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 are subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Annuity, including any applicable CDSC for the Non-Lifetime Withdrawal as well as partial withdrawals that exceed the Annual Income Amount. If you elect a systematic withdrawal program at the time you elect this benefit, the first systematic withdrawal that processes will be deemed a Lifetime Withdrawal. Withdrawals made while Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is in effect will be treated, for tax purposes, in the same way as any other withdrawals under the Annuity. Any partial withdrawals made under the benefit will be taken pro rata from the Sub-accounts (including the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account), and the Secure Value Account and the DCA MVA Options. If you elect a systematic withdrawal program and you elect this benefit, the program must withdraw funds pro rata.
- Any Lifetime Withdrawal that does not cause cumulative withdrawals in that Annuity Year to exceed your Annual Income Amount is not subject to a CDSC, even if the total amount of such withdrawals in any Annuity Year exceeds the maximum Free Withdrawal amount. For example, if your Free Withdrawal Amount is \$10,000 and your Annual Income Amount is \$11,000, withdrawals of your entire Annual Income Amount in any Annuity Year would not trigger a CDSC. If you withdrew \$12,000, however, \$1,000 would be subject to a CDSC.
- You should carefully consider when to begin taking Lifetime Withdrawals. If you begin taking withdrawals early, you may maximize the time during which you may take Lifetime Withdrawals, and you will be using an optional living benefit for which you are paying a charge. On the other hand, you could limit the value of the benefit if you begin taking withdrawals too soon. For example, withdrawals reduce your Unadjusted Account Value and may limit the potential for increasing your Protected Withdrawal Value. You should discuss with your Financial Professional when it may be appropriate for you to begin taking Lifetime Withdrawals.
- You cannot allocate Purchase Payments or transfer Unadjusted Account Value to or from the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account or the Secure Value Account. A summary description of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account appears within the section entitled "Investment Options." You can find a copy of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account prospectus by going to [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com).
- Transfers to and from the Permitted Sub-accounts, the DCA MVA Options, and the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account triggered by the predetermined mathematical formula will not count toward the maximum number of free transfers allowable under an Annuity. Also, transfers we make to or from the Secure Value Account due to the election, termination or re-election of an optional living benefit will not count toward the maximum number of free transfers.
- Upon election of the benefit, we allocate 10% of your Unadjusted Account Value to the Secure Value Account. This means 90% of your Unadjusted Account Value will be allocated to the Permitted Sub-accounts. We may amend the Permitted Sub-accounts from time to time. Changes to the Permitted Sub-accounts, or to the requirements as to how you may allocate your Account Value with this benefit, will apply to new elections of the benefit and may apply to current owners of the benefit. Current Owners of the benefit will be able to maintain amounts previously allocated to those sub-accounts, but may not be permitted to transfer amounts or allocate new Purchase Payments to those sub-accounts.
- If you elect this benefit after your Annuity is issued (which must occur within 30 days of the date your Annuity is issued) or terminate and later re-elect this benefit, you may be required to reallocate to different Sub-accounts if you are currently invested in non-permitted Sub-accounts. On the Valuation Day we receive your request in Good Order, we will (i) sell Units of the non-permitted Sub-accounts and (ii) invest the proceeds of those sales in the Permitted Sub-accounts that you have designated. During this reallocation process, your Unadjusted Account Value allocated to the Permitted Sub-accounts will remain exposed to investment risk, as is the case generally. The newly-elected benefit will commence at the close of business on the following Valuation Day. Thus, the protection afforded by the newly-elected benefit will not begin until the close of business on the following Valuation Day.
- Any death benefit will terminate if withdrawals taken under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 reduce your Unadjusted Account Value to zero. This means that any death benefit is terminated and no death benefit is payable if your Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero as the result of a withdrawal less than, equal to or in excess of your Annual Income Amount. (See "Death Benefits" for more information.)

## Charge for Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0

The current charge for Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is 1.00% annually of the greater of the Unadjusted Account Value and Protected Withdrawal Value. The maximum charge for Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is 2.00% annually of the greater of the Unadjusted Account Value and Protected Withdrawal Value. As discussed in "Highest Daily Auto Step-Up" above, we may increase the fee upon a step-up under this benefit. We deduct this charge on quarterly anniversaries of the benefit effective date, based on the values on the last Valuation Day prior to the quarterly anniversary. Thus, we deduct, on a quarterly basis, 0.25% of the greater of the prior Valuation Day's Unadjusted Account Value and the prior Valuation Day's Protected Withdrawal Value. We deduct the fee pro rata from each of your Sub-accounts, including the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account but we do not deduct the fee from the Secure Value Account or the DCA MVA Option. You will begin paying this charge as of the effective date of the benefit even if you do not begin taking withdrawals for many years, or ever. We will not refund the charges you have paid if you choose never to take any withdrawals and/or if you never receive any lifetime income payments.

If the deduction of the charge would result in the Unadjusted Account Value falling below the lesser of \$500 or 5% of the sum of the Unadjusted Account Value on the effective date of the benefit plus all Purchase Payments made subsequent thereto (we refer to this as the "Account Value Floor"), we will only deduct that portion of the charge that would not cause the Unadjusted Account Value to fall below the Account Value Floor. If the Unadjusted Account Value on the date we would deduct a charge for the benefit is less than the Account Value Floor, then no charge will be assessed for that benefit quarter. Charges deducted upon termination of the benefit may cause the Unadjusted Account Value to fall below the Account Value Floor. If a charge for Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 would be deducted on the same day we process a withdrawal request, the charge will be deducted first, then the withdrawal will be processed. The withdrawal could cause the Unadjusted Account Value to fall below the Account Value Floor. While the deduction

of the charge (other than the final charge) may not reduce the Unadjusted Account Value to zero, partial withdrawals may reduce the Unadjusted Account Value to zero. If the Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero as a result of a partial withdrawal that is not a withdrawal of Excess Income and the Annual Income Amount is greater than zero, we will make payments under the benefit.

### **Termination of Your Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Benefit**

You may not terminate Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 prior to the first benefit anniversary (the calendar date on which you elected the optional living benefit, occurring each Annuity Year after the first benefit year). If you terminate the benefit, any guarantee provided by the benefit will terminate as of the date the termination is effective, and certain restrictions on re-election may apply. For example, there is currently a waiting period of 90 days before you can re-elect a new benefit (except in the case of spousal assumption of a contract).

**The benefit automatically terminates upon the first to occur of the following:**

- (i) **your termination of the benefit;**
- (ii) **your surrender of the Annuity;**
- (iii) **the Latest Annuity Date or your election to begin receiving annuity payments (although if you have elected to receive the Annual Income Amount in the form of annuity payments, we will continue to pay the Annual Income Amount);**
- (iv) **our receipt of Due Proof of Death of the Owner or Annuitant (for entity-owned annuities);**
- (v) **both the Unadjusted Account Value and Annual Income Amount equal zero due to a withdrawal of Excess Income;**
- (vi) **you allocate or transfer any portion of your Account Value to any Sub-account(s) to which you are not permitted to electively allocate or transfer Account Value (subject to state law - please see Appendix C for Special Contract Provisions for Annuities Issued in Certain States);\* or**
- (vii) **you cease to meet our requirements as described in “Election of and Designations under the Benefit” above or if we process a requested change that is not consistent with our allowed owner, annuitant or beneficiary designations (subject to state law - please see Appendix C for Special Contract Provisions for Annuities Issued in Certain States).\***

\* Prior to terminating a benefit, we will send you written notice and provide you with an opportunity to reallocate amounts to the Permitted Sub-accounts or change your designations, as applicable.

“Due Proof of Death” is satisfied when we receive all of the following in Good Order: (a) a death certificate or similar documentation acceptable to us; (b) all representations we require or which are mandated by applicable law or regulation in relation to the death claim and the payment of death proceeds (representations may include, but are not limited to, trust or estate paperwork (if needed); consent forms (if applicable); and claim forms from at least one beneficiary); and (c) any applicable election of the method of payment of the death benefit, if not previously elected by the Owner, by at least one Beneficiary.

Upon termination of Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, other than upon the death of the Annuitant or Annuitization, we impose any accrued fee for the benefit (i.e., the fee for the pro-rated portion of the year since the fee was last assessed), and thereafter we cease deducting the charge for the benefit. However, if the amount in the Sub-accounts is not enough to pay the charge, we will reduce the fee to no more than the amount in the Sub-accounts. With regard to your investment allocations, upon termination we will: (i) leave intact amounts that are held in the Permitted Sub-accounts, and (ii) unless you are participating in an asset allocation program (i.e., Static Re-balancing Program or 6 or 12 Month DCA Program) for which we are providing administrative support, transfer all amounts held in the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account to your variable Investment Options, pro rata (i.e. in the same proportion as the current balances in your variable Investment Options). If you are participating in an asset allocation program, amounts will be transferred in accordance with your instructions for that program. If, prior to the transfer from the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account, the Unadjusted Account Value in the variable Investment Options is zero, we will transfer such amounts to the AST Government Money Market Sub-account.

If a surviving spouse elects to continue the Annuity, Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 terminates upon Due Proof of Death. The spouse may newly elect the benefit subject to the restrictions discussed in “Election of and Designations under the Benefit” and “Termination of Your Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0” earlier in this benefit description. For surviving spouses, however, we are currently waiving the 90 day waiting period. We reserve the right to resume applying this requirement at any time.

### **Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Conditions**

Our goal is to seek a careful balance between providing value-added products, such as the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 benefits, while managing the risk to Pruco Life associated with offering these products. Three of the features that help us accomplish that balance are the Permitted Sub-accounts investment requirement, the mandatory allocation to the Secure Value Account and the predetermined mathematical formula that transfers Unadjusted Account Value between the Permitted Sub-accounts and the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account (referred to in this section as the “Bond Sub-account”). The Permitted Sub-accounts and predetermined mathematical formula are designed primarily to mitigate some of the financial risks that we incur in providing the guarantee under the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 benefits. The Secure Value Account helps us manage the risks associated with offering optional living benefits by reducing potential volatility of your Account Value, while also providing a fixed, guaranteed rate of return. These features are not investment advice.

#### Permitted Sub-accounts

When you elect the benefit, we limit the Investment Options to which you may allocate your Account Value, as set forth in “Investment Options” earlier in the prospectus.

### The Secure Value Account

When you elect Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, we will transfer 10% of your Unadjusted Account Value to the Secure Value Account. You cannot transfer into, or out of, the Secure Value Account. The Secure Value Account will earn interest at a crediting rate that will be declared annually and reflected on the confirmation you will receive each year.

### Overview of The Predetermined Mathematical Formula

The formula is described below and set forth in Appendix B.

The predetermined mathematical formula ("formula") monitors each individual contract each Valuation Day that the benefit is in effect on your Annuity, in order to help us manage guarantees through all market cycles. It helps manage the risk to us associated with these benefits, which is generally represented by the gap between your Unadjusted Account Value and the Protected Withdrawal Value. As the gap between these two values increases, the formula will determine if and how much money should be transferred into the Bond Sub-account. This movement is intended to reduce the equity risk we will bear in funding our obligation associated with these benefits. As the gap decreases (due to favorable performance of the Unadjusted Account Value), the formula then determines if and how much money should transfer back into the Permitted Sub-accounts. The use of the formula, combined with restrictions on the Sub-accounts you are allowed to invest in, and the mandatory allocation to the Secure Value Account lessens the risk that your Unadjusted Account Value will be reduced to zero while you are still alive, thus reducing the likelihood that we will make any lifetime income payments under this benefit.

The formula is not forward looking and contains no predictive or projective component with respect to the markets, the Unadjusted Account Value or the Protected Withdrawal Value. We are not providing you with investment advice through the use of the formula. The formula does not constitute an investment strategy that we are recommending to you. The formula may limit the potential for your Account Value to grow.

### **Transfer Activity Under the Formula**

Prior to the first Lifetime Withdrawal, the primary driver of transfers to the Bond Sub-account is the difference between your Unadjusted Account Value and your Protected Withdrawal Value. If none of your Unadjusted Account Value is allocated to the Bond Sub-account, then over time the formula permits an increasing difference between the Unadjusted Account Value and the Protected Withdrawal Value before a transfer to the Bond Sub-account occurs. Therefore, over time, assuming none of the Unadjusted Account Value is allocated to the Bond Sub-account, the formula will allow for a greater decrease in the Unadjusted Account Value before a transfer to the Bond Sub-account is made.

It is important to understand that transfers within your Annuity are specific to the performance of your chosen investment options, interest credited to the Secure Value Account and the performance of the Bond Sub-account while Account Value is allocated to it, as well as how long the benefit has been owned. For example, two contracts purchased on the same day, but invested differently, will likely have different results, as would two contracts purchased on different days with the same investment options.

Each market cycle is unique, therefore the performance of your Sub-accounts, and its impact on your Unadjusted Account Value, will differ from market cycle to market cycle, therefore producing different transfer activity under the formula. The amount and timing of transfers to and from the Bond Sub-account depend on various factors unique to your Annuity and are not necessarily directly correlated with the securities markets, bond markets, interest rates or any other market or index. Some of the factors that determine the amount and timing of transfers (as applicable to your Annuity), include:

- The difference between your Unadjusted Account Value and your Protected Withdrawal Value;
- The amount of time the benefit has been in effect on your Annuity;
- The amount allocated to and the performance of the Permitted Sub-accounts, the Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account;
- Any additional Purchase Payments you make to your Annuity (while the benefit is in effect); and
- Any withdrawals you take from your Annuity (while the benefit is in effect).

Under the formula, investment performance of your Unadjusted Account Value that is negative, flat, or even moderately positive may result in a transfer of a portion of your Unadjusted Account Value in the Permitted Sub-accounts to the Bond Sub-account.

At any given time, some, most or none of your Unadjusted Account Value will be allocated to the Bond Sub-account, as dictated by the formula.

The amount allocated to the Bond Sub-account and the amount allocated to the Permitted Sub-accounts are two of the variables in the formula. Therefore, the investment performance of each affects whether a transfer occurs for your Annuity. As the amounts allocated to either the Bond Sub-account or the Permitted Sub-accounts increase, the performance of those sub-accounts will have a greater impact on your Unadjusted Account Value and hence a greater impact on if (and how much of) your Unadjusted Account Value is transferred to or from the Bond Sub-account. It is possible that if a significant portion of your Unadjusted Account Value is allocated to the Bond Sub-account and that Sub-account has positive performance, the formula might transfer a portion of your Unadjusted Account Value to the Permitted Sub-accounts, even if the performance of your Permitted Sub-accounts is negative. Conversely, if a significant portion of your Unadjusted Account Value is allocated to the Bond Sub-account and that Sub-account has negative performance, the formula may transfer additional amounts from your Permitted Sub-accounts to the Bond Sub-account even if the performance of your Permitted Sub-accounts is positive.

### **How the Formula Operates**

Generally, the formula, which is applied each Valuation Day, takes four steps in determining any applicable transfers within your Annuity.



- (1) First, the formula starts by identifying the value of future income payments we expect to pay. We refer to that value as the "Target Value" or "L".
- (2) Second, we subtract the sum of any amounts invested in the Bond Sub-account ("B") plus amounts in the Secure Value Account ("F") from the Target Value and divide that number by the amount invested in the Permitted Sub-Accounts (" $V_V + V_F$ "), where " $V_V$ " is the current Account Value of the elected Sub-accounts of the Annuity, and " $V_F$ " is the current Unadjusted Account Value of the DCA MVA Options of the Annuity. We refer to this resulting value as the "Target Ratio" or "R".
- (3) Third, we compare the Target Ratio to designated thresholds and other rules described in greater detail below to determine if a transfer needs to occur.
- (4) If a transfer needs to occur, we use another calculation to determine the amount of the transfer.

The Formula is:

$$R = (L - (B + F)) / (V_V + V_F)$$

More specifically, the formula operates as follows:

- (1) We calculate the Target Value (L) by multiplying the Income Basis (as defined in Appendix B) for that day by 5% and by the applicable Annuity Factor found in Appendix B. If you have already made a Lifetime Withdrawal, your Target Value would take into account any automatic step-up, any subsequent Purchase Payments and any withdrawals of Excess Income.

Example (assume the Income Basis is \$200,000, and the contract is 11 1/2 months old, resulting in an annuity factor of 14.95)

$$\text{Target Value (L)} = \$200,000 \times 5\% \times 14.95 = \$149,500$$

- (2) Next, to calculate the Target Ratio (R), the Target Value is reduced by any amounts held within the Bond Sub-account (B) and the Secure Value Account (F) on that day. The remaining amount is divided by the amount held within the Permitted Sub-accounts ( $V_V + V_F$ ).

Example (assume the amount in the Bond Sub-account is zero, the amount in the Secure Value Account is \$15,000 and the amount held within the Permitted Sub-accounts is \$161,000)

$$\text{Target Ratio (R)} = (\$149,500 - \$15,000) / \$161,000 = 83.5\%$$

- (3) If, on each of three consecutive Valuation Days, the Target Ratio is greater than 83% but less than or equal to 84.5%, the formula will, on the third Valuation Day, make a transfer from your Permitted Sub-accounts to the Bond Sub-account (subject to the 90% cap discussed below). If, however, on any Valuation Day, the Target Ratio is above 84.5%, the formula will make a transfer from the Permitted Sub-accounts to the Bond Sub-account (subject to the 90% cap). Once a transfer is made, the Target Ratio must again be greater than 83% but less than or equal to 84.5% for three consecutive Valuation Days before a subsequent transfer to the Bond Sub-account will occur. If the Target Ratio falls below 78% on any Valuation Day, then a transfer from the Bond Sub-account to the Permitted Sub-accounts (excluding the DCA MVA Options) will occur.

Example: Assuming the Target Ratio is above 83% for a 3<sup>rd</sup> consecutive Valuation Day, but less than or equal to 84.5% for three consecutive Valuation Days, a transfer into the Bond Portfolio occurred.

- (4) In deciding how much to transfer, we perform a calculation that essentially seeks to reallocate amounts held in the Permitted Sub-accounts, the Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account so that the Target Ratio meets a target, which currently is equal to 80% (subject to the 90% Cap and the Maximum Daily Transfer Limit discussed below). The further the Target Ratio is from 80% when a transfer is occurring under the formula, the greater the transfer amount will be, subject to the Maximum Daily Transfer Limit.

### The 90% Cap

The formula will not execute a transfer to the Bond Sub-account that results in more than 90% of your Unadjusted Account Value being allocated to the Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account ("90% cap") on that Valuation Day. Thus, on any Valuation Day, if the formula would require a transfer to the Bond Sub-account that would result in more than 90% of the Unadjusted Account Value being allocated to the Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account, only the amount that results in exactly 90% of the Unadjusted Account Value being allocated to the Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account will be transferred. For example, assume 83% of your Unadjusted Account Value is allocated to the Bond Sub-account and 6% of your Unadjusted Account Value is allocated to the Secure Value Account. If the formula would require a transfer of 5% of your Unadjusted Account Value to the Bond Sub-account, only 1% of your Unadjusted Account Value would actually be transferred to the Bond Sub-account. Additionally, future transfers into the Bond Sub-account will not be made (regardless of the performance of the Bond Sub-account and the Permitted Sub-accounts) at least until there is first a transfer out of the Bond Sub-account. Once this transfer occurs out of the Bond Sub-account, future amounts may be transferred to or from the Bond Sub-account (subject to the 90% cap).

Under the operation of the formula, the 90% cap may come into and out of effect multiple times while you participate in the benefit. At no time will the formula make a transfer to the Bond Sub-account that results in greater than 90% of your Unadjusted Account Value being allocated to the Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account. However, it is possible that, due to the investment performance of your allocations in the Bond Sub-account and your allocations in the Permitted Sub-accounts you have selected as well as interest credited to the Secure Value Account, your Unadjusted Account Value could be more than 90% invested in the Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account.

## Maximum Daily Transfer Limit

On any given day, notwithstanding the above calculation and the 90% cap discussed immediately above, no more than a predetermined percentage of the sum of the value of Permitted Sub-accounts and the Unadjusted Account Value of all elected DCA MVA Options (the "Maximum Daily Transfer Limit") will be transferred to the Bond Sub-account. The applicable Maximum Daily Transfer Limit is stated in your Annuity and is currently 30%. If the formula would result in an amount higher than the Maximum Daily Transfer Limit being transferred into the Bond Sub-account, only amounts up to the Maximum Daily Transfer Limit will be transferred. On the following Valuation Day, the formula will calculate the Target Ratio for that day and determine any applicable transfers within your Annuity as described above. The formula will not carry over amounts that exceeded the prior day's Maximum Daily Transfer Limit, but a transfer to the Bond Sub-account may nevertheless occur based on the application of the formula on the current day. There is no limitation on the amounts of your Unadjusted Account Value that may be transferred out of the Bond Sub-account on any given day.

## Monthly Transfers

Additionally, on each monthly Annuity Anniversary (if the monthly Annuity Anniversary does not fall on a Valuation Day, the next Valuation Day will be used), following all of the above described daily calculations, if there is money allocated to the Bond Sub-account, the formula will perform an additional calculation to determine whether or not a transfer will be made from the Bond Sub-account to the Permitted Sub-accounts. This transfer will automatically occur provided that the Target Ratio, as described above, would be less than 83% after this transfer. The formula will not execute a transfer if the Target Ratio after this transfer would occur would be greater than or equal to 83%.

The amount of the transfer will be equal to the lesser of:

- a) The total value of all your Unadjusted Account Value in the Bond Sub-account, or
- b) An amount equal to 5% of your total Unadjusted Account Value.

## Other Important Information

- The Bond Sub-account is not a Permitted Sub-account. As such, only the formula can transfer Unadjusted Account Value to or from the Bond Sub-account. You may not allocate Purchase Payments or transfer any of your Unadjusted Account Value to or from the Bond Sub-account.
- The Secure Value Account is not a Permitted Sub-account. You may not allocate Purchase Payments or transfer any of your Unadjusted Account Value to or from the Secure Value Account. In addition, the formula will not transfer Unadjusted Account Value to or from the Secure Value Account.
- While you are not notified before a transfer occurs to or from the Bond Sub-account, you will receive a confirmation statement indicating the transfer of a portion of your Unadjusted Account Value either to or from the Bond Sub-account. Your confirmation statements will be detailed to include the effective date of the transfer, the dollar amount of the transfer and the Permitted Sub-accounts the funds are being transferred to/from. Depending on the results of the calculations of the formula, we may, on any Valuation Day:
  - Not make any transfer between the Permitted Sub-accounts and the Bond Sub-account; or
  - If a portion of your Unadjusted Account Value was previously allocated to the Bond Sub-account, transfer all or a portion of those amounts to the Permitted Sub-accounts (as described above); or
  - Transfer a portion of your Unadjusted Account Value in the Permitted Sub-accounts and the DCA MVA Options to the Bond Sub-account.
- If you make additional Purchase Payments to your Annuity, 10% of the additional Purchase Payments will be allocated to the Secure Value Account and the balance will be allocated to the Permitted Sub-accounts and subject to the formula. Each additional Purchase Payment will be allocated to the Investment Options according to the instructions you provide with such Purchase Payment. You may not provide allocation instructions that apply to more than one additional Purchase Payment. Thus, if you have not provided allocation instructions with a particular additional Purchase Payment, we will allocate the Purchase Payment on a pro rata basis to the Sub-accounts in which your Account Value is then allocated, excluding Sub-accounts to which you may not choose to allocate Account Value, such as the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account.
- Additional Purchase Payments allocate Unadjusted Account Value to the Secure Value Account but not to the Bond Sub-account. This means that additional Purchase Payments could adjust the ratio calculated by the formula and may result in Unadjusted Account Value being transferred either to the Permitted Sub-accounts or to the Bond Sub-account.
- If you make additional Purchase Payments to your Annuity during a time when the 90% cap has suspended transfers to the Bond Sub-account, the formula will not transfer any of such additional Purchase Payments to the Bond Sub-account at least until there is first a transfer out of the Bond Sub-account, regardless of how much of your Unadjusted Account Value is in the Permitted Sub-accounts. This means that there could be scenarios under which, because of the additional Purchase Payments you make, less than 90% of your entire Unadjusted Account Value is allocated to the Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account, and the formula will still not transfer any of your Unadjusted Account Value to the Bond Sub-account (at least until there is first a transfer out of the Bond Sub-account).
- If you are participating in the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 and you are also participating in the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program, the following rules apply:
  - DCA MVA Options are considered "Permitted Sub-accounts" for purpose of the Target Ratio calculation ("L") described above.
  - The formula may transfer amounts out of the DCA MVA Options to the Bond Sub-account if the amount allocated to the other Permitted Sub-accounts is insufficient to cover the amount of the transfer.
  - The transfer formula will not allocate amounts to the DCA MVA Options when there is a transfer out of the Bond Sub-account. Such transfers will be allocated pro-rata to the variable Sub-accounts, excluding the Bond Sub-account.

- A Market Value Adjustment is not assessed when amounts are transferred out of the DCA MVA Options under the transfer formula.

## **Additional Tax Considerations**

If you purchase an annuity as an investment vehicle for “qualified” investments, including an IRA, SEP-IRA, Tax Sheltered Annuity (or 403(b)) or employer plan under Code Section 401(a), the Required Minimum Distribution rules under the Code provide that you begin receiving periodic amounts beginning after age 70½. For a Tax Sheltered Annuity or a 401(a) plan for which the participant is not a greater than five (5) percent Owner of the employer, this required beginning date can generally be deferred to retirement, if later. Roth IRAs are not subject to these rules during the Owner’s lifetime.

As indicated, withdrawals made while this benefit is in effect will be treated, for tax purposes, in the same way as any other withdrawals under the Annuity. Please see “Tax Considerations” for a detailed discussion of the tax treatment of withdrawals. We do not address each potential tax scenario that could arise with respect to this benefit here. However, we do note that if you participate in Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 or Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 through a nonqualified annuity, as with all withdrawals, once all Purchase Payments are returned under the Annuity, all subsequent withdrawal amounts will be taxed as ordinary income.

## **SPOUSAL HIGHEST DAILY LIFETIME INCOME v3.0 BENEFIT**

Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is the spousal version of Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. This benefit guarantees, until the later death of two natural persons who are each other’s spouses at the time of election of the benefit (the “designated lives”, and each, a “designated life”), the ability to withdraw the Annual Income Amount regardless of the investment performance of your Unadjusted Account Value, subject to our rules regarding the timing and amount of withdrawals. The Annual Income Amount is initially equal to the Protected Withdrawal Value multiplied by the Withdrawal Percentage as discussed below. Withdrawals of Excess Income that do not reduce your Unadjusted Account Value to zero will reduce the Annual Income Amount in future Annuity Years on a proportional basis. Withdrawals of Excess Income that reduce your Unadjusted Account Value to zero will terminate the Annuity and the optional living benefit. We also permit you to designate the first withdrawal from your Annuity as a one-time “Non-Lifetime Withdrawal.” You may wish to take a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal if you have an immediate need for access to your Account Value but do not wish to begin lifetime payments under the optional living benefit. All other partial withdrawals from your Annuity are considered a “Lifetime Withdrawal” under the benefit. Withdrawals are taken first from your Account Value. We are only required to begin making lifetime income payments to you under our guarantee when and if your Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero (for any reason other than due to partial withdrawals of Excess Income). The benefit may be appropriate if you intend to make periodic withdrawals from your Annuity, wish to ensure that Sub-account performance will not affect your ability to receive annual payments, and wish either spouse to be able to continue Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 after the death of the first spouse.

Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 must be elected based on two designated lives, as described below. Each designated life must be at least 50 years old when the benefit is elected. We will not divide an Annuity or the Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 benefit due to a divorce. See “Election of and Designations under the Benefit” below for details. Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is not available if you elect any other optional living benefit or the optional death benefit.

**Although you are guaranteed the ability to withdraw your Annual Income Amount for life even if your Unadjusted Account Value falls to zero, if any particular withdrawal is a withdrawal of Excess Income (as described below) and brings your Unadjusted Account Value to zero, your Annual Income Amount also would fall to zero, and the benefit and the Annuity then would terminate. In that scenario, no further amount would be payable under Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0.**

**Please note that if you elect Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, your Account Value is not guaranteed, can fluctuate and may lose value.**

You may also participate in the 6 or 12 Month Dollar Cost Averaging Program if you elect Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, subject to the 6 or 12 Month DCA Program’s rules.

## **Election of and Designations under the Benefit**

Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 can only be elected based on two designated lives. Designated lives must be natural persons who are each other’s spouses at the time of election of the benefit. Currently, Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 only may be elected if the Owner, Annuitant, and Beneficiary designations are as follows:

- One Annuity Owner, where the Annuitant and the Owner are the same person and the sole Beneficiary is the Owner’s spouse. Each Owner/ Annuitant and the Beneficiary must be at least 45 years old at the time of election; or
- Co-Annuity Owners, where the Owners are each other’s spouses. The Beneficiary designation must be the surviving spouse, or the spouses named equally. One of the Owners must be the Annuitant. Each Owner must be at least 50 years old at the time of election; or
- One Annuity Owner, where the Owner is a custodial account established to hold retirement assets for the benefit of the Annuitant pursuant to the provisions of Section 408(a) of the Code (“Custodial Account”), the Beneficiary is the Custodial Account, and the spouse of the Annuitant is the Contingent Annuitant. Each of the Annuitant and the Contingent Annuitant must be at least 45 years old at the time of election.

We do not permit a change of Owner under this benefit, except as follows: (a) if one Owner dies and the surviving spousal Owner assumes the Annuity, or (b) if the Annuity initially is co-owned, but thereafter the Owner who is not the Annuitant is removed as Owner. We permit changes of Beneficiary designations under this benefit. However, if the Beneficiary is changed, the benefit may not be eligible to be continued upon the death of the first designated life. A change in designated lives will result in cancellation of Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. If the designated lives divorce, Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 may not be divided as part of the divorce settlement or judgment. Nor may the divorcing spouse who retains

ownership of the Annuity appoint a new designated life upon re-marriage. Our current administrative procedure is to treat the division of an Annuity as a withdrawal from the existing Annuity. Any applicable CDSC will apply to such a withdrawal. The non-owner spouse may then decide whether he or she wishes to use the withdrawn funds to purchase a new Annuity, subject to the rules that are current at the time of purchase.

**Remaining Designated Life:** A Remaining Designated Life must be a natural person and must have been listed as one of the spousal designated lives when the benefit was elected. A spousal designated life will become the Remaining Designated Life on the earlier of the death of the first of the spousal designated lives to die or divorce from the other spousal designated life while the benefit is in effect. That said, if a spousal designated life is removed as Owner, Beneficiary, or Annuitant due to divorce, the other spousal designated life becomes the Remaining Designated Life when we receive notice of the divorce, and any other documentation we require, in Good Order. Any new Beneficiary(ies) named by the Remaining Designated Life will not be a spousal designated life.

## Key Features and Examples

**Descriptions and examples of the key features of the optional living benefit are set forth below. The examples are provided only to illustrate the calculation of various components of the optional living benefit. These examples do not reflect any of the fees and charges under the Annuity. As a result, these examples may not reflect the probable results of the benefit.**

### Protected Withdrawal Value

The Protected Withdrawal Value is only used to calculate the initial Annual Income Amount and the benefit fee. The Protected Withdrawal Value is separate from your Unadjusted Account Value and not available as cash or a lump sum withdrawal. On the effective date of the benefit, the Protected Withdrawal Value is equal to your Unadjusted Account Value. On each Valuation Day thereafter until the date of your first Lifetime Withdrawal (excluding any Non-Lifetime Withdrawal discussed below), the Protected Withdrawal Value is equal to the "Periodic Value" described in the next paragraphs.

Before you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal, your Protected Withdrawal Value is calculated using your "Periodic Value." Your "Periodic Value" is initially equal to the Unadjusted Account Value on the effective date of the benefit. On each Valuation Day thereafter until the first Lifetime Withdrawal, we recalculate the Periodic Value, as detailed below.

During the first 10 benefit years and before you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal, the Periodic Value is the greater of:

- the Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day (the "Prior Valuation Day") appreciated at the daily equivalent of the Roll-Up Rate during the calendar day(s) between the Prior Valuation Day and the Current Valuation Day, plus the amount of any Purchase Payments made on the Current Valuation Day, reduced for any Non-Lifetime Withdrawal made on the Current Valuation Day (as described in "Non-Lifetime Withdrawal Feature" below); and
- the Unadjusted Account Value on the Current Valuation Day.

### Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate

Withdrawal Percentages are used to calculate your Annual Income Amount at the time of your first Lifetime Withdrawal. Withdrawal Percentages are also applied to any additional Purchase Payments you make and used to determine whether any Highest Daily Auto Step-Up will occur (see "Highest Daily Auto Step-Up" later in this section).

The Roll-Up Rate is the guaranteed compounded rate of return credited to your Protected Withdrawal Value until your first Lifetime Withdrawal or the earlier of your first Lifetime Withdrawal and the 10th benefit anniversary. If you begin taking Lifetime Withdrawals prior to your 10th benefit anniversary, the Roll-Up Rate will no longer increase your Protected Withdrawal Value.

We declare the current Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate that will apply to your Annuity. The current Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate are set forth in the applicable Rate Sheet Prospectus Supplement that must accompany this prospectus. Once the Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate for your Annuity are established, they will not change while the benefit is in effect. If you terminate and later re-elect the optional living benefit, the Withdrawal Percentages and Roll-Up Rate in effect at the time you re-elect the optional living benefit will apply to your new benefit.

### **Example of Calculating Your Periodic Value Before Your First Lifetime Withdrawal, On or Before the 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Benefit Effective Date**

Assume: (1) you purchase the Annuity and elect Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 on February 10<sup>th</sup>; (2) the applicable Roll-Up Rate is 5%; (3) on February 13<sup>th</sup>, you make an additional Purchase Payment of \$50,000, and (4) your Unadjusted Account Value is as shown below.

Note: all numbers are rounded to the nearest dollar for the purpose of this example

Date	Unadjusted Account Value
February 10 <sup>th</sup>	\$150,000
February 11 <sup>th</sup>	\$149,500
February 12 <sup>th</sup>	\$150,500
February 13 <sup>th</sup> *	\$200,150

\* Includes the value of the additional Purchase Payment.

Periodic Value on February 10 <sup>th</sup>	\$150,000
Periodic Value on February 11 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day appreciated at the daily equivalent of 5% annually $\$150,000 \times (1.05)^{(1/365)} =$	
	\$150,020
(2) <i>and</i> Unadjusted Account Value =	\$149,500
Periodic Value on February 11 <sup>th</sup>	\$150,020
Periodic Value on February 12 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day appreciated at the daily equivalent of 5% annually $\$150,020 \times (1.05)^{(1/365)} =$	
	\$150,040
(2) <i>and</i> Unadjusted Account Value =	\$150,500
Periodic Value on February 12 <sup>th</sup>	\$150,500
Periodic Value on February 13 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day appreciated at the daily equivalent of 5% annually $\$150,500 \times (1.05)^{(1/365)} = \$150,520$ plus the Purchase Payment of \$50,000 =	
	\$200,520
(2) <i>and</i> Unadjusted Account Value =	\$200,150
Periodic Value on February 13 <sup>th</sup>	\$200,520

After the first 10 benefit years but before you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal, the Roll-Up Rate will no longer increase your Periodic Value, and your Protected Withdrawal Value will be the greater of:

- the Periodic Value for the Prior Valuation Day, plus the amount of any additional Purchase Payments made on the Current Valuation Day, reduced for any Non-Lifetime Withdrawal made on the Current Valuation Day; and
- the Unadjusted Account Value on the Current Valuation Day.

Because the daily appreciation of the Roll-Up Rate ends after the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the benefit effective date, you should carefully consider when it is most appropriate for you to begin taking withdrawals under the benefit.

#### Example of Calculating Your Periodic Value Before Your First Lifetime Withdrawal, After the 10<sup>th</sup> Anniversary of the Benefit Effective Date

Assume: (1) the 10<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the date you elected Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 was February 10<sup>th</sup>; (2) on March 10<sup>th</sup>, your Periodic Value is \$300,000; (3) on March 13<sup>th</sup>, you make an additional Purchase Payment of \$25,000; and (4) your Unadjusted Account Value is as shown below.

Note: all numbers are rounded to the nearest dollar for the purpose of this example

Date	Unadjusted Account Value
March 11 <sup>th</sup>	\$299,500
March 12 <sup>th</sup>	\$300,750
March 13 <sup>th</sup> *	\$325,400

\* Includes the value of the additional Purchase Payment.

Periodic Value on March 10 <sup>th</sup>	\$300,000
Periodic Value on March 11 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day =	\$300,000
(2) <i>and</i> Unadjusted Account Value =	\$299,500
Periodic Value on March 11 <sup>th</sup>	\$300,000
Periodic Value on March 12 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day =	\$300,000
(2) <i>and</i> Unadjusted Account Value =	\$300,750
Periodic Value on March 12 <sup>th</sup>	\$300,750
Periodic Value on March 13 <sup>th</sup> is the greater of:	
(1) Periodic Value for the immediately preceding business day (\$300,750) plus the Purchase Payment of \$25,000 =	\$325,750
(2) <i>and</i> Unadjusted Account Value =	\$325,400
Periodic Value on March 13 <sup>th</sup>	\$325,750

After you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal, your Protected Withdrawal Value will be the greater of:

- the Protected Withdrawal Value on the date of the first Lifetime Withdrawal, increased for additional Purchase Payments and reduced for subsequent Lifetime Withdrawals; and
- the highest daily Unadjusted Account Value upon any step-up, increased for additional Purchase Payments and reduced for subsequent Lifetime Withdrawals (see “Highest Daily Auto Step-Up” later in this section).

#### Annual Income Amount

The Annual Income Amount is the annual amount of income for which you are eligible for life under Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. The Annual Income Amount is equal to the Withdrawal Percentage applicable to the younger designated life's age at the time of the first Lifetime Withdrawal multiplied by the Protected Withdrawal Value at the time of the first Lifetime Withdrawal. We use the age of the younger designated life even if that designated life is no longer a participant under the Annuity due to death or divorce. For example, if your Protected Withdrawal Value is \$300,000 and the applicable Withdrawal Percentage is 4.5%, your initial Annual Income Amount would be \$13,500. The Annual Income Amount does not reduce in subsequent Annuity Years, unless you take a withdrawal of Excess Income as described below. Any additional Purchase Payment that you make subsequent to the election of Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 and subsequent to the first Lifetime Withdrawal will immediately increase the then-existing Annual Income Amount by an amount equal to the additional Purchase Payment multiplied by the applicable Withdrawal Percentage based on the age of the younger designated life at the time of the first Lifetime Withdrawal.

The amount of any applicable CDSC and/or tax withholding will be included in your withdrawal amount to determine whether your withdrawal is a withdrawal of Excess Income.

- If you request a gross withdrawal, the amount of any CDSC and/or tax withholding will be deducted from the amount you actually receive. This means you will receive less than you requested. In this instance, in order to avoid a withdrawal of Excess Income, you cannot request an amount that would result in cumulative withdrawals in that Annuity Year exceeding your Annual Income Amount.
- If you request a net withdrawal, the amount of any CDSC and/or tax withholding will be deducted from your Unadjusted Account Value. This means that an amount greater than the amount you requested will be deducted from your Unadjusted Account Value. In this instance, in order to avoid a withdrawal of Excess Income, the amount you request plus the amount of any applicable CDSC and/or tax withholding cannot cause cumulative withdrawals in that Annuity Year to exceed your Annual Income Amount. If you request a net withdrawal, you are more likely to take a withdrawal of Excess Income than if you request a gross withdrawal.

You may use the systematic withdrawal program to make withdrawals of the Annual Income Amount. Any systematic withdrawal will be deemed a Lifetime Withdrawal under this benefit and must be taken as a gross withdrawal.

#### Withdrawals and Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0

Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 does not affect your ability to take partial withdrawals under your Annuity, or limit your ability to take partial withdrawals that exceed the Annual Income Amount. All withdrawals will be taken on a pro rata basis from all Investment Options and the Secure Value Account.

Under Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, if your cumulative Lifetime Withdrawals in an Annuity Year are less than or equal to the Annual Income Amount:

- they will not reduce your Annual Income Amount in subsequent Annuity Years;
- they will reduce the Annual Income Amount on a dollar-for-dollar basis in that Annuity Year; and
- you cannot carry over the unused portion of the Annual Income Amount to subsequent Annuity Years.

If cumulative Lifetime Withdrawals in an Annuity Year exceed the Annual Income Amount, your Annual Income Amount in subsequent years will be proportionately reduced (except with regard to certain Required Minimum Distributions as discussed in “Required Minimum Distributions” later in this section).

#### **Highest Daily Auto Step-Up**

An automatic step-up feature (“Highest Daily Auto Step-Up”) is part of this benefit. As detailed in this paragraph, the Highest Daily Auto Step-Up feature can result in a larger Annual Income Amount subsequent to your first Lifetime Withdrawal. The Highest Daily Step-Up starts with the anniversary of the Issue Date of the Annuity (the “Annuity Anniversary”) immediately after your first Lifetime Withdrawal under the benefit. Specifically, upon the first such Annuity Anniversary, we identify the Unadjusted Account Value on each Valuation Day within the immediately preceding Annuity Year after your first Lifetime Withdrawal. Having identified the highest daily value (after all daily values have been adjusted for subsequent Purchase Payments and withdrawals), we then multiply that value by the applicable Withdrawal Percentage that varies based on the age of the younger designated life on the Annuity Anniversary as of which the step-up would occur. If that value exceeds the existing Annual Income Amount, we replace the existing amount with the new, higher amount. Otherwise, we leave the existing Annual Income Amount intact. We will repeat this process on each subsequent Annuity Anniversary. We will not automatically increase your Annual Income Amount solely as a result of your attaining a new age that is associated with a new Withdrawal Percentage. The Unadjusted Account Value on the Annuity Anniversary is considered the last daily step-up value of the Annuity Year. All daily valuations and annual step-ups will only occur on Valuation Days. Taking regular Lifetime Withdrawals makes it less likely that a Highest Daily Auto Step-up will occur. At the time of any increase to your Annual Income Amount, we will also increase your Protected Withdrawal Value to equal the

highest daily value upon which your step-up was based only if that results in an increase to the Protected Withdrawal Value. Your Protected Withdrawal Value will never be decreased as a result of an income step-up.

If, on the date that we implement a Highest Daily Auto Step-Up to your Annual Income Amount, the charge for Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 has changed for new purchasers, you may be subject to the new charge at the time of such step-up. Prior to increasing your charge for Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 upon a step-up, we will notify you, and give you the opportunity to cancel the automatic step-up feature. If you receive notice of a proposed step-up and accompanying fee increase, you should carefully evaluate whether the amount of the step-up justifies the increased fee to which you will be subject. Any such increased charge will not be greater than the maximum charge set forth in the Optional Living Benefits table in "Summary of Contract Fees and Charges."

If you are enrolled in a systematic withdrawal program, we will not automatically increase the withdrawal amount when there is an increase to the Annual Income Amount. You must notify us in order to increase the withdrawal amount of any systematic withdrawal program.

Examples of dollar-for-dollar and proportional reductions, and the Highest Daily Auto Step-Up are set forth below. The values shown here are purely hypothetical, and do not reflect the charges for the Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 or any other fees and charges under the Annuity. Assume the following for all three examples:

- The Issue Date is July 2<sup>nd</sup>
- Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is elected on July 2<sup>nd</sup>
- The applicable Withdrawal Percentage is 4.5%.
- The first withdrawal is a Lifetime Withdrawal

Unless otherwise indicated, it is assumed that all dates referenced in these examples fall on consecutive business days.

#### Example of dollar-for-dollar reductions

On October 28<sup>th</sup>, the Protected Withdrawal Value is \$120,000, resulting in an Annual Income Amount of \$5,400 (since the Annual Income Amount is 4.5% of the Protected Withdrawal Value, in this case 4.5% of \$120,000). Assuming \$2,500 is withdrawn from the Annuity on this date, the remaining Annual Income Amount for that Annuity Year (up to and including July 1<sup>st</sup>) is \$2,900. This is the result of a dollar-for-dollar reduction of the Annual Income Amount (\$5,400 less \$2,500 = \$2,900).

#### Example of proportional reductions

Continuing the previous example, assume an additional withdrawal of \$5,000 occurs on October 29<sup>th</sup> and the Account Value at the time and immediately prior to this withdrawal is \$118,000. The first \$2,900 of this withdrawal reduces the Annual Income Amount for that Annuity Year to \$0. The remaining withdrawal amount of \$2,100 reduces the Annual Income Amount in future Annuity Years on a proportional basis based on the ratio of the Excess Income to the Account Value immediately prior to the Excess Income. (Note that if there were other withdrawals in that Annuity Year, each would result in another proportional reduction to the Annual Income Amount.)

Here is the calculation:

Account Value before Lifetime Withdrawal	\$118,000.00
Amount of "non" Excess Income	\$2,900.00
Account Value immediately before Excess Income of \$2,100	\$115,100.0
Excess Income amount	\$2,100.00
Ratio ( $\$2,100/\$115,100 = 1.82\%$ )	1.82%
Annual Income Amount	\$5,400.00
1.82% Reduction in Annual Income Amount	\$98.28
Annual Income Amount for future Annuity Years	\$5,301.72

#### Example of Highest Daily Auto Step-Up

On each Annuity Anniversary date after the first Lifetime Withdrawal, the Annual Income Amount is stepped-up if the applicable Withdrawal Percentage (based on the younger designated life's age on that Annuity Anniversary) of the highest daily value since your first Lifetime Withdrawal (or last Annuity Anniversary in subsequent years), adjusted for withdrawals and additional Purchase Payments, is greater than the Annual Income Amount, adjusted for Excess Income and additional Purchase Payments.

For this example assume the Annual Income Amount for this Annuity Year is \$10,800. Also assume that a Lifetime Withdrawal of \$5,400 was previously taken during the Annuity Year and a \$10,000 withdrawal resulting in \$4,600 of Excess Income on June 29<sup>th</sup> reduces the amount to \$10,259.75 for future years. For the next Annuity Year, the Annual Income Amount will be stepped up if 4.5% of the highest daily Unadjusted Account Value, adjusted for withdrawals and Purchase Payments is greater than \$10,259.75. Steps for determining the daily values are displayed below. Only the June 28<sup>th</sup> value is being adjusted for Excess Income; the June 30<sup>th</sup>, July 1<sup>st</sup>, and July 2<sup>nd</sup> Valuation Dates occur after the Excess Income withdrawal on June 29<sup>th</sup>.

Date*	Unadjusted Account Value	Highest Daily Value (adjusted for withdrawal and purchase payments)**	Adjusted Annual Income Amount (5% of the Highest Daily Value)
June 28 <sup>th</sup>	\$238,000.00	\$238,000.00	\$10,710.00
June 29 <sup>th</sup>	\$226,500.00	\$227,994.52	\$10,259.75
June 30 <sup>th</sup>	\$226,800.00	\$227,994.52	\$10,259.75
July 1 <sup>st</sup>	\$233,500.00	\$233,500.00	\$10,507.50
July 2 <sup>nd</sup>	\$231,900.00	\$233,500.00	\$10,507.50

\* In this example, the Annuity Anniversary date is July 2<sup>nd</sup>. The Valuation Dates are every day following the first Lifetime Withdrawal. In subsequent Annuity Years Valuation Dates will be the Annuity Anniversary and every day following the Annuity Anniversary. The Annuity Anniversary Date of July 2<sup>nd</sup> is considered the first Valuation Date in the Annuity Year.

\*\* In this example, the first daily value after the first Lifetime Withdrawal is \$238,000 on June 28<sup>th</sup>, resulting in an adjusted Annual Income Amount of \$10,710.00. This amount is adjusted on June 29<sup>th</sup> to reflect the \$10,000 withdrawal. The adjustments are determined as follows:

- The Unadjusted Account Value of \$238,000 on June 28<sup>th</sup> is first reduced dollar-for-dollar by \$5,400 (\$5,400 is the remaining Annual Income Amount for the Annuity Year), resulting in Unadjusted Account Value of \$232,600 before the Excess Income.
- This amount (\$232,600) is further reduced by 1.98%, the ratio of Excess Income of \$4,600 (\$10,000 withdrawal minus non-excess amount of \$5,400) divided by the Account Value (\$232,600) immediately preceding the Excess Income. This results in a Highest Daily Value of \$227,994.52 after the adjustment.
- The adjusted June 29<sup>th</sup> Highest Daily Value, \$227,994.52, is carried forward to the next Valuation Date of June 30<sup>th</sup>. At this time, we compare this amount to the Unadjusted Account Value on June 30<sup>th</sup>, \$226,800. Since the June 29<sup>th</sup> adjusted Highest Daily Value of \$227,994.52 is greater than the June 30<sup>th</sup> Unadjusted Account Value, we will continue to carry \$227,994.52 forward to the next Valuation Date of July 1<sup>st</sup>. The Unadjusted Account Value on July 1<sup>st</sup>, \$233,500, becomes the Highest Daily Value since it exceeds the \$227,994.52 carried forward.
- The July 1<sup>st</sup> adjusted Highest Daily Value of \$233,500 is also greater than the July 2<sup>nd</sup> Unadjusted Account Value of \$231,900, so the \$233,500 will be carried forward to the first Valuation Date of July 2<sup>nd</sup>.

In this example, the final Highest Daily Value of \$233,500 is converted to an Annual Income Amount based on the applicable Withdrawal Percentage of 4.5%, generating an Annual Income Amount of \$10,507.50. Since this amount is greater than the current year's Annual Income Amount of \$10,435.50 (adjusted for Excess Income), the Annual Income Amount for the next Annuity Year, starting on July 2<sup>nd</sup> and continuing through July 1<sup>st</sup> of the following calendar year, will be stepped-up to \$10,507.50.

### Non-Lifetime Withdrawal Feature

You may take a one-time non-lifetime withdrawal ("Non-Lifetime Withdrawal") under Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. It is an optional feature of the benefit that you can only elect at the time of your first withdrawal. You cannot take a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal in an amount that would cause your Annuity's Account Value, after taking the withdrawal, to fall below the minimum Surrender Value (see "Surrenders – Surrender Value"). This Non-Lifetime Withdrawal will not establish your initial Annual Income Amount and the Periodic Value described earlier in this section will continue to be calculated. However, the total amount of the withdrawal will proportionally reduce all guarantees associated with Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. You must tell us at the time you take the partial withdrawal if your withdrawal is intended to be the Non-Lifetime Withdrawal and not the first Lifetime Withdrawal under Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0. If you do not designate the withdrawal as a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal, the first withdrawal you make will be the first Lifetime Withdrawal that establishes your Annual Income Amount, which is based on your Protected Withdrawal Value. Once you elect to take the Non-Lifetime Withdrawal or Lifetime Withdrawals, no additional Non-Lifetime Withdrawals may be taken. If you do not take a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal before beginning Lifetime Withdrawals, you lose the ability to take it.

The Non-Lifetime Withdrawal will proportionally reduce the Protected Withdrawal Value by the percentage the total withdrawal amount (including any applicable CDSC and MVA) represents of the then current Account Value immediately prior to the withdrawal. The Non-Lifetime Withdrawal could result in a lower Annual Income Amount at the time you take your first Lifetime Withdrawal depending on the amount of the proportional reduction described above and duration of time between your Non-Lifetime Withdrawal. As such, you should carefully consider when it is most appropriate for you to begin taking withdrawals under the benefit.

If you are participating in a systematic withdrawal program, the first withdrawal under the program cannot be classified as the Non-Lifetime Withdrawal. The first withdrawal under the program will be considered a Lifetime Withdrawal.

### Example – Non-Lifetime Withdrawal (proportional reduction)

This example is purely hypothetical and does not reflect the charges for the benefit or any other fees and charges under the Annuity. It is intended to illustrate the proportional reduction of the Non-Lifetime Withdrawal under this benefit. Assume the following:

- The Issue Date is December 3<sup>rd</sup>
- Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is elected on December 3<sup>rd</sup>
- The Unadjusted Account Value at benefit election is \$105,000
- No previous withdrawals have been taken under Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0



On October 3<sup>rd</sup> of the same year the benefit is elected, the Protected Withdrawal Value is \$125,000 and the Account Value is \$120,000. Assuming \$15,000 is withdrawn from the Annuity on that same October 3<sup>rd</sup> and is designated as a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal, all guarantees associated with Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 will be reduced by the ratio of the total withdrawal amount to the Account Value just prior to the withdrawal being taken.

#### Here is the calculation:

Withdrawal amount	\$15,000
Divided by Account Value before withdrawal	\$120,000
Equals ratio	12.5%
All guarantees will be reduced by the above ratio (12.5%)	
Protected Withdrawal Value	\$109,375

#### Required Minimum Distributions

See "Required Minimum Distributions" in the prospectus section above concerning Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 for a discussion of the relationship between the RMD amount and the Annual Income Amount.

#### Benefits Under Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0

- To the extent that your Unadjusted Account Value was reduced to zero as a result of cumulative Lifetime Withdrawals in an Annuity Year that are less than or equal to the Annual Income Amount, and amounts are still payable under Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, we will make an additional payment, if any, for that Annuity Year equal to the remaining Annual Income Amount for the Annuity Year. Thus, in that scenario, the remaining Annual Income Amount would be payable even though your Unadjusted Account Value was reduced to zero. In subsequent Annuity Years we make payments that equal the Annual Income Amount as described in this section. We will make payments until the death of the first of the designated lives to die, and will continue to make payments until the death of the second designated life. After the Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero, you are not permitted to make additional Purchase Payments to your Annuity. **To the extent that cumulative partial withdrawals in an Annuity Year exceed the Annual Income Amount ("Excess Income") and reduce your Unadjusted Account Value to zero, Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 terminates, we will make no further payments of the Annual Income Amount and no additional payments will be permitted. However, if a partial withdrawal in the latter scenario was taken to satisfy a Required Minimum Distribution (as described above) under the Annuity then the benefit will not terminate, and we will continue to pay the Annual Income Amount in subsequent Annuity Years until the death of the second designated life.**
- Please note that if your Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero, any subsequent payments will be treated as annuity payments. Further, payments that we make under this benefit after the Latest Annuity Date will be treated as annuity payments. Also, any death benefit will terminate if withdrawals reduce your Unadjusted Account Value to zero. This means that any death benefit is terminated and no death benefit is payable if your Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero as the result of a withdrawal less than, equal to or in excess of your Annual Income Amount.
- If annuity payments are to begin under the terms of your Annuity, or if you decide to begin receiving annuity payments and there is an Annual Income Amount due in subsequent Annuity Years, you can elect one of the following two options:
  - (1) apply your Unadjusted Account Value, less any applicable state required premium tax, to any annuity option available; or
  - (2) request that, as of the date annuity payments are to begin, we make annuity payments each year equal to the Annual Income Amount. We will make payments until the death of the first designated life, and will continue to make payments until the death of the second designated life. If, due to death of a designated life or divorce prior to annuitization, only a single designated life remains, then annuity payments will be made as a life annuity for the lifetime of the designated life. We must receive your request in a form acceptable to us at our office. If applying your Unadjusted Account Value, less any applicable tax charges, to our current life only (or joint life, depending on the number of designated lives remaining) annuity payment rates results in a higher annual payment, we will give you the higher annual payment.
- In the absence of an election when mandatory annuity payments are to begin, we currently make annual annuity payments as a joint and survivor or single (as applicable) life fixed annuity with eight payments certain, by applying the greater of the annuity rates then currently available or the annuity rates guaranteed in your Annuity. We reserve the right at any time to increase or decrease the certain period in order to comply with the Code (e.g., to shorten the period certain to match life expectancy under applicable Internal Revenue Service tables). The amount that will be applied to provide such annuity payments will be the greater of:
  - (1) the present value of the future Annual Income Amount payments (if no Lifetime Withdrawal was ever taken, we will calculate the Annual Income Amount as if you made your first Lifetime Withdrawal on the date the annuity payments are to begin). Such present value will be calculated using the greater of the joint and survivor or single (as applicable) life fixed annuity rates then currently available or the joint and survivor or single (as applicable) life fixed annuity rates guaranteed in your Annuity; and
  - (2) the Unadjusted Account Value.

#### Other Important Considerations

- Withdrawals under the Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 benefit are subject to all of the terms and conditions of the Annuity, including any applicable CDSC for the Non-Lifetime Withdrawal as well as partial withdrawals that exceed the Annual Income Amount. If you elect a systematic withdrawal program at the time you elect this benefit, the first systematic withdrawal that processes will be deemed a Lifetime Withdrawal. Withdrawals made while Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is in effect will be treated, for tax purposes, in the same way

as any other withdrawals under the Annuity. Any withdrawals made under the benefit will be taken pro rata from the Sub-accounts (including the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account), the Secure Value Account and the DCA MVA Options. If you elect a systematic withdrawal program and you elect this benefit, the program must withdraw funds pro rata.

- Any Lifetime Withdrawal that does not cause cumulative withdrawals in that Annuity Year to exceed your Annual Income Amount is not subject to a CDSC, even if the total amount of such withdrawals in any Annuity Year exceeds the maximum Free Withdrawal amount. For example, if your Free Withdrawal Amount is \$10,000 and your Annual Income Amount is \$11,000, withdrawals of your entire Annual Income Amount in any Annuity Year would not trigger a CDSC. If you withdrew \$12,000, however, \$1,000 would be subject to a CDSC.
- You should carefully consider when to begin taking Lifetime Withdrawals. If you begin taking withdrawals early, you may maximize the time during which you may take Lifetime Withdrawals, and you will be using an optional living benefit for which you are paying a charge. On the other hand, you could limit the value of the benefit if you begin taking withdrawals too soon. For example, withdrawals reduce your Unadjusted Account Value and may limit the potential for increasing your Protected Withdrawal Value. You should discuss with your Financial Professional when it may be appropriate for you to begin taking Lifetime Withdrawals.
- You cannot allocate Purchase Payments or transfer Unadjusted Account Value to or from the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account or the Secure Value Account. A summary description of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account appears in the prospectus section entitled "Investment Options." In addition, you can find a copy of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account prospectus by going to [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com).
- Transfers to and from the Permitted Sub-accounts, the DCA MVA Options, and the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account triggered by the predetermined mathematical formula will not count toward the maximum number of free transfers allowable under an Annuity. Also, transfers we make to or from the Secure Value Account due to the election, termination or re-election of an optional living benefit will not count toward the maximum number of free transfers.
- Upon election of the benefit, we allocate 10% of your Unadjusted Account Value to the Secure Value Account. This means 90% of your Unadjusted Account Value will be allocated to the Permitted Sub-accounts. We may amend the Permitted Sub-accounts from time to time. Changes to Permitted Sub-accounts, or to the requirements as to how you may allocate your Unadjusted Account Value with this benefit, will apply to new elections of the benefit and may apply to current Owners of the benefit. Current Owners of the benefit will be able to maintain amounts previously allocated to those sub-accounts, but may not be permitted to transfer amounts or allocate new Purchase Payments to those sub-accounts.
- If you elect this benefit after your Annuity is issued (which must occur within 30 days of the date your Annuity is issued) or terminate and later re-elect this benefit, you may be required to reallocate to different Sub-accounts if you are currently invested in non-permitted Sub-accounts. On the Valuation Day we receive your request in Good Order, we will (i) sell Units of the non-permitted Sub-accounts and (ii) invest the proceeds of those sales in the Permitted Sub-accounts that you have designated. During this reallocation process, your Unadjusted Account Value allocated to the Permitted Sub-accounts will remain exposed to investment risk, as is the case generally. The newly-elected benefit will commence at the close of business on the following Valuation Day. Thus, the protection afforded by the newly-elected benefit will not begin until the close of business on the following Valuation Day.
- Any death benefit will terminate if withdrawals taken under Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 reduce your Unadjusted Account Value to zero. This means that any death benefit is terminated and no death benefit is payable if your Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero as the result of a withdrawal less than, equal to or in excess of your Annual Income Amount. (See "Death Benefits" for more information.)

### **Charge for the Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0**

The current charge for Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is 1.10% annually of the greater of Unadjusted Account Value and Protected Withdrawal Value. The maximum charge for Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is 2.00% annually of the greater of the Unadjusted Account Value and Protected Withdrawal Value. As discussed in "Highest Daily Auto Step-Up" above, we may increase the fee upon a step-up under this benefit. We deduct this charge on quarterly anniversaries of the benefit effective date, based on the values on the last Valuation Day prior to the quarterly anniversary. Thus, we deduct, on a quarterly basis, 0.275% of the greater of the prior Valuation Day's Unadjusted Account Value, or the prior Valuation Day's Protected Withdrawal Value. We deduct the fee pro rata from each of your Sub-accounts, including the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account but we do not deduct the fee from the Secure Value Account or the DCA MVA Option. You will begin paying this charge as of the effective date of the benefit even if you do not begin taking withdrawals for many years, or ever. We will not refund the charges you have paid if you choose never to take any withdrawals and/or if you never receive any lifetime income payments.

If the deduction of the charge would result in the Unadjusted Account Value falling below the lesser of \$500 or 5% of the sum of the Unadjusted Account Value on the effective date of the benefit plus all Purchase Payments made subsequent thereto (we refer to this as the "Account Value Floor"), we will only deduct that portion of the charge that would not cause the Unadjusted Account Value to fall below the Account Value Floor. If the Unadjusted Account Value on the date we would deduct a charge for the benefit is less than the Account Value Floor, then no charge will be assessed for that benefit quarter. Charges deducted upon termination of the benefit may cause the Unadjusted Account Value to fall below the Account Value Floor. If a charge for Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 would be deducted on the same day we process a withdrawal request, the charge will be deducted first, then the withdrawal will be processed. The withdrawal could cause the Unadjusted Account Value to fall below the Account Value Floor. While the deduction of the charge (other than the final charge) may not reduce the Unadjusted Account Value to zero, a withdrawal that is not a withdrawal of Excess Income may reduce the Unadjusted Account Value to zero. If the Unadjusted Account Value is reduced to zero as a result of a partial withdrawal that is not a withdrawal of Excess Income and the Annual Income Amount is greater than zero, we will make payments under the benefit.

### **Termination of Your Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0**

You may not terminate the Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 prior to the first benefit anniversary (the calendar date on which you elected the optional living benefit, occurring each Annuity Year after the first benefit year). If you terminate the benefit, any guarantee provided by the benefit will terminate as of the date the termination is effective, and certain restrictions on re-election may apply. For example, there is currently a waiting period of 90 days before you can re-elect a new benefit (except in the case of spousal assumption of a contract).

**The benefit automatically terminates upon the first to occur of the following:**

- (i) upon our receipt of Due Proof of Death of the first designated life, if the surviving spouse opts to take the death benefit under the Annuity (rather than continue the Annuity) or if the surviving spouse is not an eligible designated life;
- (ii) upon the death of the second designated life;
- (iii) your termination of the benefit;
- (iv) your surrender of the Annuity;
- (v) the Latest Annuity Date or your election to begin receiving annuity payments (although if you have elected to take annuity payments in the form of the Annual Income Amount, we will continue to pay the Annual Income Amount);
- (vi) both the Unadjusted Account Value and Annual Income Amount equal zero due to a withdrawal of Excess Income;
- (vii) you allocate or transfer any portion of your Account Value to any Sub-account(s) to which you are not permitted to electively allocate or transfer Account Value (subject to state law - please see Appendix C for Special Contract Provisions for Annuities Issued in Certain States);\* or
- (viii) you cease to meet our requirements as described in “Election of and Designations under the Benefit” or if we process a requested change that is not consistent with our allowed owner, annuitant or beneficiary designations (subject to state law - please see Appendix C for Special Contract Provisions for Annuities Issued in Certain States).\*

\* Prior to terminating a benefit, we will send you written notice and provide you with an opportunity to reallocate amounts to the Permitted Sub-accounts or change your designations, as applicable.

“Due Proof of Death” is satisfied when we receive all of the following in Good Order: (a) a death certificate or similar documentation acceptable to us; (b) all representations we require or which are mandated by applicable law or regulation in relation to the death claim and the payment of death proceeds (representations may include, but are not limited to, trust or estate paperwork (if needed); consent forms (if applicable); and claim forms from at least one beneficiary); and (c) any applicable election of the method of payment of the death benefit, if not previously elected by the Owner, by at least one Beneficiary.

Upon termination of Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 other than upon the death of the second Designated Life or Annuitization, we impose any accrued fee for the benefit (i.e., the fee for the pro-rated portion of the year since the fee was last assessed), and thereafter we cease deducting the charge for the benefit. This final charge will be deducted even if it results in the Unadjusted Account Value falling below the Account Value Floor. However, if the amount in the Sub-accounts is not enough to pay the charge, we will reduce the fee to no more than the amount in the Sub-accounts. With regard to your investment allocations, upon termination we will: (i) leave intact amounts that are held in the Permitted Sub-accounts, and (ii) unless you are participating in an asset allocation program (i.e., Static Re-balancing Program, or 6 or 12 Month DCA Program) for which we are providing administrative support, transfer all amounts held in the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account to your variable Investment Options, pro rata (i.e. in the same proportion as the current balances in your variable Investment Options). If you are participating in an asset allocation program, amounts will be transferred in accordance with your instructions for that program. If, prior to the transfer from the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account, the Unadjusted Account Value in the variable Investment Options is zero, we will transfer such amounts to the AST Government Money Market Sub-account.

### **Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Conditions**

See “Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Conditions” in the discussion of Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 above for information regarding the conditions of the benefit.

### **Additional Tax Considerations**

Please see “Additional Tax Considerations” under Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 above.

## DEATH BENEFITS

### TRIGGERS FOR PAYMENT OF THE DEATH BENEFIT

The Annuity provides a death benefit prior to Annuitization (the "Minimum Death Benefit") and, for applications signed on and after May 1, 2017, an optional death benefit, Legacy Protection Plus, is available. If the Annuity is owned by one or more natural persons, the death benefit is payable upon the death of the Owner (or the first to die, if there are multiple Owners). If the Annuity is owned by an entity, the death benefit is payable upon the Annuitant's death if there is no Contingent Annuitant. If the Annuity is owned by a natural person Owner who is not also the Annuitant and the Annuitant dies, then no death benefit is payable because of the Annuitant's death. Generally, if a Contingent Annuitant was designated before the Annuitant's death and the Annuitant dies, then the Contingent Annuitant becomes the Annuitant and a death benefit will not be paid upon the Annuitant's death. The person upon whose death the death benefit is paid is referred to below as the "decedent".

Where an Annuity is issued to a trust, and such trust is characterized as a grantor trust under the Code, such Annuity shall not be considered to be held by a non-natural person and will be subject to the tax reporting and withholding requirements generally applicable to a Nonqualified Annuity held by a natural person. At this time, we will not issue an Annuity to grantor trusts with more than two grantors.

You may name as the Owner of the Annuity a grantor trust with one grantor only if the grantor is designated as the Annuitant. You may name as the Owner of the Annuity, subject to state availability, a grantor trust with two grantors only if the oldest grantor is designated as the Annuitant. We will not issue Annuities to grantor trusts with more than two grantors and we will not permit co-grantors to be designated as either joint Annuitants during the Accumulation Period or Contingent Annuitants.

Where the Annuity is owned by a grantor trust, the Annuity must be distributed within 5 years after the date of death of the first grantor's death under Section 72(s) of the Code. If a non-Annuitant grantor predeceases the Annuitant, the Surrender Value will be payable. The Surrender Value will be payable to the trust and there is no death benefit provided under the Annuity except as otherwise described below. Between the date of death of the non-Annuitant grantor and the date that we distribute the Surrender Value, the Account Value is reduced by the Total Insurance Charge and subject to market fluctuations. If the Annuitant dies after the death of the first grantor, but prior to the distribution of the Surrender Value of the Annuity, then the death benefit amount will be payable as a lump sum to the Beneficiary or Beneficiaries as described in the "Death Benefits" section of this prospectus. See the "Payment of Death Benefits" section for information on the amount payable if the Annuitant predeceases the non-Annuitant grantor.

We determine the amount of the death benefit as of the date we receive "Due Proof of Death." Due Proof of Death can be met only if each of the following is submitted to us in Good Order: (a) a death certificate or similar documentation acceptable to us (b) all representations we require or which are mandated by applicable law or regulation in relation to the death claim and the payment of death proceeds and (c) any applicable election of the method of payment of the death benefit by at least one Beneficiary (if not previously elected by the Owner). We must be made aware of all eligible Beneficiaries in order for us to have received Due Proof of Death. Any given Beneficiary must submit the written information we require in order to be paid his/her share of the death benefit.

Once we have received Due Proof of Death, each eligible Beneficiary may take his/her portion of the death benefit in one of the forms described in this prospectus (e.g., distribution of the entire interest in the Annuity within 5 years after the date of death, or as periodic payments over a period not extending beyond the life or life expectancy of the Beneficiary – see "Payment of Death Benefits" below).

After our receipt of Due Proof of Death, we automatically transfer any remaining death benefit to the AST Government Money Market Sub-account. However, between the date of death and the date that we transfer any remaining death benefit to the AST Government Money Market Sub-account, ***the amount of the death benefit is impacted by the Insurance Charge and subject to market fluctuations.***

The Insurance Charge we deduct daily from your Account Value allocated to the Sub-accounts is used, in part, to pay us for the risk we assume in providing the Minimum Death Benefit guarantee under an Annuity. Each Annuity also offers an optional death benefit, Legacy Protection Plus, that can be purchased for an additional charge. See "Optional Death Benefit - Charge For Legacy Protection Plus" below for further information. Notwithstanding the additional protection provided under the optional death benefit, the additional cost will reduce your Account Value.

### MINIMUM DEATH BENEFIT

Each Annuity provides a Minimum Death Benefit. The amount of the Minimum Death Benefit is equal to the greater of:

- (a) The sum of all Purchase Payments you have made since the Issue Date of the Annuity until the date we receive Due Proof of Death, reduced proportionally by the ratio of the amount of any withdrawal to the Account Value immediately prior to the withdrawal; and
- (b) Your Unadjusted Account Value on the date we receive Due Proof of Death.

No death benefit will be payable if your Unadjusted Account Value reaches zero (which can happen if, for example, you have the Minimum Death Benefit and are taking withdrawals under an optional living benefit).

### Impact of Withdrawals on Death Benefit Amount

Partial withdrawals reduce the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payment amount. The calculation utilized to reduce the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payment amount is dependent upon whether or not either Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 or Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is in effect on the date of the withdrawal. Initially, the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payment amount is equal to the sum of all "adjusted" Purchase Payments (i.e., the amount of Purchase Payments we receive, less any fees or tax charges deducted from Purchase Payments upon allocation to the Annuity) allocated to the Annuity on its Issue Date. Thereafter, the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payments Amount is:

- (1) Increased by any additional adjusted Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity, and
- (2) Reduced for any partial withdrawals. The method of reduction depends on whether or not any Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Benefit is in effect on the date the withdrawal is made and the amount of the withdrawal, as described below.
  - (i) If either Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 or Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is in effect on the date the partial withdrawal is made, a Non-Lifetime Withdrawal, as defined under the benefit, will proportionally reduce the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payments amount (i.e., by the ratio of the amount of the withdrawal to the Unadjusted Account Value immediately prior to the withdrawal). Any Lifetime Withdrawal that is not deemed Excess Income, as those terms are described in the benefit, will cause a dollar-for-dollar basis reduction to the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payments amount. All or any portion of a Lifetime Withdrawal in an Annuity Year that is deemed Excess Income, as defined in the benefit, will cause a proportional basis reduction to the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payments amount (i.e., by the ratio of the amount of the withdrawal to the Unadjusted Account Value immediately prior to the withdrawal).
  - (ii) If neither Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 nor Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 is in effect on the date the partial withdrawal is made, the withdrawal will cause a proportional basis reduction to the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payments Amount (i.e., by the ratio of the amount of the withdrawal to the Unadjusted Account Value immediately prior to the withdrawal).

Please be advised that a partial withdrawal that occurs on the same date as the effective date of Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 or Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 will be treated as if such benefit were in effect at the time of the withdrawal, for purposes of calculating the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payments amount. Further, if you terminate Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 or Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, and also take a withdrawal on that date, then the withdrawal will be treated as if such benefit were NOT in effect at the time of the withdrawal.

#### **OPTIONAL DEATH BENEFIT - Legacy Protection Plus (Available for applications signed on or after May 1, 2017)**

For an additional charge, the Annuity provides an optional death benefit called Legacy Protection Plus, which may only be elected at the time you purchase the Annuity and is effective on the contract issue date (the "Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date"). Legacy Protection Plus is designed to provide an enhanced level of protection for your beneficiaries. Under this benefit, we maintain a separate death benefit amount based on your Purchase Payment(s) increasing at a preset rate on an annual basis as described below. Legacy Protection Plus is not available if your Annuity is held as a Beneficiary Annuity. **We reserve the right to cease offering Legacy Protection Plus in connection with the Annuity at any time.** If we decide to stop offering the optional death benefit in connection with the Annuity, we will first amend this prospectus. Once elected, this optional benefit cannot be cancelled at a later date, with one exception. Please see "Termination of the Optional Death Benefit" below for more information. Legacy Protection Plus cannot be combined with any optional living benefit.

Investment Restrictions may apply if you elect Legacy Protection Plus. If you elect this optional death benefit, certain Portfolios offered as Sub-accounts under an Annuity may not be available and you must allocate your Account Value in accordance with the then permitted and available option(s). In addition, we reserve the right to require you to use certain asset allocation model(s) if you elect this benefit. Please see the chart in the "Investment Options" section of this prospectus for a list of investment options available and permitted with Legacy Protection Plus.

If an Annuity has one Owner, the Owner must be less than age 76 on the Annuity issue date. If an Annuity has joint Owners, the oldest Owner must be less than age 76. If the Annuity is owned by an entity, the Annuitant must be less than age 76.

#### **Calculation of the Legacy Protection Plus Death Benefit**

The amount of the death benefit under Legacy Protection Plus is equal to the greater of:

- (a) the Minimum Death Benefit described above; and
- (b) the Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount (described below) as of the date of death.

#### **Key Terms and Examples**

Descriptions of the key terms and examples related to Legacy Protection Plus are set forth below. The examples are hypothetical and provided only to illustrate the calculation of various components of the optional death benefit. These examples do not reflect any of the fees and charges under the Annuity. As a result, these examples do not reflect actual or real life results.

This optional death benefit includes the Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate and Roll-Up Cap Percentage. We declare the current Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate and Roll-Up Cap Percentage that will apply to your Annuity. **The current Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate and Roll-Up Cap Percentage are set forth in the applicable Rate Sheet Prospectus Supplement that must accompany this prospectus when delivered in connection with the sale of a new Annuity. The Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate and Roll-Up Cap Percentage are established for your Annuity on the Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date and they will not change while the optional death benefit is in effect.** We reserve the right to differentiate the current Roll-Up Rate and Roll-Up Rate Cap Percentage based on the Owner's age on the Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date as a single rate or a table of rates.

Prior to the first anniversary of the Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date, the Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount is equal to the Death Benefit Base. The Death Benefit Base is equal to the sum of all Purchase Payments, adjusted proportionally for Withdrawals as described in the "Impact of Withdrawals" section below.

The Legacy Protection Plus death benefit will be calculated on the death of the decedent and will be:

- increased by the amount of any additional Adjusted Purchase Payments, and

- reduced by the effect of any withdrawals (as described in the "Impact of Withdrawals" section, made during the period between the decedent's date of death and the date we receive Due Proof of Death.)

**It is important to note that Legacy Protection Plus will provide no additional benefit under the Annuity if a contract Owner dies prior to the first anniversary of the Effective Date because, under those circumstances, the death benefit will be equal to the Minimum Death Benefit, even though the contract Owner may have paid certain quarterly benefit charges under Legacy Protection Plus.**

The Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate is the rate that is multiplied by the Death Benefit Base each contract anniversary to determine the Roll-Up Amount.

The Roll-Up Cap Amount equals the Death Benefit Base multiplied by the Roll-Up Cap Percentage and is the maximum possible Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount.

On each anniversary of the Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date until the earlier of the date we receive Due Proof of Death of the decedent or until the Roll-Up Cap Date, we increase the Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount by the Roll-Up Amount. The Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount will never be greater than the Roll-Up Cap Amount. On the Roll-Up Cap Date, the Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount reaches its maximum and the Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate will no longer apply. The Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount will be reduced for any withdrawals proportionally, including any after the Roll-Up Cap Date.

The Roll-Up Cap Date is the earlier of:

- the date the Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount equals the Roll-Up Cap Amount, and;
- the anniversary of the Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date coinciding with or next following the date the Measuring Life reaches age 80.

#### **Additional Purchase Payments**

We currently limit the additional Purchase Payments to those accepted in the first Annuity Year. While Legacy Protection Plus is in effect, we may further limit, restrict, suspend, or reject any additional Purchase Payment at any time on a non-discriminatory basis. Circumstances where we may further limit, restrict, suspend, or reject additional Purchase Payments include, but are not limited to, the following:

- if we are not then offering this benefit for new issues; or
- if we are offering a modified version of this benefit for new issues.

If we further exercise our right to limit, restrict, suspend, reject additional Purchase Payments, you may no longer be able to fund your Legacy Protection Plus benefit to the level you originally intended. This means that your ability to increase the values associated with your Legacy Protection Plus death benefit through additional Purchase Payments in the first Annuity Year may be limited or suspended, which you should consider when you purchase this Annuity.

**Impact of Withdrawals** - Under Legacy Protection Plus, all withdrawals, including Required Minimum Distributions, reduce the Death Benefit Base and the Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount proportionally by the ratio of the amount of the withdrawal to the Account Value immediately prior to the withdrawal.

#### **Example of Calculating the Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount under Legacy Protection Plus**

Initial Premium: \$100,000

Additional Purchase Payment: \$10,000

Death Benefit Base = \$110,000

Roll-Up Rate = 5%

Roll-Up Cap Percentage = 200%

Roll-Up Amount = (5% of \$110,000) = \$5,500

Roll-Up Cap Amount = (200% of \$110,000) = \$220,000

Year 1 Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount= \$110,000

Year 2 Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount= \$110,000 + \$5,500 = \$115,500

Year 3 Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount= \$115,500 + \$5,500 = \$121,000

During Year 3,

Withdrawal amount = \$20,000

Unadjusted Account Value (Prior to withdrawal) = \$200,000

Proportion of Unadjusted Account Value = 10%

Revised Death Benefit Base = (100-10)% of DB Base of \$110,000 = \$99,000

Revised Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount = (100-10)% of DB Amount of \$121,000 = \$108,900

New Roll-Up Amount = (5% of \$99,000) = \$4,950

New Roll-Up Cap Amount = (200% of \$99,000) = \$198,000

New Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount for Year 4 = \$108,900 + \$4,950 = \$113,850

### **Annuities with Joint Owners**

For Annuities with joint Owners, Legacy Protection Plus death benefits are calculated as shown above and the oldest joint Owner is the Measuring Life and is used to determine the Roll-Up Cap Date, Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate, Roll-Up Cap Percentage and benefit charge. If you and your spouse own your Annuity jointly, we will pay the death benefit to the Beneficiary. If the sole primary Beneficiary is the surviving spouse, then the surviving spouse can elect to assume ownership of your Annuity and continue the Annuity instead of receiving the death benefit (unless the Annuity is held as a Beneficiary Annuity). See "Spousal Continuation of Annuity" for details.

### **Annuities Owned by Entities**

For Annuities owned by an entity, the amounts are calculated as shown above except that the age of the Annuitant is used to determine the Roll-Up Cap Date, Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate, Roll-Up Cap Percentage and benefit charge. Payment of the death benefit is based on the death of the Annuitant (or Contingent Annuitant, if applicable). See "Payment of Death Benefits" for details.

### **Charge for Legacy Protection Plus**

If you elect Legacy Protection Plus, a charge is deducted from your Account Value on each quarterly anniversary (each successive three-month anniversary of the Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date), and is based on your Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount calculated on the last Valuation Day before the quarterly anniversary at the quarterly equivalent of the applicable annualized rate.

The Legacy Protection Plus charge is established for your Annuity on the issue date and will not change while the benefit is in effect. It is based on your age on the date you sign your Application, provided we receive that paperwork in Good Order within 15 calendar days, and the contract is funded within 45 calendar days.

Subject to the requirements above, it is important to note that if either (1) the Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate; or (2) the Roll-Up Cap Percentage (collectively the "set of rates") that we are currently offering on your Annuity issue date is higher than the rates we were offering on the date you signed the applicable paperwork and neither the Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate or Roll-Up Cap Percentage have decreased, you will receive the higher set of rates. If this occurs, your Legacy Protection Plus charge will then also be based on your age on your Annuity issue date. If either of the set of rates has decreased when we compare the set of rates that we were offering on the day you signed your paperwork to the set of rates that we are offering on your Annuity issue date, your contract will be issued with the set of rates and the Legacy Protection Plus charge that were in effect on the day you signed your paperwork.

Current charges are: 0.65% if you are 55 years old or younger; 0.80% if you are ages 56-70; or 0.95% if you are 71 or older.

**Any charges paid during the contract year of death will not be refunded and there will be no pro-rata roll-up in the Death Benefit Amount. Changes continue after the Roll-Up Cap is reached, and cease upon death or termination of the benefit.**

We reserve the right to adjust the charge for Legacy Protection Plus for existing contracts at any time on or after the fifth anniversary of the Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date, up to the maximum charge stated in your contract. We will notify you in writing in advance of an increase in the charge for the benefit. You will have the option of refusing the charge increase which will terminate the Legacy Protection Plus benefit. You may only elect to terminate the Legacy Protection Plus benefit by refusing the charge increase. Upon termination, we reserve the right to deduct a final charge based on the number of days since the charge for the Legacy Protection Plus benefit was most recently deducted.

If the deduction of the charge at any time would result in the Unadjusted Account Value falling below the lesser of \$500 or 5% of the sum of the Unadjusted Account Value on the Legacy Protection Plus Benefit Effective Date plus all Purchase Payments made subsequent thereto (we refer to this as the "Account Value Floor"), we will only deduct that portion of the charge that would not cause the Unadjusted Account Value to fall below the Account Value Floor. If the Unadjusted Account Value on the date we deduct a charge for the Legacy Protection Plus benefit is less than the Account Value Floor, then no charge will be assessed for that benefit quarter. Charges deducted upon termination of Legacy Protection Plus may cause the Unadjusted Account Value to fall below the Account Value Floor. If a charge for Legacy Protection Plus would be deducted on the same day we process a withdrawal request, the charge will be deducted first, then the withdrawal will be processed. In that instance, the withdrawal could cause the Unadjusted Account Value to fall below the Account Value Floor. While the deduction of the charge (other than the final charge) may not reduce the Unadjusted Account Value to zero, partial withdrawals may reduce the Unadjusted Account Value to zero.

We cease to deduct a charge for Legacy Protection Plus after it terminates in accordance with the "Termination of Legacy Protection Plus Death Benefit" section below. In the event Legacy Protection Plus terminates for any reason, we reserve the right to deduct a final charge upon termination, based on the number of days since the prior quarterly anniversary. This final charge will be deducted even if it results in the Unadjusted Account Value falling below the Account Value Floor.

### **Termination of Legacy Protection Plus Death Benefit**

You may only elect to terminate the Legacy Protection Plus benefit if the charge for Legacy Protection Plus is increasing. You may only elect to terminate the Legacy Protection Plus benefit by refusing the charge increase. See "Charges for Legacy Protection Plus" above for more information. You will have the option of refusing the charge increase which will terminate the Legacy Protection Plus benefit.

In addition, Legacy Protection Plus will terminate upon an ownership change, except where the Measuring Life does not change or upon divorce. If a spousal Measuring Life is removed as Owner or Annuitant due to divorce, and the remaining spouse Owner continues the benefit in his or her name and meets the age requirements of the Legacy Protection Plus benefit on the date the change in ownership occurs, then the Legacy Protection Plus Roll-Up Rate, Roll-Up Cap Percentage and Legacy Protection Plus benefit charge applicable to the Measuring Life will remain the same. If the new Owner or Annuitant is older than the maximum issue age on the effective date of the change, then the Legacy Protection Plus benefit will be terminated.

Also, Legacy Protection Plus will terminate in the following circumstances: (a) as of the date the Annuity's death benefit is paid; (b) on the Annuity Date; (c) upon surrender of the Annuity; (d) if your Unadjusted Account Value reduces to zero; and (e) upon Spousal Continuation (see "Spousal Continuation of Annuity" below for more information).

Please refer to the section entitled "Tax Considerations" for additional considerations in relation to the Legacy Protection Plus.

## EXCEPTIONS TO AMOUNT OF DEATH BENEFIT

There are certain exceptions to the amount of the death benefit.

**Submission of Due Proof of Death after One Year.** If we receive Due Proof of Death more than one year after the date of death, we reserve the right to limit the death benefit to the Unadjusted Account Value on the date we receive Due Proof of Death (i.e., we would not pay the Minimum Death Benefit, Legacy Protection Plus death benefit or any optional death benefit in connection with an optional living benefit.)

**Death Benefit Suspension Period.** You also should be aware that there is a death benefit suspension period in connection with certain death benefits. If the decedent was not the Owner or Annuitant as of the Issue Date (or within 60 days thereafter), the death benefit will be suspended for a two year period starting from the date that person first became Owner or Annuitant. This suspension would not apply if the ownership or annuitant change was the result of Spousal Continuation or death of the prior Owner or Annuitant. This suspension period will not apply to Legacy Protection Plus, where an ownership change does not terminate the benefit. While the two year suspension is in effect, any applicable charge will continue to apply but the death benefit amount will equal the Unadjusted Account Value. After the two-year suspension period is completed, the death benefit is the same as if the suspension period had not been in force. See "Change of Owner, Annuitant and Beneficiary Designations" in "Managing Your Annuity" with regard to changes of Owner or Annuitant that are allowable.

## SPOUSAL CONTINUATION OF ANNUITY

Unless you designate a Beneficiary other than your spouse, upon the death of either spousal Owner, the surviving spouse may elect to continue ownership of the Annuity instead of taking the death benefit payment. The Unadjusted Account Value as of the date of Due Proof of Death will be equal to the death benefit that would have been payable. Any amount added to the Unadjusted Account Value will be allocated to the Sub-accounts (if you participate in an optional living benefit, such amount will not be directly added to the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account used by the benefit, but may be reallocated by the predetermined mathematical formula on the same day). No CDSC will apply to Purchase Payments made prior to the effective date of a spousal continuation. However, any additional Purchase Payments made after the date the spousal continuation is effective will be subject to all provisions of the Annuity, including the CDSC when applicable. For purposes of calculating the CDSC to which Purchase Payments made after spousal continuation may be subject, we employ the same CDSC schedule in the same manner as for Purchase Payments made prior to spousal continuation. Moreover, to calculate the CDSC applicable to the withdrawal of a Purchase Payment made by the surviving spouse, we would consider cumulative Purchase Payments made both before, on and after the date of spousal continuation. We will impose the Premium Based Charge on all Purchase Payments (whether received before, on or after the date of spousal continuation) according to the same schedule used prior to spousal continuation. To calculate the Premium Based Charge applicable to Purchase Payments after the date of spousal continuation, we would consider cumulative Purchase Payments made both before, on and after the date of spousal continuation.

Subsequent to spousal continuation, the Minimum Death Benefit will be equal to the greater of:

- The Unadjusted Account Value on Due Proof of Death of the surviving spouse; and
- The Return of Adjusted Purchase Payments amount (as described above). However, upon spousal continuation, we reset the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payments amount to equal the Unadjusted Account Value. Any subsequent additional Purchase Payments or partial withdrawals would affect the Return of Adjusted Purchase Payments amount as described above.

With respect to Legacy Protection Plus, upon Spousal Continuation of the Annuity, the Unadjusted Account Value is increased, if necessary, to equal the greater of:

- the Roll-Up Death Benefit Amount described above, and
- the Minimum Death Benefit described above.

Any increase to the Unadjusted Account Value resulting from such adjustment will be allocated on a pro-rata basis to the Legacy Protection Plus Permitted Sub-accounts in which Account Value is then allocated. If the Account Value in such Permitted Sub-accounts is zero, we will allocate the additional amount to the AST Government Money Market Sub-account. Upon Spousal Continuation of the Annuity and after any increase to the Unadjusted Account Value has been applied, the Legacy Protection Plus benefit is terminated. In such a circumstance, the Minimum Death Benefit continues as described above.

Spousal continuation is also permitted, subject to our rules and regulatory approval, if the Annuity is held by a custodial account established to hold retirement assets for the benefit of the natural person Annuitant pursuant to the provisions of Section 408(a) of the Code ("Custodial Account") and, on the date of the Annuitant's death, the spouse of the Annuitant is (1) the Contingent Annuitant under the Annuity and (2) the Beneficiary of the Custodial Account. The ability to continue the Annuity in this manner will result in the Annuity no longer qualifying for tax deferral under the Code. However, such tax deferral should result from the ownership of the Annuity by the Custodial Account. Please consult your tax or legal adviser.

We allow a spouse to continue the Annuity even though he/she has reached or surpassed the Latest Annuity Date. However, upon such a spousal continuation, annuity payments would begin immediately.



## PAYMENT OF DEATH BENEFIT

### Alternative Death Benefit Payment Options – Annuities Owned By Individuals (Not Associated with Tax-favored Plans)

Except in the case of a spousal continuation as described above, upon your death, certain distributions must be made under the Annuity. The required distributions depend on whether you die before you start taking annuity payments under the Annuity or after you start taking annuity payments under the Annuity. If you die on or after the Annuity Date, the remaining portion of the interest in the Annuity must be distributed at least as rapidly as under the method of distribution being used as of the date of death. In the event of the decedent's death before the Annuity Date, the death benefit must be distributed:

- within five (5) years of the date of death (the "5 Year Deadline"); or
- as a series of payments not extending beyond the life expectancy of the Beneficiary or over the life of the Beneficiary. Payments under this option must begin within one year of the date of death. If the Beneficiary does not begin installments by such time, then no partial withdrawals will be permitted thereafter and we require that the Beneficiary take the death benefit as a lump sum within the 5-Year Deadline.

If we do not receive notice of a claim or instructions on where to send the death benefit payment within 5 years of the date of death, the funds will be considered abandoned property and escheated to the state.

### Alternative Death Benefit Payment Options – Annuities Held by Tax-Favored Plans

The Code provides for alternative death benefit payment options when an Annuity is used as an IRA, 403(b) or other "qualified investment" that requires minimum distributions. Upon your death under an IRA, 403(b) or other "qualified investment", the designated Beneficiary may generally elect to continue the Annuity and receive Required Minimum Distributions under the Annuity instead of receiving the death benefit in a single payment. The available payment options will depend on whether you die before the date Required Minimum Distributions under the Code were to begin, whether you have named a designated Beneficiary and whether the Beneficiary is your surviving spouse. Note that if you elected to receive required minimum distributions under a Minimum Distribution Option, the program will be discontinued upon receipt of notification of death. The final required minimum distribution must be distributed prior to establishing a beneficiary payment option for the balance of the contract.

- If you die after a designated Beneficiary has been named, the death benefit must be distributed by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year including the five-year anniversary of the date of death (the "Qualified 5-Year Deadline"), or as periodic payments not extending beyond the life expectancy of the designated Beneficiary (provided such payments begin by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death). If the Beneficiary does not begin installments by such time, then no partial withdrawals will be permitted and we require that the Beneficiary take the death benefit as a lump sum by the Qualified 5-Year Deadline. However, if your surviving spouse is the Beneficiary, the death benefit can be paid out over the life expectancy of your spouse with such payments beginning no later than December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death or December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year in which you would have reached age 70 1/2, whichever is later. Additionally, if the death benefit is payable to (or for the benefit of) your surviving spouse as sole primary beneficiary, the Annuity may be continued with your spouse as the Owner.
- If you die before a designated Beneficiary is named and before the date Required Minimum Distributions must begin under the Code, the death benefit must be paid out by the Qualified 5-Year Deadline. If the Beneficiary does not begin installments by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death, then no partial withdrawals will be permitted and we will require that the Beneficiary take the death benefit as a lump sum by the Qualified 5-Year Deadline. For Annuities where multiple Beneficiaries have been named and at least one of the Beneficiaries does not qualify as a designated Beneficiary and the account has not been divided into Separate Accounts by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death, such Annuity is deemed to have no designated Beneficiary.
- If you die before a designated Beneficiary is named and after the date Required Minimum Distributions must begin under the Code, the death benefit must be paid out at least as rapidly as under the method then in effect. For Annuities where multiple Beneficiaries have been named and at least one of the Beneficiaries does not qualify as a designated Beneficiary and the account has not been divided into Separate Accounts by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death, such Annuity is deemed to have no designated Beneficiary. A Beneficiary has the flexibility to take out more each year than mandated under the Required Minimum Distribution rules.

Until withdrawn, amounts in an IRA, 403(b) or other "qualified investment" continue to be tax deferred. Amounts withdrawn each year, including amounts that are required to be withdrawn under the Required Minimum Distribution rules, are subject to tax. You may wish to consult a professional tax adviser for tax advice as to your particular situation.

For a Roth IRA, if death occurs before the entire interest is distributed, the death benefit must be distributed under the same rules applied to IRAs where death occurs before the date Required Minimum Distributions must begin under the Code.

If we do not receive notice of a claim or instructions on where to send the death benefit payment within 5 years of the date of death, the funds will be considered abandoned property and escheated to the state.

The tax consequences to the Beneficiary may vary among the different death benefit payment options. See the "Tax Considerations" and consult your tax adviser.

## BENEFICIARY CONTINUATION OPTION

Instead of receiving the death benefit in a single payment, or under an Annuity Option, a Beneficiary may take the death benefit under an alternative death benefit payment option, as provided by the Code and described above under the sections entitled "Payment of Death Benefits" and "Alternative Death Benefit Payment Options – Annuities Held by Tax-Favored Plans." This "Beneficiary Continuation Option" is described below and is available for both qualified Annuities (i.e. annuities sold to an IRA, Roth IRA, SEP IRA, or 403(b)), Beneficiary Annuities and nonqualified Annuities. Under the Beneficiary Continuation Option:

- The Beneficiary must apply at least \$15,000 to the Beneficiary Continuation Option (thus, the death benefit amount payable to each Beneficiary must be at least \$15,000).
- The Annuity will be continued in the Owner's name, for the benefit of the Beneficiary.
- Beginning on the date we receive an election by the Beneficiary to take the death benefit in a form other than a lump sum, the Beneficiary will incur a Settlement Service Charge which is an annual charge assessed on a daily basis against the average assets allocated to the Sub-accounts. The charge is 1.00% per year.
- Beginning on the date we receive an election by the Beneficiary to take the death benefit in a form other than a lump sum, the Beneficiary will incur an annual maintenance fee equal to the lesser of \$30 or 2% of Unadjusted Account Value. The fee will only apply if the Unadjusted Account Value is less than \$25,000 at the time the fee is assessed. The fee will not apply if it is assessed 30 days prior to a surrender request.
- The initial Unadjusted Account Value will be equal to any death benefit that would have been payable to the Beneficiary if the Beneficiary had taken a lump sum distribution.
- The available Sub-accounts will be among those available to the Owner at the time of death, however certain Sub-accounts may not be available.
- The Beneficiary may request transfers among Sub-accounts, subject to the same limitations and restrictions that applied to the Owner. Transfers in excess of 20 per year will incur a \$10 transfer fee.
- No DCA MVA Options will be offered for Beneficiary Continuation Options.
- No additional Purchase Payments can be applied to the Annuity. Multiple death benefits cannot be combined in a single Beneficiary Continuation Option.
- Premium Based Charges will no longer apply.
- The death benefit, optional death benefit and any optional living benefits elected by the Owner will no longer apply to the Beneficiary.
- The Beneficiary can request a withdrawal of all or a portion of the Unadjusted Account Value at any time, unless the Beneficiary Continuation Option was the payout predetermined by the Owner and the Owner restricted the Beneficiary's withdrawal rights.
- Withdrawals are not subject to CDSC.
- Upon the death of the Beneficiary, any remaining Unadjusted Account Value will be paid in a lump sum to the person(s) named by the Beneficiary (successor), unless the successor chooses to continue receiving payments through a Beneficiary Continuation Option established for the successor.
- If the Beneficiary elects to receive the death benefit proceeds under the Beneficiary Continuation Option, we must receive the election in Good Order at least 14 days prior to the first required distribution. If, for any reason, the election impedes our ability to complete the first distribution by the required date, we will be unable to accept the election.

We may pay compensation to the broker-dealer of record on the Annuity based on amounts held in the Beneficiary Continuation Option. Please contact us for additional information on the availability, restrictions and limitations that will apply to a Beneficiary under the Beneficiary Continuation Option.

## VALUING YOUR INVESTMENT

### VALUING THE SUB-ACCOUNTS

When you allocate Account Value to a Sub-account, you are purchasing Units of the Sub-account. Each Sub-account invests exclusively in shares of an underlying Portfolio. The value of the Units fluctuates with the market fluctuations of the Portfolios. The value of the Units also reflects the daily accrual for the Insurance Charge, and if you elected one or more optional living or death benefits whose annualized charge is deducted daily, the additional charge for such benefits.

Each Valuation Day, we determine the price for a Unit of each Sub-account, called the "Unit Price". The Unit Price is used for determining the value of transactions involving Units of the Sub-accounts. We determine the number of Units involved in any transaction by dividing the dollar value of the transaction by the Unit Price of the Sub-account as of the Valuation Day. There may be several different Unit Prices for each Sub-account to reflect the Insurance Charge and the charges for any optional living or death benefits. The Unit Price for the Units you purchase will be based on the total charges for the benefits that apply to your Annuity. See "Termination of Optional Living Benefits" below for a detailed discussion of how Units are purchased and redeemed to reflect changes in the daily charges that apply to your Annuity.

#### Example

Assume you allocate \$5,000 to a Sub-account. On the Valuation Day you make the allocation, the Unit Price is \$14.83. Your \$5,000 buys 337.154 Units of the Sub-account. Assume that later, you wish to transfer \$3,000 of your Account Value out of that Sub-account and into another Sub-account. On the Valuation Day you request the transfer, the Unit Price of the original Sub-account has increased to \$16.79 and the Unit Price of the new Sub-account is \$17.83. To transfer \$3,000, we redeem 178.677 Units at the current Unit Price, leaving you 158.477 Units. We then buy \$3,000 of Units of the new Sub-account at the Unit Price of \$17.83. You would then have 168.255 Units of the new Sub-account.

### PROCESSING AND VALUING TRANSACTIONS

Pruco Life is generally open to process financial transactions on those days that the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) is open for trading. There may be circumstances where the NYSE does not open on a regularly scheduled date or time or closes at an earlier time than scheduled (normally 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time). Generally, financial transactions received in Good Order before the close of regular trading on the NYSE will be processed according to the value next determined following the close of business. Financial transactions received on a non-business day or after the close of regular trading on the NYSE will be processed based on the value next computed on the next Valuation Day.

We will not process any financial transactions involving purchase or redemption orders on days the NYSE is closed. Pruco Life will also not process financial transactions involving purchase or redemption orders or transfers on any day that:

- trading on the NYSE is restricted;
- an emergency, as determined by the SEC, exists making redemption or valuation of securities held in the Separate Account impractical; or
- the SEC, by order, permits the suspension or postponement for the protection of security holders.

In certain circumstances, we may need to correct the processing of an order. In such circumstances, we may incur a loss or receive a gain depending upon the price of the security when the order was executed and the price of the security when the order is corrected. With respect to any gain that may result from such order correction, we will retain any such gain as additional compensation for these correction services.

**Initial Purchase Payments:** We are required to allocate your initial Purchase Payment to the Sub-accounts within two (2) Valuation Days after we receive the Purchase Payment in Good Order at our Service Office. If we do not have all the required information to allow us to issue your Annuity, we may retain the Purchase Payment while we try to reach you or your representative to obtain all of our requirements. If we are unable to obtain all of our required information within five (5) Valuation Days, we are required to return the Purchase Payment to you at that time, unless you specifically consent to our retaining the Purchase Payment while we gather the required information. Once we obtain the required information, we will invest the Purchase Payment and issue an Annuity within two (2) Valuation Days.

With respect to your initial Purchase Payment that is pending investment in our Separate Account, we may hold the amount temporarily in a suspense account and we may earn interest on such amount. You will not be credited with interest during that period. The monies held in the suspense account may be subject to claims of our general creditors. Also, the Purchase Payment will not be reduced nor increased due to market fluctuations during that period.

As permitted by applicable law, the broker-dealer firm through which you purchase your Annuity may forward your initial Purchase Payment to us prior to approval of your purchase by a registered principal of the firm. These arrangements are subject to a number of regulatory requirements, including that customer funds will be deposited in a segregated bank account and held by the insurer until such time that the insurer is notified of the firm's principal approval and is provided with the application, or is notified of the firm principal's rejection. In addition, the insurer must promptly return the customer's funds at the customer's request prior to the firm's principal approval or upon the firm's rejection of the application. The monies held in the bank account will be held in a suspense account within our general account and we may earn interest on amounts held in that suspense account. Contract owners will not be credited with any interest earned on amounts held in that suspense account. The monies in such suspense account may be subject to claims of our general creditors.

**Additional Purchase Payments:** We will apply any additional Purchase Payments as of the Valuation Day that we receive the Purchase Payment at our Service Office in Good Order. We may limit, restrict, suspend or reject any additional Purchase Payments at any time. See “Additional Purchase Payments” under “Purchasing Your Annuity” earlier in this prospectus.

**Scheduled Transactions:** Scheduled transactions include transfers under Dollar Cost Averaging, the Asset Allocation Program, Auto-Rebalancing, Systematic Withdrawals, Systematic Investments, Required Minimum Distributions, substantially equal periodic payments under Section 72(t)/72(q) of the Code, annuity payments and fees that are assessed daily as a percentage of the net assets of the Sub-accounts. Scheduled transactions are processed and valued as of the date they are scheduled, unless the scheduled day is not a Valuation Day. In that case, the transaction will be processed and valued on the next Valuation Day, unless (with respect to Required Minimum Distributions, substantially equal periodic payments under Section 72(t)/72(q) of the Code, annuity payments and fees that are assessed daily as a percentage of the net assets of the Sub-accounts only), the next Valuation Day falls in the subsequent calendar year, in which case the transaction will be processed and valued on the prior Valuation Day. In addition, if: you are taking your Annual Income Amount through our systematic withdrawal program; and the scheduled day is not a Valuation Day; and the next Valuation Day will occur in a new contract year, the transaction will be processed and valued on the prior Valuation Day.

**Unscheduled Transactions:** “Unscheduled” transactions include any other non-scheduled transfers and requests for partial withdrawals or Free Withdrawals or Surrenders. With respect to certain written requests to withdraw Account Value, we may seek to verify the requesting Owner's signature. Specifically, we reserve the right to perform a signature verification for (a) any withdrawal exceeding a certain dollar amount and (b) a withdrawal exceeding a certain dollar amount if the payee is someone other than the Owner. In addition, we will not honor a withdrawal request in which the requested payee is the Financial Professional or agent of record. We reserve the right to request a signature guarantee with respect to a written withdrawal request. If we do perform a signature verification, we will pay the withdrawal proceeds within 7 days after the withdrawal request was received by us in Good Order, and will process the transaction in accordance with the discussion in “Processing And Valuing Transactions.”

**Medically-Related Surrenders & Death Benefits:** Medically-Related Surrender requests and death benefit claims require our review and evaluation before processing. We price such transactions as of the date we receive at our Service Office in Good Order all supporting documentation we require for such transactions.

We generally pay any surrender request or death benefit claims from the Separate Account within 7 days of our receipt of your request in Good Order at our Service Office.

**Termination of Optional Living Benefits:** For the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 benefits, if the benefit terminates for any reason other than death or annuitization, we will deduct a final charge upon termination, based on the number of days since the charge for the benefit was most recently deducted. For Legacy Protection Plus death benefits, if the benefit terminates for any reason, we may deduct a final charge upon termination, based on the number of days since the charge for the benefit was most recently deducted.

## TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The tax considerations associated with an Annuity vary depending on whether the Annuity is (i) owned by an individual or non-natural person, and not associated with a tax-favored retirement plan, or (ii) held under a tax-favored retirement plan. We discuss the tax considerations for these categories of Annuities below. The discussion is general in nature and describes only federal income tax law (not state, local, foreign or other federal tax laws). It is based on current law and interpretations which may change. The information provided is not intended as tax advice. You should consult with a qualified tax adviser for complete information and advice.

Generally, the cost basis in an Annuity not associated with a tax-favored retirement plan is the amount you pay into your Annuity, or into Annuities exchanged for your Annuity, on an after-tax basis less any withdrawals of such payments. Cost basis for a tax-favored retirement plan is provided only in limited circumstances, such as for contributions to a Roth IRA or nondeductible contributions to a traditional IRA. We do not track cost basis for tax-favored retirement plans, which is the responsibility of the Owner.

The discussion below generally assumes that the Annuity is issued to the Annuity Owner. For Annuities issued under the Beneficiary Continuation Option or as a Beneficiary Annuity, refer to the Taxes Payable by Beneficiaries for a Nonqualified Annuity and Required Distributions Upon Your Death for Qualified Annuities sections below.

### Same Sex Marriages, Civil Unions and Domestic Partnerships

The summary that follows includes a description of certain spousal rights under the Annuity and our administration of such spousal rights and related tax reporting.

Prior to a 2013 Supreme Court decision, and consistent with Section 3 of the federal Defense of Marriage Act ("DOMA"), same sex marriages under state law were not recognized as same sex marriages for purposes of federal law. However, in *United States v. Windsor*, the U.S. Supreme Court struck down Section 3 of DOMA as unconstitutional, thereby recognizing a valid same sex marriage for federal law purposes. On June 26, 2015, the Supreme Court ruled in *Obergefell v. Hodges* that same-sex couples have a constitutional right to marry, thus requiring all states to allow same-sex marriage. The *Windsor* and *Obergefell* decisions mean that the federal and state tax law provisions applicable to an opposite sex spouse will also apply to a same sex spouse. Please note that a civil union or registered domestic partnership is generally not recognized as a marriage.

Please consult with your tax or legal adviser before electing the Spousal Benefit for a civil union partner or domestic partner.

### NONQUALIFIED ANNUITIES

**In general, as used in this prospectus, a Nonqualified Annuity is owned by an individual or non-natural person and is not associated with a tax-favored retirement plan.**

#### Taxes Payable by You

We believe the Annuity is an Annuity for tax purposes. Accordingly, as a general rule, you should not pay any tax until you receive money under the Annuity. Generally, an Annuity issued by the same company (and affiliates) to you during the same calendar year must be treated as one Annuity for purposes of determining the amount subject to tax under the rules described below. Charges for investment advisory fees that are taken from the Annuity are treated as a partial withdrawal from the Annuity and will be reported as such to the Annuity Owner.

It is possible that the IRS could assert that some or all of the charges for the optional living or death benefits under the Annuity should be treated for federal income tax purposes as a partial withdrawal from the Annuity. If this were the case, the charge for this benefit could be deemed a withdrawal and treated as taxable to the extent there are earnings in the Annuity. Additionally, for Owners under age 59½, the taxable income attributable to the charge for the benefit could be subject to a tax penalty. If the IRS determines that the charges for one or more benefits under the Annuity are taxable withdrawals, then the sole or surviving Owner will be provided with a notice from us describing available alternatives regarding these benefits.

#### Taxes on Withdrawals and Surrender Before Annuity Payments Begin

If you make a withdrawal from your Annuity or surrender it before annuity payments begin, the amount you receive will be taxed as ordinary income, rather than as return of cost basis, until all gain has been withdrawn. Once all gain has been withdrawn, payments will be treated as a nontaxable return of cost basis until all cost basis has been returned. After all cost basis is returned, all subsequent amounts will be taxed as ordinary income. You will generally be taxed on any withdrawals from the Annuity while you are alive even if the withdrawal is paid to someone else. Withdrawals under any of the optional living benefits or as a systematic payment are taxed under these rules. If you assign or pledge all or part of your Annuity as collateral for a loan, the part assigned generally will be treated as a withdrawal and subject to income tax to the extent of gain. If you transfer your Annuity for less than full consideration, such as by gift, you will also trigger tax on any gain in the Annuity. This rule does not apply if you transfer the Annuity to your spouse or under most circumstances if you transfer the Annuity incident to divorce.

If you choose to receive payments under an interest payment option, or a Beneficiary chooses to receive a death benefit under an interest payment option, that election will be treated, for tax purposes, as surrendering your Annuity and will immediately subject any gain in the Annuity to income tax.

#### Taxes on Annuity Payments

If you select an annuity payment option as described in the Access to Account Value section earlier in this prospectus, a portion of each annuity payment you receive will be treated as a partial return of your cost basis and will not be taxed. The remaining portion will be taxed as ordinary income. Generally, the nontaxable portion is determined by multiplying the annuity payment you receive by a fraction, the numerator of which is your cost basis (less any

amounts previously received tax-free) and the denominator of which is the total expected payments under the Annuity. After the full amount of your cost basis has been recovered tax-free, the full amount of the annuity payments will be taxable. If annuity payments stop due to the death of the Annuitant before the full amount of your cost basis has been recovered, a tax deduction may be allowed for the unrecovered amount.

If your Account Value is reduced to zero but the Annuity remains in force due to a benefit provision, further distributions from the Annuity will be reported as annuity payments, using an exclusion ratio based upon the undistributed cost basis in the Annuity and the total value of the anticipated future payments until such time as all cost basis has been recovered.

### **Maximum Annuity Date**

You must commence annuity payments or surrender your Annuity no later than the first day of the calendar month next following the maximum Annuity Date for your Annuity. For some of our Annuities, you are able to choose to defer the Annuity Date beyond the default Annuity Date described in your Annuity. However, the IRS may not then consider your Annuity to be an Annuity under the tax law.

Please refer to your Annuity contract for the maximum Annuity Date.

### **Partial Annuitization**

Individuals may partially annuitize their Nonqualified Annuity if the contract so permits. The tax law allows for a portion of a Nonqualified Annuity, endowment or life insurance contract to be annuitized while the balance is not annuitized. The annuitized portion must be paid out over 10 or more years or over the lives of one or more individuals. The annuitized portion of the Annuity is treated as a separate Annuity for purposes of determining taxability of the payments under section 72 of the Code. We do not currently permit partial annuitization.

### **Medicare Tax on Net Investment Income**

The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, enacted in 2010, included a Medicare tax on investment income. This tax assesses a 3.8% surtax on the lesser of (1) net investment income or (2) the excess of "modified adjusted gross income" over a threshold amount. The "threshold amount" is \$250,000 for married taxpayers filing jointly, \$125,000 for married taxpayers filing separately, \$200,000 for single taxpayers, and approximately \$12,500 for trusts. The taxable portion of payments received as a withdrawal, surrender, annuity payment, death benefit payment or any other actual or deemed distribution under the Annuity will be considered investment income for purposes of this surtax.

### **Tax Penalty for Early Withdrawal from a Nonqualified Annuity**

You may owe a 10% tax penalty on the taxable part of distributions received from your Nonqualified Annuity before you attain age 59½. Amounts are not subject to this tax penalty if:

- the amount is paid on or after you reach age 59½ or die;
- the amount received is attributable to your becoming disabled;
- generally, the amount paid or received is in the form of substantially equal payments (as defined in the Code) not less frequently than annually (please note that substantially equal payments must continue until the later of reaching age 59½ or 5 years and modification of payments during that time period will result in retroactive application of the 10% tax penalty); or
- the amount received is paid under an immediate Annuity and the annuity start date is no more than one year from the date of purchase (the first annuity payment being required to be paid within 13 months).

Other exceptions to this tax may apply. You should consult your tax adviser for further details.

### **Special Rules in Relation to Tax-free Exchanges Under Section 1035**

Section 1035 of the Code permits certain tax-free exchanges of a life insurance contract, Annuity or endowment contract for an Annuity, including tax-free exchanges of annuity death benefits for a Beneficiary Annuity. Partial exchanges may be treated in the same way as tax-free 1035 exchanges of entire contracts, therefore avoiding current taxation of the partially exchanged amount as well as the 10% tax penalty on pre-age 59½ withdrawals. In Revenue Procedure 2011-38, the IRS indicated that, for exchanges on or after October 24, 2011, where there is a surrender or distribution from either the initial Annuity or receiving Annuity within 180 days of the date on which the partial exchange was completed, the IRS will apply general tax rules to determine the substance and treatment of the original transfer. We strongly urge you to discuss any partial exchange transaction of this type with your tax adviser before proceeding with the transaction.

If an Annuity is purchased through a tax-free exchange of a life insurance contract, Annuity or endowment contract that was purchased prior to August 14, 1982, then any Purchase Payments made to the original contract prior to August 14, 1982 will be treated as made to the new Annuity prior to that date. Generally, such pre-August 14, 1982 withdrawals are treated as a recovery of your investment in the Annuity first until Purchase Payments made before August 14, 1982 are withdrawn. Moreover, income allocable to Purchase Payments made before August 14, 1982, is not subject to the 10% tax penalty.

After you elect an annuity payment option, you are not eligible for a tax-free exchange under Section 1035.

### **Taxes Payable by Beneficiaries for a Nonqualified Annuity**

The death benefit distributions are subject to ordinary income tax to the extent the distribution exceeds the cost basis in the Annuity. The value of the death benefit, as determined under federal law, is also included in the Owner's estate for federal estate tax purposes. Generally, the same tax rules described above would also apply to amounts received by your Beneficiary. Choosing an option other than a lump sum death benefit may defer taxes.

Certain minimum distribution requirements apply upon your death, as discussed further below in the Annuity Qualification section. Tax consequences to the Beneficiary vary depending upon the death benefit payment option selected. Generally, for payment of the death benefit:

- As a lump sum payment, the Beneficiary is taxed in the year of payment on gain in the Annuity.
- Within 5 years of death of Owner, the Beneficiary is taxed on the lump sum payment. The death benefit must be taken as one lump sum payment within 5 years of the death of the Owner. Partial withdrawals are not permitted.
- Under an Annuity or Annuity settlement option where distributions begin within one year of the date of death of the Owner, the Beneficiary is taxed on each payment with part as gain and part as return of cost basis. After the full amount of cost basis has been recovered tax-free, the full amount of the annuity payments will be taxable.

**Considerations for Contingent Annuitants:** We may allow the naming of a contingent Annuitant when a Nonqualified Annuity is held by a pension plan or a tax favored retirement plan, or held by a Custodial Account (as defined earlier in this prospectus). In such a situation, the Annuity may no longer qualify for tax deferral where the Annuity continues after the death of the Annuitant. However, tax deferral should be provided instead by the pension plan, tax favored retirement plan, or Custodial Account. We may also allow the naming of a contingent annuitant when a Nonqualified Annuity is held by an entity owner when such Annuities do not qualify for tax deferral under the current tax law. This does not supersede any benefit language which may restrict the use of the contingent annuitant.

### **Reporting and Withholding on Distributions**

Taxable amounts distributed from an Annuity are subject to federal and state income tax reporting and withholding. In general, we will withhold federal income tax from the taxable portion of such distribution based on the type of distribution. In the case of an Annuity or similar periodic payment, we will withhold as if you are a married individual with three (3) exemptions unless you designate a different withholding status. If no U.S. taxpayer identification number is provided, we will automatically withhold using single with zero exemptions as the default. In the case of all other distributions, we will withhold at a 10% rate. You may generally elect not to have tax withheld from your payments. An election out of withholding must be made on forms that we provide. If you are a U.S. person (which includes a resident alien), and your address of record is a non-U.S. address, we are required to withhold income tax unless you provide us with a U.S. residential address.

State income tax withholding rules vary and we will withhold based on the rules of your state of residence. Special tax rules apply to withholding for nonresident aliens, and we generally withhold income tax for nonresident aliens at a 30% rate. A different withholding rate may be applicable to a nonresident alien based on the terms of an existing income tax treaty between the United States and the nonresident alien's country. Please refer to the discussion below regarding withholding rules for a Qualified Annuity.

Regardless of the amount withheld by us, you are liable for payment of federal and state income tax on the taxable portion of annuity distributions. You should consult with your tax adviser regarding the payment of the correct amount of these income taxes and potential liability if you fail to pay such taxes.

### **Entity Owners**

Where an Annuity is held by a non-natural person (e.g. a corporation), other than as an agent or nominee for a natural person (or in other limited circumstances), the Annuity will not be taxed as an Annuity and increases in the value of the Annuity over its cost basis will be subject to tax annually.

Where an Annuity is issued to a Charitable Remainder Trust (CRT), the Annuity will not be taxed as an Annuity and increases in the value of the Annuity over its cost basis will be subject to tax reporting annually. As there are charges for the optional living and death benefits described elsewhere in this prospectus, and such charges reduce the contract value of the Annuity, trustees of the CRT should discuss with their legal advisers whether election of such optional living or death benefits violates their fiduciary duty to the remainder beneficiary.

Where an Annuity is issued to a trust, and such trust is characterized as a grantor trust under the Code, such Annuity shall not be considered to be held by a non-natural person and will be subject to the tax reporting and withholding requirements generally applicable to a Nonqualified Annuity held by a natural person. At this time, we will not issue an Annuity to grantor trusts with more than two grantors.

Where the Annuity is owned by a grantor trust, the Annuity must be distributed within 5 years after the date of the first grantor's death under Section 72 (s) of the Code. See the "Death Benefits" section for scenarios where a death benefit or Surrender Value is payable depending upon the underlying facts.

Trusts are required to complete and submit a Certificate of Entity form, and we will tax report based on the information provided on this form.

### **Annuity Qualification**

*Diversification And Investor Control.* In order to qualify for the tax rules applicable to Annuities described above, the assets underlying the Sub-accounts of an Annuity must be diversified according to certain rules under the Code. Each Portfolio is required to diversify its investments each quarter so that no more than 55% of the value of its assets is represented by any one investment, no more than 70% is represented by any two investments, no more than 80% is represented by any three investments, and no more than 90% is represented by any four investments. Generally, securities of a single issuer are treated as one investment, and obligations of each U.S. Government agency and instrumentality (such as the Government National Mortgage Association) are treated as issued by separate issuers. In addition, any security issued, guaranteed or insured (to the extent so guaranteed or insured) by the U.S. or an instrumentality of the U.S. will be treated as a security issued by the U.S. Government or its instrumentality, where applicable. We believe the Portfolios underlying the variable Investment Options of the Annuity meet these diversification requirements.

An additional requirement for qualification for the tax treatment described above is that we, and not you as the Annuity Owner, must have sufficient control over the underlying assets to be treated as the Owner of the underlying assets for tax purposes. While we also believe these investor control rules will be met, the Treasury Department may promulgate guidelines under which a variable annuity will not be treated as an Annuity for tax purposes if persons with ownership rights have excessive control over the investments underlying such variable Annuity. It is unclear whether such guidelines, if in fact promulgated, would have retroactive effect. It is also unclear what effect, if any, such guidelines might have on transfers between the Investment Options offered pursuant to this prospectus. We reserve the right to take any action, including modifications to your Annuity or the Investment Options, required to comply with such guidelines if promulgated. Any such changes will apply uniformly to affected Owners and will be made with such notice to affected Owners as is feasible under the circumstances.

**Required Distributions Upon Your Death for a Nonqualified Annuity.** Upon your death, certain distributions must be made under the Annuity. The required distributions depend on whether you die before you start taking annuity payments under the Annuity or after you start taking annuity payments under the Annuity. If you die on or after the Annuity Date, the remaining portion of the interest in the Annuity must be distributed at least as rapidly as under the method of distribution being used as of the date of death. If you die before the Annuity Date, the entire interest in the Annuity must be distributed within 5 years after the date of death, or as periodic payments over a period not extending beyond the life or life expectancy of the designated Beneficiary (provided such payments begin within one year of your death). If the Beneficiary does not begin installments within one year of the date of death, no partial withdrawals will be permitted thereafter, and we require that the Beneficiary take the death benefit as a lump sum within the 5-year deadline. Your designated Beneficiary is the person to whom benefit rights under the Annuity pass by reason of death, and must be a natural person in order to elect a periodic payment option based on life expectancy or a period exceeding five years. Additionally, if the Annuity is payable to (or for the benefit of) your surviving spouse, that portion of the Annuity may be continued with your spouse as the Owner. For Nonqualified Annuities owned by a non-natural person, the required distribution rules apply upon the death of the Annuitant. This means that for an Annuity held by a non-natural person (such as a trust) for which there is named a co-annuitant, then such required distributions will be triggered by the death of the first co-annuitants to die.

**Changes To Your Annuity.** We reserve the right to make any changes we deem necessary to assure that your Annuity qualifies as an Annuity for tax purposes. Any such changes will apply to all Annuity Owners and you will be given notice to the extent feasible under the circumstances.

## QUALIFIED ANNUITIES

**In general, as used in this prospectus, a Qualified Annuity is an Annuity with applicable endorsements for a tax-favored plan or a Nonqualified Annuity held by a tax-favored retirement plan.**

The following is a general discussion of the tax considerations for Qualified Annuities. This Annuity may or may not be available for all types of the tax-favored retirement plans discussed below. This discussion assumes that you have satisfied the eligibility requirements for any tax-favored retirement plan. Please consult your Financial Professional prior to purchase to confirm if this Annuity is available for a particular type of tax-favored retirement plan or whether we will accept the type of contribution you intend for this Annuity.

A Qualified Annuity may typically be purchased for use in connection with:

- Individual retirement accounts and annuities (IRAs), including inherited IRAs (which we refer to as a Beneficiary IRA), which are subject to Sections 408(a) and 408(b) of the Code;
- Roth IRAs, including inherited Roth IRAs (which we refer to as a Beneficiary Roth IRA) under Section 408A of the Code;
- A corporate Pension or Profit-sharing plan (subject to 401(a) of the Code);
- H.R. 10 plans (also known as Keogh Plans, subject to 401(a) of the Code);
- Tax Sheltered Annuities (subject to 403(b) of the Code, also known as Tax Deferred Annuities or TDAs);
- Section 457 plans (subject to 457 of the Code).

A Nonqualified Annuity may also be purchased by a 401(a) trust, a custodial IRA or a custodial Roth IRA account, or a Section 457 plan, which can hold other permissible assets. The terms and administration of the trust or custodial account or plan in accordance with the laws and regulations for 401(a) plans, IRAs or Roth IRAs, or a Section 457 plan, as applicable, are the responsibility of the applicable trustee or custodian.

You should be aware that tax favored plans such as IRAs generally provide income tax deferral regardless of whether they invest in Annuities. This means that when a tax favored plan invests in an Annuity, it generally does not result in any additional tax benefits (such as income tax deferral and income tax free transfers).

You may establish an advisory fee deduction program for a qualified Annuity with no living benefit such that charges for investment advisory fees are not taxable. Advisory fee deduction programs are not permitted if the Annuity has a living benefit. Charges for investment advisory fees that are taken from a qualified Annuity with a living benefit are treated as a partial withdrawal from the Annuity and will be tax reported as such to the Annuity Owner.

## Types of Tax-favored Plans

**IRAs.** The "IRA Disclosure Statement" and "Roth IRA Disclosure Statement" which accompany the prospectus contain information about eligibility, contribution limits, tax particulars, and other IRA information. In addition to this information (the material terms are summarized in this Prospectus and in those Disclosure Statements), the IRS requires that you have a "Free Look" after making an initial contribution to the Annuity. During this time, you can cancel the Annuity by notifying us in writing, and we will refund the greater of all purchase payments under the Annuity or the Account Value, less any applicable federal and state income tax withholding.



**Contributions Limits/Rollovers.** Subject to the minimum purchase payment requirements of any Annuity, you may purchase an Annuity for an IRA in connection with a "rollover" of amounts from a qualified retirement plan, as a transfer from another IRA, by making a contribution consisting of your IRA contributions and catch-up contributions, if applicable, attributable to the prior year during the period from January 1 to April 15 (or the later applicable due date of your federal income tax return, without extension), or as a current year contribution. In 2017 the contribution limit is \$5,500. The contribution amount is indexed for inflation. The tax law also provides for a catch-up provision for individuals who are age 50 and above, allowing these individuals an additional \$1,000 contribution each year. The catch-up amount is not indexed for inflation. The "rollover" rules under the Code are fairly technical; however, an individual (or his or her surviving spouse) may generally "roll over" certain distributions from tax favored retirement plans (either directly or within 60 days from the date of these distributions) if he or she meets the requirements for distribution. Once you buy an Annuity, you can make regular IRA contributions under the Annuity (to the extent permitted by law). For IRA rollovers, an individual can only make an IRA to IRA rollover if the individual has not made a rollover involving any IRAs owned by the individual in the prior 12 months. An IRA transfer is a tax-free trustee-to-trustee "transfer" from one IRA account to another. IRA transfers are not subject to this 12-month rule.

In some circumstances, non-spouse Beneficiaries may roll over to an IRA amounts due from qualified plans, 403(b) plans, and governmental 457(b) plans. However, the rollover rules applicable to non-spouse Beneficiaries under the Code are more restrictive than the rollover rules applicable to Owner/participants and spouse Beneficiaries. Generally, non-spouse Beneficiaries may roll over distributions from tax favored retirement plans only as a direct rollover, and if permitted by the plan. For plan years beginning after December 31, 2009, employer retirement plans are required to permit non-spouse Beneficiaries to roll over funds to an inherited IRA. An inherited IRA must be directly rolled over from the employer plan or transferred from an IRA and must be titled in the name of the deceased (i.e., John Doe deceased for the benefit of Jane Doe). No additional contributions can be made to an inherited IRA. In this prospectus, an inherited IRA is also referred to as a Beneficiary Annuity.

**Required Provisions.** Annuities that are IRAs (or endorsements that are part of the contract) must contain certain provisions:

- You, as Owner of the Annuity, must be the "Annuitant" under the contract (except in certain cases involving the division of property under a decree of divorce);
- Your rights as Owner are non-forfeitable;
- You cannot sell, assign or pledge the Annuity;
- The annual contribution you pay cannot be greater than the maximum amount allowed by law, including catch-up contributions if applicable (which does not include any rollover amounts);
- The date on which required minimum distributions must begin cannot be later than April 1<sup>st</sup> of the calendar year after the calendar year you turn age 70½; and
- Death and annuity payments must meet Required Minimum Distribution rules described below.

Usually, the full amount of any distribution from an IRA (including a distribution from this Annuity) which is not a transfer or rollover is taxable. As taxable income, these distributions are subject to the general tax withholding rules described earlier regarding an Annuity in the Nonqualified Annuity section. In addition to this normal tax liability, you may also be liable for the following, depending on your actions:

- A 10% early withdrawal penalty described below;
- Liability for "prohibited transactions" if you, for example, borrow against the value of an IRA; or
- Failure to take a Required Minimum Distribution, also described below.

**SEPs.** SEPs are a variation on a standard IRA, and Annuities issued to a SEP must satisfy the same general requirements described under IRAs (above). There are, however, some differences:

- If you participate in a SEP, you generally do not include in income any employer contributions made to the SEP on your behalf up to the lesser of (a) \$54,000 in 2017, or (b) 25% of your taxable compensation paid by the contributing employer (not including the employer's SEP contribution as compensation for these purposes). However, for these purposes, compensation in excess of certain limits established by the IRS will not be considered. In 2017, this limit is \$270,000;
- SEPs must satisfy certain participation and nondiscrimination requirements not generally applicable to IRAs; and
- SEPs that contain a salary reduction or "SARSEP" provision prior to 1997 may permit salary deferrals up to \$18,000 in 2017 with the employer making these contributions to the SEP. However, no new "salary reduction" or "SARSEPs" can be established after 1996. Individuals participating in a SARSEP who are age 50 or above by the end of the year will be permitted to contribute an additional \$6,000 in 2017. These amounts are indexed for inflation. Not all Annuities issued by us are available for SARSEPs. You will also be provided the same information, and have the same "Free Look" period, as you would have if you purchased the Annuity for a standard IRA.

**ROTH IRAs.** The "Roth IRA Disclosure Statement" contains information about eligibility, contribution limits, tax particulars and other Roth IRA information. Like standard IRAs, income within a Roth IRA accumulates tax-free, and contributions are subject to specific limits. Roth IRAs have, however, the following differences:

- Contributions to a Roth IRA cannot be deducted from your gross income;

- “Qualified distributions” from a Roth IRA are excludable from gross income. A “qualified distribution” is a distribution that satisfies two requirements: (1) the distribution must be made (a) after the Owner of the IRA attains age 59½; (b) after the Owner’s death; (c) due to the Owner’s disability; or (d) for a qualified first time homebuyer distribution within the meaning of Section 72(t)(2)(F) of the Code; and (2) the distribution must be made in the year that is at least five tax years after the first year for which a contribution was made to any Roth IRA established for the Owner or five years after a rollover, transfer, or conversion was made from a traditional IRA to a Roth IRA. Distributions from a Roth IRA that are not qualified distributions will be treated as made first from contributions and then from earnings and earnings will be taxed generally in the same manner as distributions from a traditional IRA.
- If eligible (including meeting income limitations and earnings requirements), you may make contributions to a Roth IRA after attaining age 70½, and distributions are not required to begin upon attaining such age or at any time thereafter.

Subject to the minimum Purchase Payment requirements of an Annuity, you may purchase an Annuity for a Roth IRA in connection with a “rollover” of amounts of another traditional IRA, SEP, SIMPLE-IRA, employer sponsored retirement plan (under Sections 401(a) or 403(b) of the Code) or Roth IRA; or, if you meet certain income limitations, by making a contribution consisting of your Roth IRA contributions and catch-up contributions, if applicable, attributable to the prior year during the period from January 1 to April 15 (or the applicable due date of your federal income tax return, without extension), or as a current year contribution. The Code permits persons who receive certain qualifying distributions from such non-Roth IRAs, to directly rollover or make, within 60 days, a “rollover” of all or any part of the amount of such distribution to a Roth IRA which they establish. The conversion of non-Roth accounts triggers current taxation (but is not subject to a 10% early distribution penalty). Once an Annuity has been purchased, regular Roth IRA contributions will be accepted to the extent permitted by law. In addition, an individual receiving an eligible rollover distribution from a designated Roth account under an employer plan may roll over the distribution to a Roth IRA even if the individual is not eligible to make regular contributions to a Roth IRA. Non-spouse Beneficiaries receiving a distribution from an employer sponsored retirement plan under Sections 401(a) or 403(b) of the Code can also directly roll over contributions to a Roth IRA. However, it is our understanding of the Code that non-spouse Beneficiaries cannot “rollover” benefits from a traditional IRA to a Roth IRA.

**TDA.** In general, you may own a Tax Deferred Annuity (also known as a TDA, Tax Sheltered Annuity (TSA), 403(b) plan or 403(b) Annuity) if you are an employee of a tax-exempt organization (as defined under Code Section 501(c)(3)) or a public educational organization, and you may make contributions to a TDA so long as your employer maintains such a plan and your rights to the Annuity are non-forfeitable. Contributions to a TDA, and any earnings, are not taxable until distribution. You may also make contributions to a TDA under a salary reduction agreement, generally up to a maximum of \$18,000 in 2017. Individuals participating in a TDA who are age 50 or above by the end of the year will be permitted to contribute an additional \$6,000 in 2017. This amount is indexed for inflation. Further, you may roll over TDA amounts to another TDA or an IRA. You may also roll over TDA amounts to a qualified retirement plan, a SEP and a 457 government plan. An Annuity may generally only qualify as a TDA if distributions of salary deferrals (other than “grandfathered” amounts held as of December 31, 1988) may be made only on account of:

- Your attainment of age 59½;
- Your severance of employment;
- Your death;
- Your total and permanent disability; or
- Hardship (under limited circumstances, and only related to salary deferrals, not including earnings attributable to these amounts).

In any event, you must begin receiving distributions from your TDA by April 1st of the calendar year after the calendar year you turn age 70½ or retire, whichever is later. These distribution limits do not apply either to transfers or exchanges of investments under the Annuity, or to any “direct transfer” of your interest in the Annuity to another employer’s TDA plan or mutual fund “custodial account” described under Code Section 403(b)(7). Employer contributions to TDAs are subject to the same general contribution, nondiscrimination, and minimum participation rules applicable to “qualified” retirement plans.

**Caution:** Under IRS regulations we can accept contributions, transfers and rollovers only if we have entered into an information-sharing agreement, or its functional equivalent, with the applicable employer or its agent. In addition, in order to comply with the regulations, we will only process certain transactions (e.g., transfers, withdrawals, hardship distributions and, if applicable, loans) with employer approval. This means that if you request one of these transactions we will not consider your request to be in Good Order, and will not therefore process the transaction, until we receive the employer’s approval in written or electronic form.

**New Late Rollover Self-Certification.** After August 24, 2016, you may be able to apply a rollover contribution to your IRA or qualified retirement plan after the 60-day deadline through a new self-certification procedure established by the IRS. Please consult your tax or legal adviser regarding your eligibility to use this self-certification procedure. As indicated in this IRS guidance, we, as a financial institution, are not required to accept your self-certification for waiver of the 60-day deadline.

#### **Required Minimum Distributions and Payment Options**

If you hold the Annuity under an IRA (or other tax-favored plan), Required Minimum Distribution rules must be satisfied. This means that generally payments must start by April 1 of the year after the year you reach age 70½ and must be made for each year thereafter. For a TDA or a 401(a) plan for which the participant is not a greater than 5% Owner of the employer, this required beginning date can generally be deferred to retirement, if later. Roth IRAs are not subject to these rules during the Owner’s lifetime. The amount of the payment must at least equal the minimum required under the IRS rules. Several choices are available for calculating the minimum amount. More information on the mechanics of this calculation is available on request. Please contact us at a reasonable time before the IRS deadline so that a timely distribution is made. Please note that there is a 50% tax penalty on the

amount of any required minimum distribution not made in a timely manner. Required Minimum Distributions are calculated based on the sum of the Account Value and the actuarial value of any additional living and death benefits from optional riders that you have purchased under the Annuity. As a result, the Required Minimum Distributions may be larger than if the calculation were based on the Account Value only, which may in turn result in an earlier (but not before the required beginning date) distribution of amounts under the Annuity and an increased amount of taxable income distributed to the Annuity Owner, and a reduction of payments under the living and death benefit optional riders.

You can use the Minimum Distribution option to satisfy the Required Minimum Distribution rules for an Annuity without either beginning annuity payments or surrendering the Annuity. We will distribute to you the Required Minimum Distribution amount, less any other partial withdrawals that you made during the year. Such amount will be based on the value of the Annuity as of December 31 of the prior year, but is determined without regard to other Annuities you may own. If a trustee transfer or direct rollover of the full contract value is requested when there is an active Required Minimum Distribution program running, the Required Minimum Distribution will be removed and sent to the Owner prior to the remaining funds being sent to the transfer institution.

Although the IRS rules determine the required amount to be distributed from your IRA each year, certain payment alternatives are still available to you. If you own more than one IRA, you can choose to satisfy your minimum distribution requirement for each of your IRAs by withdrawing that amount from any of your IRAs. If you inherit more than one IRA or more than one Roth IRA from the same Owner, similar rules apply.

#### **Charitable IRA Distributions.**

Certain qualified IRA distributions used for charitable purposes are eligible for an exclusion from gross income, up to \$100,000, for otherwise taxable IRA distributions from a traditional or Roth IRA. A qualified charitable distribution is a distribution that is made (1) directly by the IRA trustee to certain qualified charitable organizations and (2) on or after the date the IRA owner attains age 70½. Distributions that are excluded from income under this provision are not taken into account in determining the individual's deductions, if any, for charitable contributions.

The IRS has indicated that an IRA trustee is not responsible for determining whether a distribution to a charity is one that satisfies the requirements of the charitable giving incentive. Consistent with the applicable IRS instructions, we report these distributions as normal IRA distributions on Form 1099-R. Individuals are responsible for reflecting the distributions as charitable IRA distributions on their personal tax returns.

#### **Required Distributions Upon Your Death for a Qualified Annuity**

Upon your death under an IRA, Roth IRA, 403(b) or other employer sponsored plan, the designated Beneficiary may generally elect to continue the Annuity and receive required minimum distributions under the Annuity instead of receiving the death benefit in a single payment. The available payment options will depend on whether you die before the date required minimum distributions under the Code were to begin, whether you have named a designated Beneficiary and whether that Beneficiary is your surviving spouse.

- If you die after a designated Beneficiary has been named, the death benefit must be distributed by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year including the five-year anniversary of the date of death, or as periodic payments not extending beyond the life or life expectancy of the designated Beneficiary (as long as payments begin by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death). However, if your surviving spouse is the Beneficiary, the death benefit can be paid out over the life or life expectancy of your spouse with such payments beginning no later than December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death or December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year in which you would have reached age 70½, whichever is later. Additionally, if the Annuity is payable to (or for the benefit of) your surviving spouse as sole primary beneficiary, the Annuity may be continued with your spouse as the Owner. If the Beneficiary does not begin installments by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death, no partial withdrawals will be permitted thereafter, and we require that the Beneficiary take the death benefit as a lump sum within the 5-year deadline.
- If you die before a designated Beneficiary is named and before the date required minimum distributions must begin under the Code, the death benefit must be paid out by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year including the five year anniversary of the date of death. For Annuities where multiple Beneficiaries have been named and at least one of the Beneficiaries does not qualify as a designated Beneficiary and the account has not been divided into separate accounts by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death, such Annuity is deemed to have no designated Beneficiary. A designated Beneficiary may elect to apply the rules for no designated Beneficiary if those would provide a smaller payment requirement. If the Beneficiary does not begin installments by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death, no partial withdrawals will be permitted thereafter, and we require that the Beneficiary take the death benefit as a lump sum within the 5-year deadline.
- If you die before a designated Beneficiary is named and after the date required minimum distributions must begin under the Code, the death benefit must be paid out at least as rapidly as under the method then in effect. For Annuities where multiple Beneficiaries have been named and at least one of the Beneficiaries does not qualify as a designated Beneficiary and the account has not been divided into separate accounts by December 31<sup>st</sup> of the year following the year of death, such Annuity is deemed to have no designated Beneficiary. A designated Beneficiary may elect to apply the rules for no designated Beneficiary if those would provide a smaller payment requirement.

A Beneficiary has the flexibility to take out more each year than mandated under the required minimum distribution rules. Note that in 2014, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that Inherited IRAs, other than IRAs inherited by the owner's spouse, do not qualify as retirement assets for purposes of protection under the federal bankruptcy laws.

Until withdrawn, amounts in a Qualified Annuity continue to be tax deferred. Amounts withdrawn each year, including amounts that are required to be withdrawn under the required minimum distribution rules, are subject to tax. You may wish to consult a professional tax adviser for tax advice as to your particular situation.

For a Roth IRA, if death occurs before the entire interest is distributed, the death benefit must be distributed under the same rules applied to IRAs where death occurs before the date required minimum distributions must begin under the Code.

**Tax Penalty for Early Withdrawals from a Qualified Annuity** You may owe a 10% tax penalty on the taxable part of distributions received from an IRA, SEP, Roth IRA, TDA or qualified retirement plan before you attain age 59½. Amounts are not subject to this tax penalty if:

- the amount is paid on or after you reach age 59½ or die;
- the amount received is attributable to your becoming disabled; or
- generally, the amount paid or received is in the form of substantially equal payments (as defined in the Code) not less frequently than annually. (Please note that substantially equal payments must continue until the later of reaching age 59½ or 5 years. Modification of payments or additional contributions to the Annuity during that time period will result in retroactive application of the 10% tax penalty.)

Other exceptions to this tax may apply. You should consult your tax adviser for further details.

### **Withholding**

We will withhold federal income tax at the rate of 20% for any eligible rollover distribution paid by us to or for a plan participant, unless such distribution is “directly” rolled over into another qualified plan, IRA (including the IRA variations described above), SEP, 457 government plan or TDA. An eligible rollover distribution is defined under the tax law as a distribution from an employer plan under 401(a), a TDA or a 457 governmental plan, excluding any distribution that is part of a series of substantially equal payments (at least annually) made over the life expectancy of the employee or the joint life expectancies of the employee and his designated Beneficiary, any distribution made for a specified period of 10 years or more, any distribution that is a required minimum distribution and any hardship distribution. Regulations also specify certain other items which are not considered eligible rollover distributions. We will not withhold for payments made from trustee owned Annuities or for payments under a 457 plan. For all other distributions, unless you elect otherwise, we will withhold federal income tax from the taxable portion of such distribution at an appropriate percentage. The rate of withholding on annuity payments where no mandatory withholding is required is determined on the basis of the withholding certificate that you file with us. If you do not file a certificate, we will automatically withhold federal taxes on the following basis:

- For any annuity payments not subject to mandatory withholding, you will have taxes withheld by us as if you are a married individual, with 3 exemptions
- If no U.S. taxpayer identification number is provided, we will automatically withhold using single with zero exemptions as the default; and
- For all other distributions, we will withhold at a 10% rate.

We will provide you with forms and instructions concerning the right to elect that no amount be withheld from payments in the ordinary course. However, you should know that, in any event, you are liable for payment of federal income taxes on the taxable portion of the distributions, and you should consult with your tax adviser to find out more information on your potential liability if you fail to pay such taxes. There may be additional state income tax withholding requirements.

### **ERISA Requirements**

ERISA (the “Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974”) and the Code prevent a fiduciary and other “parties in interest” with respect to a plan (and, for these purposes, an IRA would also constitute a “plan”) from receiving any benefit from any party dealing with the plan, as a result of the sale of the Annuity. Administrative exemptions under ERISA generally permit the sale of insurance/annuity products to plans, provided that certain information is disclosed to the person purchasing the Annuity. This information has to do primarily with the fees, charges, discounts and other costs related to the Annuity, as well as any commissions paid to any agent selling the Annuity. Information about any applicable fees, charges, discounts, penalties or adjustments may be found in the applicable sections of this prospectus. Information about sales representatives and commissions may be found in the sections of this prospectus addressing distribution of the Annuities.

Other relevant information required by the exemptions is contained in the contract and accompanying documentation.

Please consult with your tax adviser if you have any questions about ERISA and these disclosure requirements.

### **Spousal Consent Rules for Retirement Plans – Qualified Annuities**

If you are married at the time your payments commence, you may be required by federal law to choose an income option that provides survivor annuity income to your spouse, unless your spouse waives that right. Similarly, if you are married at the time of your death, federal law may require all or a portion of the death benefit to be paid to your spouse, even if you designated someone else as your Beneficiary. A brief explanation of the applicable rules follows. For more information, consult the terms of your retirement arrangement.

*Defined Benefit Plans and Money Purchase Pension Plans.* If you are married at the time your payments commence, federal law requires that benefits be paid to you in the form of a “qualified joint and survivor annuity” (QJSA), unless you and your spouse waive that right, in writing. Generally, this means that you will receive a reduced payment during your life and, upon your death, your spouse will receive at least one-half of what you were receiving for life. You may elect to receive another income option if your spouse consents to the election and waives his or her right to receive the QJSA. If your spouse consents to the alternative form of payment, your spouse may not receive any benefits from the plan upon your death. Federal law also requires that the plan pay a death benefit to your spouse if you are married and die before you begin receiving your benefit. This benefit must be available in the form of an Annuity for your spouse's lifetime and is called a “qualified pre-retirement survivor annuity” (QPSA). If the plan pays death benefits to other Beneficiaries, you may elect to have a Beneficiary other than your spouse receive the death benefit, but only if your spouse consents to the election and waives his or her right to receive the QPSA. If your spouse consents to the alternate Beneficiary, your spouse will receive no benefits from

the plan upon your death. Any QPSA waiver prior to your attaining age 35 will become null and void on the first day of the calendar year in which you attain age 35, if still employed.

*Defined Contribution Plans (including 401(k) Plans and ERISA 403(b) Annuities).* Spousal consent to a distribution is generally not required. Upon your death, your spouse will receive the entire death benefit, even if you designated someone else as your Beneficiary, unless your spouse consents in writing to waive this right. Also, if you are married and elect an Annuity as a periodic income option, federal law requires that you receive a QJSA (as described above), unless you and your spouse consent to waive this right.

*IRAs, non-ERISA 403(b) Annuities, and 457 Plans.* Spousal consent to a distribution usually is not required. Upon your death, any death benefit will be paid to your designated Beneficiary.

### **Gifts and Generation-skipping Transfers**

If you transfer your Annuity to another person for less than adequate consideration, there may be gift tax consequences in addition to income tax consequences. Also, if you transfer your Annuity to a person two or more generations younger than you (such as a grandchild or grandniece) or to a person that is more than 37½ years younger than you, there may be generation-skipping transfer tax consequences.

## OTHER INFORMATION

### PRUCO LIFE AND THE SEPARATE ACCOUNT

**Pruco Life.** Pruco Life Insurance Company (Pruco Life) is a stock life insurance company organized in 1971 under the laws of the State of Arizona. It is licensed to sell life insurance and annuities in the District of Columbia, Guam and in all states except New York. Pruco Life is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The Prudential Insurance Company of America (Prudential), a New Jersey stock life insurance company that has been doing business since 1875. Prudential is a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of Prudential Financial, Inc. (Prudential Financial), a New Jersey insurance holding company. No company other than Pruco Life has any legal responsibility to pay amounts that Pruco Life owes under its annuity contracts. Among other things, this means that where you participate in an optional living benefit or death benefit and the value of that benefit (e.g., the Protected Withdrawal Value for Highest Daily Lifetime v3.0) exceeds your current Account Value, you would rely solely on the ability of Pruco Life to make payments under the benefit out of its own assets. As Pruco Life's ultimate parent, Prudential Financial, however, exercises significant influence over the operations and capital structure of Pruco Life.

Pruco Life incorporates by reference into the prospectus its latest annual report on Form 10-K filed pursuant to Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Exchange Act) since the end of the fiscal year covered by its latest annual report. In addition, all documents subsequently filed by Pruco Life pursuant to Sections 13(a), 13(c), 14 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act also are incorporated into the prospectus by reference. Pruco Life will provide to each person, including any beneficial Owner, to whom a prospectus is delivered, a copy of any or all of the information that has been incorporated by reference into the prospectus but not delivered with the prospectus. Such information will be provided upon written or oral request at no cost to the requester by writing to Pruco Life Insurance Company, One Corporate Drive, Shelton, CT 06484 or by calling 800-752-6342. Pruco Life files periodic reports as required under the Exchange Act. The public may read and copy any materials that Pruco Life files with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, D.C. 20549. The public may obtain information on the operation of the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 202-551-8090. The SEC maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy, and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC (see <http://www.sec.gov>). Our internet address is <http://www.prudentialannuities.com>.

Pursuant to the delivery obligations under Section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933 and Rule 159 thereunder, Pruco Life delivers this prospectus to current contract owners that reside outside of the United States.

Pruco Life conducts the bulk of its operations through staff employed by it or by affiliated companies within the Prudential Financial family. Certain discrete functions have been delegated to non-affiliates that could be deemed "service providers" under the Investment Company Act of 1940. The entities engaged by Pruco Life may change over time. As of December 31, 2016, non-affiliated entities that could be deemed service providers to Pruco Life and/or an affiliated insurer within the Pruco Life business unit consisted of those set forth in the table below.

Name of Service Provider	Services Provided	Address
BROADRIDGE INVESTOR COMMUNICATION	Proxy services and regulatory mailings	51 Mercedes Way, Edgewood, NY 11717
EDM Americas	Records management and administration of annuity contracts	301 Fayetteville Street, Suite 1500, Raleigh, NC 27601
EXL Service Holdings, Inc	Administration of annuity contracts	350 Park Avenue, 10th Floor, New York, NY 10022
National Financial Services (NFS)	Clearing firm for Broker Dealers	82 Devonshire Street Boston, MA 02109
NEPS, LLC	Composition, printing, and mailing of contracts and benefit documents	12 Manor Parkway, Salem, NH 03079
Open Text, Inc	Fax Services	100 Tri-State International Parkway Licolnshire, IL 60069
PERSHING LLC	Clearing firm for Broker Dealers	One Pershing Plaza, Jersey City, NJ 07399
The Depository Trust Clearinghouse Corporation (DTCC)	Clearing and settlement services for Distributors and Carriers.	55 Water Street, 26th Floor, New York, NY 10041
Thomson Reuters	Tax reporting services	3 Times Square New York, NY 10036
Venio LLC d/b/a Keane	Claim related services	4031 University Drive, Suite 100, Fairfax, VA 22030

**The Separate Account.** We have established a Separate Account, the Pruco Life Flexible Premium Variable Annuity Account (Separate Account), to hold the assets that are associated with the Annuities. The Separate Account was established under Arizona law on June 16, 1995, and is registered with the SEC under the Investment Company Act of 1940 as a unit investment trust, which is a type of investment company. The assets of the Separate Account are held in the name of Pruco Life and legally belong to us. Pruco Life segregates the Separate Account assets from all of its other assets. Thus, Separate Account assets that are held in support of the contracts are not chargeable with liabilities arising out of any other business we may conduct. Income, gains, and losses, whether or not realized, for assets allocated to the Separate Account are, in accordance with the Annuities, credited to or charged against the Separate Account without regard to other income, gains, or losses of Pruco Life. The obligations under the Annuity are those of Pruco Life, which is the issuer of the Annuity and the depositor of the Separate Account. More detailed information about Pruco Life, including its audited consolidated financial statements, is provided in the Statement of Additional Information.

In addition to rights that we specifically reserve elsewhere in this prospectus, we reserve the right to perform any or all of the following:

- offer new Sub-accounts, eliminate Sub-Accounts, substitute Sub-accounts or combine Sub-accounts;
- close Sub-accounts to additional Purchase Payments on existing Annuities or close Sub-accounts for Annuities purchased on or after specified dates;

- combine the Separate Account with other separate accounts;
- deregister the Separate Account under the Investment Company Act of 1940;
- manage the Separate Account as a management investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or in any other form permitted by law;
- make changes required by any change in the federal securities laws, including, but not limited to, the Securities Act of 1933, the Securities Act of 1934, the Investment Company Act of 1940, or any other changes to the Securities and Exchange Commission's interpretation thereof;
- establish a provision in the Annuity for federal income taxes if we determine, in our sole discretion, that we will incur a tax as the result of the operation of the Separate Account;
- make any changes required by federal or state laws with respect to annuity contracts; and
- to the extent dictated by any underlying Portfolio, impose a redemption fee or restrict transfers within any Sub-account.

We will first notify you and receive any necessary SEC and/or state approval before making such a change. If an underlying mutual fund is liquidated, we will ask you to reallocate any amount in the liquidated fund. If you do not reallocate these amounts, we will reallocate such amounts only in accordance with guidance provided by the SEC or its staff (or after obtaining an order from the SEC, if required). We reserve the right to substitute underlying Portfolios, as allowed by applicable law. If we make a fund substitution or change, we may change the Annuity contract to reflect the substitution or change. We do not control the underlying mutual funds, so we cannot guarantee that any of those funds will always be available.

If you are enrolled in a Dollar Cost Averaging, Automatic Rebalancing, or comparable programs while an underlying fund merger, substitution or liquidation takes place, unless otherwise noted in any communication from us, your Account Value invested in such underlying fund will be transferred automatically to the designated surviving fund in the case of mergers, the replacement fund in the case of substitutions, and an available Money Market Fund in the case of fund liquidations. Your enrollment instructions will be automatically updated to reflect the surviving fund, the replacement fund or a Money Market Fund for any continued and future investments.

With the DCA MVA Options, we use a separate account of Pruco Life different from the Pruco Life Flexible Premium Variable Annuity Account discussed above. The separate account for the MVA Options is not registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Moreover, you do not participate in the appreciation or depreciation of the assets held by that separate account.

**The General Account.** Our general obligations and any guaranteed benefits under the Annuity are supported by our general account and are subject to our claims paying ability. Assets in the general account, which includes the Secure Value Account, are not segregated for the exclusive benefit of any particular contract or obligation. General account assets are also available to our general creditors and for conducting routine business activities, such as the payment of salaries, rent and other ordinary business expenses. The general account is subject to regulation and supervision by the Arizona Department of Insurance and to the insurance laws and regulations of all jurisdictions where we are authorized to do business.

### **Fees and Payments Received by Pruco Life**

As detailed below, Pruco Life and our affiliates receive substantial payments from the underlying Portfolios and/or related entities, such as the Portfolios' advisers and subadvisers. Because these fees and payments are made to Pruco Life and our affiliates, allocations you make to the underlying Portfolios benefit us financially. In selecting Portfolios available under the Annuity, we consider the payments that will be made to us. For more information on factors we consider when selecting the Portfolios under the Annuity, see "Variable Investment Options" under "Investment Options" earlier in this prospectus.

We receive Rule 12b-1 fees which compensate our affiliate, Prudential Annuities Distributors, Inc., for distribution and administrative services (including recordkeeping services and the mailing of prospectuses and reports to Owners invested in the Portfolios). These fees are paid by the underlying Portfolio out of each Portfolio's assets and are therefore borne by Owners.

We also receive administrative services payments from the Portfolios or the advisers of the underlying Portfolios or their affiliates, which are referred to as "revenue sharing" payments. The maximum combined 12b-1 fees and revenue sharing payments we receive with respect to a Portfolio are generally equal to an annual rate of 0.55% of the average assets allocated to the Portfolio under the Annuity (in certain cases, however, this amount may be equal to annual rate of 0.60% of the average assets allocated to the Portfolio). We expect to make a profit on these fees and payments and consider them when selecting the Portfolios available under the Annuity.

In addition, an adviser or subadviser of a Portfolio or a distributor of the Annuity (not the Portfolios) may also compensate us by providing reimbursement, defraying the costs of, or paying directly for, among other things, marketing and/or administrative services and/or other services they provide in connection with the Annuity. These services may include, but are not limited to: sponsoring or co-sponsoring various promotional, educational or marketing meetings and seminars attended by distributors, wholesalers, and/or broker dealer firms' registered representatives, and creating marketing material discussing the Annuity, available options, and underlying Portfolios. The amounts paid depend on the nature of the meetings, the number of meetings attended by the adviser, subadviser, or distributor, the number of participants and attendees at the meetings, the costs expected to be incurred, and the level of the adviser's, subadviser's or distributor's participation. These payments or reimbursements may not be offered by all advisers, subadvisers, or distributors and the amounts of such payments may vary between and among each adviser, subadviser, and distributor depending on their respective participation. We may also consider these payments and reimbursements when selecting the Portfolios available under the Annuity. During 2016, with regard to the total amounts that were paid under the kinds of arrangements described in this paragraph, the amounts for any particular adviser, subadviser or distributor ranged from approximately \$5.00 to approximately \$237,431.00. These amounts relate to all individual variable annuity contracts issued by Pruco Life or its affiliates, not only the Annuity covered by this prospectus.

In addition to the payments that we receive from underlying Portfolios and/or their affiliates, those same Portfolios and/or their affiliates may make payments to us and/or other insurers within the Prudential Financial group related to the offering of investment options within variable annuities or life insurance offered by different Prudential business units.

**Cyber Security Risks.** We provide information about cyber security risks associated with this Annuity in the Statement of Additional Information.

## **LEGAL STRUCTURE OF THE UNDERLYING PORTFOLIOS**

Each underlying Portfolio is registered as an open-end management investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940. Shares of the underlying Portfolios are sold to separate accounts of life insurance companies offering variable annuity and variable life insurance products. The shares may also be sold directly to qualified pension and retirement plans.

### **Voting Rights**

We are the legal owner of the shares of the underlying Portfolios in which the Sub-accounts invest. However, under current SEC rules, you have voting rights in relation to Account Value maintained in the Sub-accounts. If an underlying Portfolio requests a vote of shareholders, we will vote our shares based on instructions received from Owners with Account Value allocated to that Sub-account. Owners have the right to vote an amount equal to the number of shares attributable to their contracts. If we do not receive voting instructions in relation to certain shares, we will vote those shares in the same manner and proportion as the shares for which we have received instructions. This voting procedure is sometimes referred to as “mirror voting” because, as indicated in the immediately preceding sentence, we mirror the votes that are actually cast, rather than decide on our own how to vote. We will also “mirror vote” shares that are owned directly by us or an affiliate (excluding shares held in the separate account of an affiliated insurer). In addition, because all the shares of a given Portfolio held within our Separate Account are legally owned by us, we intend to vote all of such shares when that underlying Portfolio seeks a vote of its shareholders. As such, all such shares will be counted towards whether there is a quorum at the underlying Portfolio’s shareholder meeting and towards the ultimate outcome of the vote. Thus, under “mirror voting”, it is possible that the votes of a small percentage of contract holders who actually vote will determine the ultimate outcome.

We may, if required by state insurance regulations, disregard voting instructions if they would require shares to be voted so as to cause a change in the sub-classification or investment objectives of one or more of the available Variable Investment Options or to approve or disapprove an investment advisory contract for a Portfolio. In addition, we may disregard voting instructions that would require changes in the investment policy or investment adviser of one or more of the Portfolios associated with the available Variable Investment Options, provided that we reasonably disapprove such changes in accordance with applicable federal or state regulations. If we disregard Owner voting instructions, we will advise Owners of our action and the reasons for such action in the next available annual or semi-annual report.

We will furnish those Owners who have Account Value allocated to a Sub-account whose underlying Portfolio has requested a “proxy” vote with proxy materials and the necessary forms to provide us with their voting instructions. Generally, you will be asked to provide instructions for us to vote on matters such as changes in a fundamental investment strategy, adoption of a new investment advisory agreement, or matters relating to the structure of the underlying Portfolio that require a vote of shareholders. We reserve the right to change the voting procedures described above if applicable SEC rules change.

### **Material Conflicts**

In the future, it may become disadvantageous for Separate Accounts of variable life insurance and variable annuity contracts to invest in the same underlying Portfolios. Neither the companies that invest in the Portfolios nor the Portfolios currently foresee any such disadvantage. The Board of Directors for each Portfolio intends to monitor events in order to identify any material conflict between variable life insurance and variable annuity Contract Owners and to determine what action, if any, should be taken. Material conflicts could result from such things as:

- (1) changes in state insurance law;
- (2) changes in federal income tax law;
- (3) changes in the investment management of any Variable Investment Option; or
- (4) differences between voting instructions given by variable life insurance and variable annuity Contract Owners.

### **Confirmations, Statements, and Reports**

We send any statements and reports required by applicable law or regulation to you at your last known address of record. You should therefore give us prompt notice of any address change. We reserve the right, to the extent permitted by law and subject to your prior consent, to provide any prospectus, prospectus supplements, confirmations, statements and reports required by applicable law or regulation to you through our Internet Website at [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com) or any other electronic means, including diskettes or CD ROMs. We generally send a confirmation statement to you each time a financial transaction is made affecting Account Value, such as making additional Purchase Payments, transfers, exchanges or withdrawals. We also send quarterly statements detailing the activity affecting your Annuity during the calendar quarter, if there have been transactions during the quarter. We may confirm regularly scheduled transactions, including, but not limited to the Annual Maintenance Fee, systematic withdrawals (including 72(t)/72 (q) payments and Required Minimum Distributions), electronic funds transfer, Dollar Cost Averaging, and Auto Rebalancing in quarterly statements instead of confirming them immediately. You should review the information in these statements carefully. You may request additional reports or copies of reports previously sent. We reserve the right to charge \$50 for each such additional or previously sent report, but may waive that charge in the future. We will also send an annual report and a semi-annual report containing applicable financial statements for the Portfolios to Owners or, with your prior consent, make such documents available electronically through our Internet Website or other electronic means.



## DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUITIES OFFERED BY PRUCO LIFE

Prudential Annuities Distributors, Inc. (PAD), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Prudential Annuities, Inc., is the distributor and principal underwriter of the Annuities offered through this prospectus. PAD acts as the distributor of a number of annuity and life insurance products and the AST Portfolios. PAD's principal business address is One Corporate Drive, Shelton, Connecticut 06484. PAD is registered as a broker/dealer under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (Exchange Act), and is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA). Each Annuity is offered on a continuous basis. PAD enters into distribution agreements with both affiliated and unaffiliated broker/dealers who are registered under the Exchange Act (collectively, "Firms"). The affiliated broker-dealer, Pruco Securities, LLC is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of Prudential Financial that sells variable annuity and variable life insurance (among other products) through its registered representatives. Applications for each Annuity are solicited by registered representatives of the Firms. PAD utilizes a network of its own registered representatives to wholesale the Annuities to Firms. Because the Annuities offered through this prospectus are insurance products as well as securities, all registered representatives who sell the Annuities are also appointed insurance agents of Pruco Life.

In connection with the sale and servicing of the Annuity, Firms may receive cash compensation and/or non-cash compensation. Cash compensation includes discounts, concessions, fees, service fees, commissions, asset based sales charges, loans, overrides, or any cash employee benefit received in connection with the sale and distribution of variable contracts. Non-cash compensation includes any form of compensation received in connection with the sale and distribution of variable contracts that is not cash compensation, including but not limited to merchandise, gifts, travel expenses, meals and lodging.

Under the selling agreements, cash compensation in the form of commissions is paid to Firms on sales of the Annuity according to one or more schedules. The selling registered representative will receive all or a portion of the cash compensation, depending on the practice of his or her Firm. Commissions are generally based on a percentage of Purchase Payments made, up to a maximum of 2.0% for the Advisor Series. Alternative compensation schedules are available that generally provide a lower initial commission plus ongoing quarterly compensation based on all or a portion of Unadjusted Account Value. We may also provide cash compensation to the distributing Firm for providing ongoing service to you in relation to the Annuity. These payments may be made in the form of percentage payments based upon "Assets under Management" or "AUM," (total assets), subject to certain criteria in certain Pruco Life products. These payments may also be made in the form of percentage payments based upon the total amount of money received as Purchase Payments under Pruco Life annuity products sold through the Firm.

In addition, in an effort to promote the sale of our products (which may include the placement of Pruco Life and/or the Annuity on a preferred or recommended company or product list and/or access to the Firm's registered representatives), we, or PAD, may enter into non-cash compensation arrangements with certain Firms with respect to certain or all registered representatives of such Firms under which such Firms may receive fixed payments or reimbursement. These types of fixed payments are made directly to or in sponsorship of the Firm and may include, but are not limited to payment for: training of sales personnel; marketing and/or administrative services and/or other services they provide to us or our affiliates; educating customers of the firm on the Annuity's features; conducting due diligence and analysis; providing office access, operations, systems and other support; holding seminars intended to educate registered representatives and make them more knowledgeable about the Annuities; conferences (national, regional and top producer); sponsorships; speaker fees; promotional items; a dedicated marketing coordinator; priority sales desk support; expedited marketing compliance approval and preferred programs to PAD; and reimbursements to Firms for marketing activities or other services provided by third-party vendors to the Firms and/or their registered representatives. To the extent permitted by FINRA rules and other applicable laws and regulations, we or PAD may also pay or allow other promotional incentives or payments in other forms of non-cash compensation (e.g., gifts, occasional meals and entertainment, sponsorship of due diligence events). Under certain circumstances, Portfolio advisers/subadvisers or other organizations with which we do business ("Entities") may also receive incidental non-cash compensation, such as meals and nominal gifts. The amount of this non-cash compensation varies widely because some may encompass only a single event, such as a conference, and others have a much broader scope.

Cash and/or non-cash compensation may not be offered to all Firms and Entities and the terms of such compensation may differ between Firms and Entities. In addition, we or our affiliates may provide such compensation, payments and/or incentives to Firms or Entities arising out of the marketing, sale and/or servicing of variable annuities or life insurance offered by different Prudential business units.

The lists below includes the names of the Firms and Entities that we are aware (as of December 31, 2016) received compensation with respect to our annuity business generally during 2016 (or as to which a payment amount was accrued during 2016). The Firms and Entities listed include those receiving non-cash and/or cash compensation (as indicated below) in connection with marketing of products issued by Pruco Life Insurance Company and Pruco Life Insurance Company of New Jersey. Your registered representative can provide you with more information about the compensation arrangements that apply upon request. Each of these Annuities also is distributed by other selling Firms that previously were appointed only with our affiliate Prudential Annuities Life Assurance Corporation ("PALAC"). Such other selling Firms may have received compensation similar to the types discussed above with respect to their sale of PALAC annuities. In addition, such other selling Firms may, on a going forward basis, receive substantial compensation that is not reflected in this 2016 retrospective depiction. During 2016, non-cash compensation received by Firms and Entities ranged from \$27.78 to \$602,264.01. During 2016, cash compensation received by Firms ranged from \$71.45 to \$9,137,323.40.

**All of the Firms and Entities listed below received non-cash compensation during 2016. In addition, Firms in bold also received cash compensation during 2016.**

1st Global Capital Corp.  
**Advisor Group**  
Aegon Transamerica

**First Allied Securities Inc**  
**First Citizens Bank**  
First Financial Services

Pacific Life Insurance Company  
Packerland Brokerage Svcs, Inc  
Park Avenue Securities, LLC

Afore Met Life  
 AFS Brokerage, Inc.  
 AFS Financial Group, LLC  
 AIG Advisor Group  
 Allegheny Investments LTD.  
 Allegis Insurance Agency, Inc.  
 Allen & Company of Florida, Inc.  
 Alliance Bernstein L.P.  
 Allianz  
**Allstate Financial Svcs, LLC**  
 ALPS Distributors, Inc.  
**AMERICAN PORTFOLIO FIN SVCS INC**  
 Ameritas Investment Corp.  
 Anchor Bay Securities, LLC  
 Annuity Partners  
 AON  
 AQR Capital Management  
 Arete Wealth Management  
 Arlington Securities, Inc.  
 Astoria Federal Savings  
**AXA Advisors, LLC**  
 Ballew Investments  
 Bank of Oklahoma  
 Bank of the West  
**BBVA Compass Investment Solutions, Inc.**  
 BCG Securities, Inc.  
 Berthel Fisher & Company  
 BlackRock Financial Management Inc.  
 BOSCO, Inc.  
 Broker Dealer Financial Services  
 Brokers International  
**Cadaret, Grant & Co., Inc.**  
 Calton & Associates, Inc  
 Cambridge Advisory Group  
**Cambridge Investment Research, Inc.**  
 CAPE SECURITIES, INC.  
 Capital Analysts  
 Capital Financial Services  
 Capital Investment Group, Inc.  
 Capitol Securities Management, Inc.  
 Castle Rock Investment Company  
 CCF Investments, Inc.  
**CCO Investment Services Corp**  
**Centaurus Financial, Inc.**  
**Cetera Advisor Network LLC**  
 Cetera Financial Group LLC  
 Cetera Investment Services  
**CFD Investments, Inc.**  
 CHAR  
**Citigroup Global Markets Inc.**  
 Citizens Bank and Trust Company  
 Client One Securities LLC  
 CMDA  
 COMERICA SECURITIES, INC.  
**Commonwealth Financial Network**  
 First Heartland Capital, Inc.  
 First Protective Insurance Group  
**First Tennessee Brokerage, Inc**  
 Foothill Securities, Inc.  
 Foresters Equity Services Inc.  
 Fortune Financial Services, Inc.  
 Founders Financial Securities, LLC  
 Franklin Square Capital Partners  
 Franklin Templeton  
**FSC Securities Corp.**  
 Garden State Securities, Inc.  
 GCG Financial  
**Geneos Wealth Management, Inc.**  
 Goldman Sachs & Co.  
 GWN Securities, Inc.  
**H. Beck, Inc.**  
 H.D. Vest Investment  
**Hantz Financial Services, Inc.**  
 Harbour Investment, Inc.  
 HBW Securities, Inc.  
 Hornor, Townsend & Kent, Inc.  
 HSBC  
 Independent Financial Grp, LLC  
 Individual Client  
 Infindex Financial Group  
 Insured Retirement Institute  
 Intervest International  
**Invest Financial Corporation**  
**Investacorp**  
**Investment Professionals**  
 Investors Capital Corporation  
 J.J.B. Hilliard Lyons, Inc.  
**J.P. Morgan**  
 J.W. Cole Financial, Inc.  
**Janney Montgomery Scott, LLC.**  
 Jennison Associates, LLC  
 Jennison Dryden Mutual Funds  
 John Hancock  
**Kestra Financial, Inc.**  
**KEY INVESTMENT SERVICES LLC**  
**KMS Financial Services, Inc.**  
 Kovack Securities, Inc.  
 LANC  
 LaSalle St. Securities, LLC  
 LAX-Prudential  
 Legend Equities Corporation  
 Legg Mason  
 Lewis Financial Group, L.C.  
**Lincoln Financial Advisors**  
**Lincoln Financial Securities Corporation**  
**Lincoln Investment Planning**  
 Lion Street  
**LPL Financial Corporation**  
**M and T Bank Corporation**  
 Mass Mutual Financial Group  
**Parkland Securities**  
 People's Securities  
 PEPCO Holdings  
 PIMCO  
 PlanMember Securities Corp.  
 PNC Bank  
 Presidential Brokerage  
 Principal Financial Group  
**ProEquities**  
 Prospera Financial Services, Inc.  
 Prudential Annuities  
 Purshe Kaplan Sterling Investments  
**Questar Capital Corporation**  
**Raymond James Financial Svcs**  
**RBC CAPITAL MARKETS CORPORATION**  
 RCM&D Inc.  
 Resource Horizon Group, LLC  
 Retirement Benefits Group, LLC  
 RNR Securities, L.L.C.  
**Robert W. Baird & Co., Inc.**  
**Royal Alliance Associates**  
**SAGEPOINT FINANCIAL, INC.**  
 Sammons Securities Co., LLC  
**Santander**  
 Saxony Securities, Inc.  
 Schroders Investment Management  
 Scott & Stringfellow  
**Securian Financial Svcs, Inc.**  
**Securities America, Inc.**  
**Securities Service Network**  
**Sigma Financial Corporation**  
**Signator Investors, Inc.**  
**SII Investments, Inc.**  
 Sorrento Pacific Financial LLC  
 Specialized Schedulers  
 Sterling Monroe Securities, LLC  
**Sterne Agee Financial Services, Inc.**  
**Stifel Nicolaus & Co.**  
 Strategic Advisors, Inc.  
 STRATEGIC FIN ALLIANCE INC  
 Summit Brokerage Services, Inc  
 Sunbelt Business Advisors  
 Sunbelt Securities, Inc.  
 Sunset Financial Services, Inc  
**SunTrust Investment Services, Inc.**  
 SWBC Investment Services  
 T. Rowe Price Group, Inc.  
**TFS Securities, Inc.**  
**The Investment Center**  
 The O.N. Equity Sales Co.  
 The Prudential Insurance Company of America  
 The Strategic Financial Alliance Inc.  
 Touchstone Investments  
**TransAmerica Financial Advisors, Inc.**  
**Triad Advisors, Inc.**

Comprehensive Asset Management  
 Coordinated Capital Securities Inc  
 COPA  
 Country Financial  
 Craig Schubert  
 Creative Capital  
 Crescent Securities Group  
**Crown Capital Securities, L.P.**  
**CUNA Brokerage Svcs, Inc.**  
**CUSO Financial Services, L.P.**  
**David Lerner and Associates**  
 Eaton Vance  
**Edward Jones & Co.**  
**Equity Services, Inc.**  
 Fidelity Investments  
**Fifth Third Securities, Inc.**  
 Financial Planning Consultants  
 Financial Security Management, Inc.  
 Financial West Group

**Merrill Lynch, P,F,S**  
**MetLife**  
 MFS  
**MML Investors Services, Inc.**  
**Money Concepts Capital Corp.**  
**Morgan Stanley Smith Barney**  
 Mountain Development  
 Mutual of Omaha Bank  
**National Planning Corporation**  
 National Securities Corp.  
 Neuberger Berman  
 Newbridge Securities Corp.  
**Next Financial Group, Inc.**  
 NFP (National Financial Partners Corporation)  
 NOCA  
 North Ridge Securities Corp.  
 Omnivest, Inc.  
 OneAmerica Securities, Inc.  
 OPPENHEIMER & CO, INC.

Trustmont Financial Group, Inc.  
**UBS Financial Services, Inc.**  
 Umpqua Investments  
**United Planners Fin. Serv.**  
**US Bank**  
 USA Financial Securities Corp.  
 VALIC Financial Advisors, Inc  
**VOYA Financial Advisors**  
 WADDELL & REED INC.  
 WAYNE HUMMER INVESTMENTS LLC  
 Wedbush Morgan Securities  
 Wellington Asset Mgt.  
**Wells Fargo Advisors LLC**  
**WELLS FARGO ADVISORS LLC - WEALTH**  
 WFG Investments, Inc.  
 Wintrust Financial Corporation  
**Woodbury Financial Services**  
 World Equity Group, Inc.

**The Firms listed below received cash compensation during 2016 but did not receive any non-cash compensation.**

BB&T Investment Services, Inc.  
 Capital One Investment Services, LLC  
 Investment Centers of America  
 M Holdings Securities, Inc  
 PNC Investments, LLC  
 Raymond James & Associates  
 Wall Street Financial Group  
 Wells Fargo Investments LLC

You should note that Firms and individual registered representatives and branch managers with some Firms participating in one of these compensation arrangements might receive greater compensation for selling the Annuities than for selling a different annuity that is not eligible for these compensation arrangements. While compensation is generally taken into account as an expense in considering the charges applicable to an annuity product, any such compensation will be paid by us or PAD and will not result in any additional charge to you or to the Separate Account. Cash and non-cash compensation varies by annuity product, and such differing compensation could be a factor in which annuity a Financial Professional recommends to you. Your registered representative can provide you with more information about the compensation arrangements that apply upon request.

## **FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The financial statements of the Separate Account and Pruco Life are included in the Statement of Additional Information.

## **INDEMNIFICATION**

Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act of 1933 (the "Securities Act") may be permitted to directors, officers or persons controlling the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions, the registrant has been informed that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is therefore unenforceable.

## **LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

### **Litigation and Regulatory Matters**

Pruco Life is subject to legal and regulatory actions in the ordinary course of our business. Pending legal and regulatory actions include proceedings specific to Pruco Life and proceedings generally applicable to business practices in the industry in which we operate. Pruco Life is subject to class action lawsuits and other litigation involving a variety of issues and allegations involving sales practices, claims payments and procedures, premium charges, policy servicing and breach of fiduciary duty to customers. Pruco Life is also subject to litigation arising out of its general business activities, such as its investments, contracts, leases and labor and employment relationships, including claims of discrimination and harassment, and could be exposed to claims or litigation concerning certain business or process patents. In addition, Pruco Life, along with other participants in the businesses in which it engages, may be subject from time to time to investigations, examinations and inquiries, in some cases industry-wide, concerning issues or matters upon which such regulators have determined to focus.

Pruco Life's litigation and regulatory matters are subject to many uncertainties, and given their complexity and scope, their outcome cannot be predicted. In some of Pruco Life's pending legal and regulatory actions, parties are seeking large and/or indeterminate amounts, including punitive or exemplary damages. It is possible that Pruco's results of operations or cash flow in a particular quarterly or annual period could be materially affected by an ultimate unfavorable resolution of pending litigation and regulatory matters depending, in part, upon the results of operations or cash flow for such period. In light of the unpredictability of Pruco Life's litigation and regulatory matters, it is also possible that in certain cases an ultimate unfavorable resolution of one or more pending litigation or regulatory matters could have a material adverse effect on Pruco Life's financial position. Management believes, however, that, based on information currently known to it, the ultimate outcome of all pending litigation and regulatory matters, after consideration of applicable reserves and rights to indemnification, is not likely to have a material adverse effect on: the Separate Account; the ability of PAD to perform its contract with the Separate Account; or Pruco Life's ability to meet its obligations under the Contracts.

## **CONTENTS OF THE STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

The following are the contents of the Statement of Additional Information:

- Company
- Experts
- Principal Underwriter
- Payments Made to Promote Sale of Our Products
- Cyber Security Risks
- Determination of Accumulation Unit Values
- Financial Statements

## **HOW TO CONTACT US**

Please communicate with us using the telephone number and addresses below for the purposes described. Failure to send mail to the proper address may result in a delay in our receiving and processing your request.

### **Prudential's Customer Service Team**

Call our Customer Service Team at 1-888-PRU-2888 during normal business hours.

### **Internet**

Access information about your Annuity through our website: [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com)

### **Correspondence Sent by Regular Mail**

Prudential Annuity Service Center  
P.O. Box 7960  
Philadelphia, PA 19176

### **Correspondence Sent by Overnight\*, Certified or Registered Mail**

Prudential Annuity Service Center  
2101 Welsh Road  
Dresher, PA 19025

\*Please note that overnight correspondence sent through the United States Postal Service may be delivered to the P.O. Box listed above, which could delay receipt of your correspondence at our Service Center. Overnight mail sent through other methods (e.g., Federal Express, United Parcel Service) will be delivered to the address listed below.

Correspondence sent by regular mail to our Service Center should be sent to the address shown above. Your correspondence will be picked up at this address and then delivered to our Service Center. Your correspondence is not considered received by us until it is received at our Service Center. Where this prospectus refers to the day when we receive a purchase payment, request, election, notice, transfer or any other transaction request from you, we mean the day on which that item (or the last requirement needed for us to process that item) arrives in complete and proper form at our Service Center or via the appropriate telephone or fax number if the item is a type we accept by those means. There are two main exceptions: if the item arrives at our Service Center (1) on a day that is not a business day, or (2) after the close of a business day, then, in each case, we are deemed to have received that item on the next business day.

You can obtain account information by calling our automated response system and at [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com), our Internet Website. Our Customer Service representatives are also available during business hours to provide you with information about your account. You can request certain transactions through our telephone voice response system, our Internet Website or through a customer service representative. You can provide authorization for a third party, including your attorney-in-fact acting pursuant to a power of attorney, to access your account information and perform certain transactions on your account. You will need to complete a form provided by us which identifies those transactions that you wish to authorize via telephonic and electronic means and whether you wish to authorize a third party to perform any such transactions. Please note that unless you tell us otherwise, we deem that all transactions that are directed by your Financial Professional with respect to your Annuity have been authorized by you. We require that

you or your representative provide proper identification before performing transactions over the telephone or through our Internet Website. This may include a Personal Identification Number (PIN) that will be provided to you upon issue of your Annuity or you may establish or change your PIN by calling our automated response system and at [www.prudentialannuities.com](http://www.prudentialannuities.com), our Internet Website. Any third party that you authorize to perform financial transactions on your account will be assigned a PIN for your account.

Transactions requested via telephone are recorded. To the extent permitted by law, we will not be responsible for any claims, loss, liability or expense in connection with a transaction requested by telephone or other electronic means if we acted on such transaction instructions after following reasonable procedures to identify those persons authorized to perform transactions on your Annuity using verification methods which may include a request for your Social Security number, PIN or other form of electronic identification. We may be liable for losses due to unauthorized or fraudulent instructions if we did not follow such procedures.

Pruco Life does not guarantee access to telephonic, facsimile, Internet or any other electronic information or that we will be able to accept transaction instructions via such means at all times. Nor, due to circumstances beyond our control, can we provide any assurances as to the delivery of transaction instructions submitted to us by regular and/or express mail. Regular and/or express mail (if operational) will be the only means by which we will accept transaction instructions when telephonic, facsimile, Internet or any other electronic means are unavailable or delayed. Pruco Life reserves the right to limit, restrict or terminate telephonic, facsimile, Internet or any other electronic transaction privileges at any time.

## **APPENDIX A – ACCUMULATION UNIT VALUES**

Here, we set forth historical Unit values. This Appendix includes outstanding units for each sub-account, which may include other variable annuities offered, as of the dates shown.

**PREMIER RETIREMENT VARIABLE ANNUITY (issued on or after 2-10-2014)**

**Pruco Life Insurance Company**

**Prospectus**

**ACCUMULATION UNIT VALUES: Minimum Death Benefit Only (0.85%)**

<b>Sub-Account</b>	<b>Accumulation Unit Value at Beginning of Period</b>	<b>Accumulation Unit Value at End of Period</b>	<b>Number of Accumulation Units Outstanding at End of Period</b>
<b>AST AB Global Bond Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.98949	\$10.32124	785
<b>AST Academic Strategies Asset Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$10.96241	\$11.40396	29,465
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$11.40396	\$10.94308	43,470
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$10.94308	\$11.53767	44,273
<b>AST Advanced Strategies Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$12.01305	\$12.75023	12,242,147
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$12.75023	\$12.74338	14,217,480
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.74338	\$13.53308	15,292,126
<b>AST AQR Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$9.52107	\$9.76411	12,174
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$9.76411	\$8.17811	11,467
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$8.17811	\$9.19262	23,828
<b>AST AQR Large-Cap Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.36275	\$13.13032	938
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$13.13032	\$13.24360	5,614
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$13.24360	\$14.53657	5,493
<b>AST Balanced Asset Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.91766	\$12.73759	31,297,809
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$12.73759	\$12.68947	38,062,126
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.68947	\$13.37412	41,963,488
<b>AST BlackRock Global Strategies Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.18919	\$11.68919	11,972,580
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$11.68919	\$11.24211	13,088,959
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$11.24211	\$11.92250	13,613,667
<b>AST BlackRock iShares ETF Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$10.48860	\$10.84322	1,241,994
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$10.84322	\$10.78037	2,058,204
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$10.78037	\$11.36730	3,002,317
<b>AST BlackRock Low Duration Bond Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$10.16063	\$10.01584	294,623
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$10.01584	\$9.97878	206,205
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$9.97878	\$10.05643	252,953
<b>AST BlackRock Multi-Asset Income Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.97814	\$10.77246	25,798
<b>AST BlackRock/Loomis Sayles Bond Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$10.71497	\$10.89799	9,139,056
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$10.89799	\$10.57764	8,827,897
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$10.57764	\$10.93130	8,510,938
<b>AST Boston Partners Large-Cap Value Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$12.17652	\$13.60447	23,141
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$13.60447	\$12.84621	24,882
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.84621	\$14.48793	47,507
<b>AST Capital Growth Asset Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$12.23133	\$13.20499	19,449,882
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$13.20499	\$13.16254	24,768,203
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$13.16254	\$13.94298	27,614,124

Sub-Account	Accumulation Unit Value at Beginning of Period	Accumulation Unit Value at End of Period	Number of Accumulation Units Outstanding at End of Period
<b>AST ClearBridge Dividend Growth Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.41549	\$13.22905	35,775
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$13.22905	\$12.64816	65,822
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.64816	\$14.40866	110,429
<b>AST Cohen &amp; Steers Realty Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.62849	\$14.24278	39,925
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$14.24278	\$14.80571	53,656
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$14.80571	\$15.38680	58,177
<b>AST Columbia Adaptive Risk Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.94705	\$10.95876	0
<b>AST Defensive Asset Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$9.82311	\$10.15307	1,020,952
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$10.15307	\$10.05692	1,744,202
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$10.05692	\$10.42714	2,447,454
<b>AST Emerging Managers Diversified Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.99930	\$10.60661	0
<b>AST FI Pyramis® Asset Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.88379	\$12.66982	636,586
01/01/2015 to 10/16/2015	\$12.66982	\$12.71985	0
<b>AST FI Pyramis® Quantitative Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.29994	\$11.89224	10,397,703
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$11.89224	\$11.90809	10,754,347
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$11.90809	\$12.30918	10,995,670
<b>AST FQ Absolute Return Currency Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.92562	\$11.04995	0
<b>AST Franklin Templeton Founding Funds Plus Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$10.66746	\$11.06003	8,552,867
01/01/2015 to 10/16/2015	\$11.06003	\$10.62500	0
<b>AST Franklin Templeton K2 Global Absolute Return</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.97718	\$10.52569	0
<b>AST Global Real Estate Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.46280	\$12.93393	67,279
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$12.93393	\$12.81255	62,943
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.81255	\$12.81748	70,351
<b>AST Goldman Sachs Global Growth Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.98916	\$10.83766	7,429
<b>AST Goldman Sachs Global Income Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.99930	\$10.16408	2,701
<b>AST Goldman Sachs Large-Cap Value Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$12.99706	\$14.89035	2,051,424
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$14.89035	\$14.08152	9,910,107
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$14.08152	\$15.57342	9,211,002
<b>AST Goldman Sachs Mid-Cap Growth Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$13.53878	\$15.16028	75,595
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$15.16028	\$14.17682	3,652,478
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$14.17682	\$14.28777	3,601,009
<b>AST Goldman Sachs Multi-Asset Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.04398	\$11.55257	6,637,081
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$11.55257	\$11.35025	6,909,963
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$11.35025	\$11.84538	7,168,692
<b>AST Goldman Sachs Small-Cap Value Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$13.82642	\$15.39675	1,116,140
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$15.39675	\$14.42711	1,078,007
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$14.42711	\$17.78240	978,363



Sub-Account	Accumulation Unit Value at Beginning of Period	Accumulation Unit Value at End of Period	Number of Accumulation Units Outstanding at End of Period
<b>AST Goldman Sachs Strategic Income Portfolio</b> 02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$10.00993	\$10.17493	4,595
<b>AST Government Money Market Portfolio</b> formerly, AST Money Market Portfolio			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$9.76653	\$9.69248	114,854
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$9.69248	\$9.60942	261,351
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$9.60942	\$9.52857	245,519
<b>AST High Yield Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.81219	\$11.90687	91,754
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$11.90687	\$11.38490	98,124
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$11.38490	\$13.02621	125,199
<b>AST Hotchkis &amp; Wiley Large-Cap Value Portfolio</b> formerly, AST Large-Cap Value Portfolio			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$14.00166	\$16.23119	12,586,141
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$16.23119	\$14.83221	12,420,712
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$14.83221	\$17.63090	11,165,511
<b>AST International Growth Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.08259	\$10.78866	10,857,975
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$10.78866	\$11.03374	10,232,802
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$11.03374	\$10.52681	10,283,025
<b>AST International Value Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$10.39422	\$9.97206	74,281
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$9.97206	\$9.96812	96,866
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$9.96812	\$9.94086	115,850
<b>AST Investment Grade Bond Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.57972	\$11.98433	41,323
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$11.98433	\$12.02189	2,324,094
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.02189	\$12.42099	2,216,674
<b>AST IVY Asset Strategy Portfolio</b> 02/01/2016* to 06/24/2016	\$9.97665	\$10.20108	0
<b>AST J.P. Morgan Global Thematic Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.89115	\$12.75542	3,363,072
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$12.75542	\$12.51453	3,317,299
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.51453	\$13.05569	3,168,054
<b>AST J.P. Morgan International Equity Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$10.90108	\$10.54612	113,668
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$10.54612	\$10.16429	150,122
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$10.16429	\$10.27274	165,545
<b>AST J.P. Morgan Strategic Opportunities Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.44519	\$12.06274	24,386
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$12.06274	\$11.93834	55,044
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$11.93834	\$12.29134	87,414
<b>AST Jennison Global Infrastructure Portfolio</b> 02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$10.04273	\$10.91308	3,307
<b>AST Jennison Large-Cap Growth Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$14.47251	\$15.50179	661,085
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$15.50179	\$17.00456	610,397
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$17.00456	\$16.61330	619,401
<b>AST Legg Mason Diversified Growth Portfolio</b>			
11/24/2014* to 12/31/2014	\$9.99930	\$9.95070	22,981
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$9.95070	\$9.77688	759,985
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$9.77688	\$10.55827	2,258,362

Sub-Account	Accumulation Unit Value at Beginning of Period	Accumulation Unit Value at End of Period	Number of Accumulation Units Outstanding at End of Period
<b>AST Loomis Sayles Large-Cap Growth Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$13.44045	\$15.01403	2,436,087
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$15.01403	\$16.38574	2,114,900
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$16.38574	\$17.15252	1,989,245
<b>AST Lord Abbett Core Fixed Income Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$10.80716	\$11.22167	19,814,245
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$11.22167	\$11.06132	19,199,731
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$11.06132	\$11.25286	18,613,281
<b>AST Managed Alternatives Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.98887	\$10.10824	0
<b>AST Managed Equity Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.99930	\$11.17400	928
<b>AST Managed Fixed Income Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.97928	\$10.19013	2,675
<b>AST MFS Global Equity Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$13.11059	\$13.89688	3,256,525
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$13.89688	\$13.57685	3,207,209
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$13.57685	\$14.41905	3,125,047
<b>AST MFS Growth Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$14.38889	\$15.65743	1,606,282
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$15.65743	\$16.64657	1,488,144
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$16.64657	\$16.82071	1,464,312
<b>AST MFS Large-Cap Value Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$13.14260	\$14.90553	204,605
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$14.90553	\$14.67189	262,692
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$14.67189	\$16.50326	366,231
<b>AST Morgan Stanley Multi-Asset Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.96772	\$9.60854	0
<b>AST Neuberger Berman Core Bond Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$10.25966	\$10.53261	79,420
01/01/2015 to 10/16/2015	\$10.53261	\$10.57179	0
<b>AST Neuberger Berman Long/Short Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.98854	\$10.56281	0
<b>AST Neuberger Berman Mid-Cap Growth Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$13.26133	\$14.43362	3,801,745
01/01/2015 to 10/16/2015	\$14.43362	\$14.89618	0
<b>AST Neuberger Berman/LSV Mid-Cap Value Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$13.76765	\$16.12679	77,656
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$16.12679	\$15.08841	79,998
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$15.08841	\$17.68748	135,852
<b>AST New Discovery Asset Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.99781	\$12.75840	2,981,472
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$12.75840	\$12.49294	3,461,273
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.49294	\$12.92222	3,662,099
<b>AST Parametric Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$8.46067	\$8.36743	79,772
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$8.36743	\$6.90859	91,561
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$6.90859	\$7.69657	97,355
<b>AST Preservation Asset Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.37489	\$11.94095	5,791,373
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$11.94095	\$11.85648	6,120,128
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$11.85648	\$12.40539	6,839,765

Sub-Account	Accumulation Unit Value at Beginning of Period	Accumulation Unit Value at End of Period	Number of Accumulation Units Outstanding at End of Period
<b>AST Prudential Core Bond Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$10.53017	\$10.90853	7,291,166
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$10.90853	\$10.78687	7,220,828
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$10.78687	\$11.14535	7,108,573
<b>AST Prudential Flexible Multi-Strategy Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.98966	\$10.88833	0
<b>AST Prudential Growth Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.21924	\$12.35491	16,918,872
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$12.35491	\$12.17490	32,355,835
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.17490	\$13.29011	35,760,468
<b>AST QMA Emerging Markets Equity Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$9.02507	\$9.35055	4,943
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$9.35055	\$7.70957	12,861
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$7.70957	\$8.33127	21,574
<b>AST QMA International Core Equity Portfolio</b>			
02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$10.00971	\$10.58267	622
<b>AST QMA Large-Cap Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.48198	\$13.41605	976
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$13.41605	\$13.50729	4,424
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$13.50729	\$14.84652	7,802
<b>AST QMA US Equity Alpha Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$13.87471	\$16.70611	19,409
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$16.70611	\$17.07422	29,397
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$17.07422	\$19.44246	43,158
<b>AST RCM World Trends Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.18334	\$11.82386	9,295,949
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$11.82386	\$11.70391	19,379,801
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$11.70391	\$12.16332	18,296,458
<b>AST Schrodgers Global Tactical Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$12.02202	\$12.85507	2,370,874
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$12.85507	\$12.67666	2,289,514
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.67666	\$13.42602	2,126,233
<b>AST Schrodgers Multi-Asset World Strategies Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$11.06646	\$11.49813	16,481
01/01/2015 to 10/16/2015	\$11.49813	\$11.25562	0
<b>AST Small-Cap Growth Opportunities Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$13.46671	\$13.82158	743,215
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$13.82158	\$13.88705	683,443
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$13.88705	\$14.82934	652,547
<b>AST Small-Cap Growth Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$12.91686	\$13.37007	40,844
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$13.37007	\$13.36059	46,775
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$13.36059	\$14.84687	64,885
<b>AST Small-Cap Value Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$13.05175	\$14.26912	23,753
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$14.26912	\$13.53801	26,699
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$13.53801	\$17.34311	46,272
<b>AST T. Rowe Price Asset Allocation Portfolio</b>			
02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014	\$12.25543	\$13.00650	19,456,982
01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015	\$13.00650	\$12.90142	23,961,561
01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.90142	\$13.75693	26,988,360

Sub-Account	Accumulation Unit Value at Beginning of Period	Accumulation Unit Value at End of Period	Number of Accumulation Units Outstanding at End of Period
<b>AST T. Rowe Price Diversified Real Growth Portfolio</b> 02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.98920	\$11.16471	58,269
<b>AST T. Rowe Price Equity Income Portfolio</b> 02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014 01/01/2015 to 10/16/2015	\$12.97224 \$14.27611	\$14.27611 \$13.32076	8,366,158 0
<b>AST T. Rowe Price Growth Opportunities Portfolio</b> 02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014 01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015 01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$9.99930 \$10.58869 \$10.65616	\$10.58869 \$10.65616 \$11.14153	4,053,819 7,608,007 11,038,139
<b>AST T. Rowe Price Large-Cap Growth Portfolio</b> 02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014 01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015 01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$15.18191 \$16.22246 \$17.62601	\$16.22246 \$17.62601 \$17.94797	145,670 193,751 248,040
<b>AST T. Rowe Price Natural Resources Portfolio</b> 02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014 01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015 01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$8.81232 \$8.19862 \$6.56393	\$8.19862 \$6.56393 \$8.11025	75,434 95,846 98,605
<b>AST Templeton Global Bond Portfolio</b> 02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014 01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015 01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$9.69613 \$9.82242 \$9.28924	\$9.82242 \$9.28924 \$9.61172	6,332,967 6,469,615 6,387,322
<b>AST Value Equity Portfolio</b> formerly, AST Herndon Large-Cap Value Portfolio 02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014 01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015 01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$12.85350 \$13.48069 \$12.55559	\$13.48069 \$12.55559 \$13.21198	107,936 101,330 101,947
<b>AST WEDGE Capital Mid-Cap Value Portfolio</b> formerly, AST Mid-Cap Value Portfolio 02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014 01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015 01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$13.05434 \$15.25573 \$14.12642	\$15.25573 \$14.12642 \$15.96693	74,407 100,981 101,804
<b>AST Wellington Management Global Bond Portfolio</b> 02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.98956	\$10.04759	0
<b>AST Wellington Management Hedged Equity Portfolio</b> 02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014 01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015 01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$11.51775 \$12.22314 \$12.04258	\$12.22314 \$12.04258 \$12.71945	125,339 194,742 205,615
<b>AST Wellington Management Real Total Return Portfolio</b> 02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.93506	\$9.64576	5,927
<b>AST Western Asset Core Plus Bond Portfolio</b> 02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014 01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015 01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$10.95767 \$11.45162 \$11.49478	\$11.45162 \$11.49478 \$11.98411	144,104 180,596 327,874
<b>AST Western Asset Emerging Markets Debt Portfolio</b> 02/10/2014 to 12/31/2014 01/01/2015 to 12/31/2015 01/01/2016 to 12/31/2016	\$9.47915 \$9.53505 \$9.16252	\$9.53505 \$9.16252 \$10.04827	15,074 19,781 51,722
<b>BlackRock Global Allocation V.I. Fund - Class III</b> 02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.99136	\$10.66757	11
<b>JP Morgan Insurance Trust Income Builder Portfolio - Class 2</b> 02/01/2016* to 12/31/2016	\$9.97807	\$10.77213	89,435

\*Denotes the start date of these sub-accounts

## APPENDIX B – FORMULA FOR HIGHEST DAILY LIFETIME INCOME V3.0 SUITE OF OPTIONAL LIVING BENEFITS

### TRANSFERS OF ACCOUNT VALUE BETWEEN YOUR PERMITTED SUB-ACCOUNTS AND THE AST INVESTMENT GRADE BOND SUB-ACCOUNT

#### TERMS AND DEFINITIONS REFERENCED IN THE CALCULATION FORMULAS:

- $C_u$  – the upper target is established on the effective date of the Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0 Suite of benefits (the “Effective Date”) and is not changed for the life of the guarantee. Currently, it is 83%.
- $C_{us}$  – the secondary upper target is established on the Effective Date and is not changed for the life of the guarantee. Currently it is 84.5%.
- $C_t$  – the target is established on the Effective Date and is not changed for the life of the guarantee. Currently, it is 80%.
- $C_l$  – the lower target is established on the Effective Date and is not changed for the life of the guarantee. Currently, it is 78%.
- $L$  – the target value as of the current Valuation Day.
- $r$  – the target ratio.
- $a$  – factors used in calculating the target value. These factors are established on the Effective Date and are not changed for the life of the guarantee. (See below for the table of “a” factors)
- $V_v$  – the Account Value of all elected sub-accounts in the Annuity.
- $V_F$  – the Unadjusted Account Value of all elected DCA MVA Options in the Annuity.
- $F$  – the Account Value of the Secure Value Account.
- $UAV$  – the total Unadjusted Account Value (equal to the sum of  $V_v$ ,  $V_F$ ,  $B$  and  $F$ ).
- $B$  – the total value of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account.
- $P$  – Income Basis. Prior to the first Lifetime Withdrawal, the Income Basis is equal to the Protected Withdrawal Value calculated as if the first Lifetime Withdrawal were taken on the date of calculation. After the first Lifetime Withdrawal, the Income Basis is equal to the greater of (1) the Protected Withdrawal Value on the date of the first Lifetime Withdrawal, increased for additional Purchase Payments, and adjusted proportionally for Excess Income\*, and (2) the Protected Withdrawal Value on any Annuity Anniversary subsequent to the first Lifetime Withdrawal, increased for subsequent additional Purchase Payments and adjusted proportionately for Excess Income\* and (3) any highest daily Unadjusted Account Value occurring on or after the later of the immediately preceding Annuity anniversary, or the date of the first Lifetime Withdrawal, and prior to or including the date of this calculation, increased for additional Purchase Payments and adjusted for withdrawals, as described herein.
- $T$  – the amount of a transfer into or out of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account.
- $T_M$  – the amount of a monthly transfer out of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account.
- $X$  – the Maximum Daily Transfer Percentage that can be transferred into the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account. There is no Maximum Daily Transfer Percentage applied to transfers out of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account.

\* Note: Lifetime Withdrawals that are not considered withdrawals of Excess Income do not reduce the Income Basis.

#### DAILY TARGET VALUE CALCULATION:

On each Valuation Day, a target value ( $L$ ) is calculated, according to the following formula. If  $(V_v + V_F)$  is equal to zero, no calculation is necessary. Target Values are subject to change for new elections of this benefit on a going-forward basis.

$$L = 0.05 * P * a$$

#### Daily Transfer Calculation:

The following formula, which is set on the Benefit Effective Date and is not changed for the life of the guarantee, determines when a transfer is required:

$$\text{Target Ratio } r = (L - (B + F)) / (V_v + V_F).$$

- If on the third consecutive Valuation Day  $r$  is greater than  $C_u$  and  $r$  is less than or equal to  $C_{us}$  or if on any day  $r$  is greater than  $C_{us}$ , and transfers have not been suspended due to the 90% cap rule, assets in the elected sub-accounts and the DCA MVA Options, if applicable, are transferred to the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account.

- If  $r$  is less than  $C_i$ , and there are currently assets in the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account ( $B$  is greater than 0), assets in the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account are transferred to the elected sub-accounts as described above.

**90% Cap Rule:** If, on any Valuation Day this benefit remains in effect, a transfer into the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account occurs that results in 90% of the Unadjusted Account Value being allocated to a combination of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account, any transfers into the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account will be suspended, even if the formula would otherwise dictate that a transfer into the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account should occur. Transfers out of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account and into the elected Sub-accounts will still be allowed. The suspension will be lifted once a transfer out of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account occurs either due to a Daily or Monthly Transfer Calculation. Due to the performance of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account and the elected Sub-accounts, and the interest credited to the Secure Value Account, the Unadjusted Account value could be more than 90% invested in a combination of the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account and the Secure Value Account.

The following formula, which is set on the Benefit Effective Date and is not changed for the life of the guarantee, determines the transfer amount:

$$T = \text{Min} (\text{MAX} (0, (0.90 * \text{UAV}) - (B+F)), [L - (B+F) - (V_v + V_F) * C_i] / (1 - C_i), X * [V_v + V_F])$$

Money is transferred from the elected sub-accounts and the DCA MVA Options to the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account

$$T = \{ \text{Min} (B, - [L - (B+F) - (V_v + V_F) * C_i] / (1 - C_i)) \}$$

Money is transferred from the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account to the elected sub-accounts

### Maximum Daily Transfer Limit

On any given day, notwithstanding the above calculation and the 90% Cap discussed immediately above, no more than a predetermined percentage of the sum of the value of elected sub-accounts and the Unadjusted Account Value of all elected DCA MVA Options (the "Maximum Daily Transfer Limit") will be transferred to the Bond Sub-account. The applicable Maximum Daily Transfer Limit is stated in your Annuity and is currently 30%. If the formula would result in an amount higher than the Maximum Daily Transfer Limit being transferred into the Bond Sub-account, only amounts up to the Maximum Daily Transfer Limit will be transferred. On the following Valuation Day, the formula will calculate the Target Ratio for that day and determine any applicable transfers within your Annuity as described above. The formula will not carry over amounts that exceeded the prior day's Maximum Daily Transfer Limit, but a transfer to the Bond Sub-account may nevertheless occur based on the application of the formula on the current day. There is no limitation on the amounts of your Unadjusted Account Value that may be transferred out of the Bond Sub-account on any given day.

### Monthly Transfer Calculation

On each monthly anniversary of the Annuity Issue Date and following the daily Transfer Calculation above, the following formula determines if a transfer from the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account to the elected sub-accounts will occur:

If, after the daily Transfer Calculation is performed,

$\{ \text{Min} (B, .05 * \text{UAV}) \}$  is less than  $(C_u * (V_v + V_F) - L + (B+F)) / (1 - C_u)$ , then

$$T_M = \{ \text{Min} (B, .05 * \text{UAV}) \}$$

Money is transferred from the AST Investment Grade Bond Sub-account to the elected sub-accounts.

**“a” Factors for Liability Calculations**  
(in Years and Months since Benefit Effective Date)\*

<b>Years</b>	<b>Month 1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>
1	15.34	15.31	15.27	15.23	15.20	15.16	15.13	15.09	15.05	15.02	14.98	14.95
2	14.91	14.87	14.84	14.80	14.76	14.73	14.69	14.66	14.62	14.58	14.55	14.51
3	14.47	14.44	14.40	14.36	14.33	14.29	14.26	14.22	14.18	14.15	14.11	14.07
4	14.04	14.00	13.96	13.93	13.89	13.85	13.82	13.78	13.74	13.71	13.67	13.63
5	13.60	13.56	13.52	13.48	13.45	13.41	13.37	13.34	13.30	13.26	13.23	13.19
6	13.15	13.12	13.08	13.04	13.00	12.97	12.93	12.89	12.86	12.82	12.78	12.75
7	12.71	12.67	12.63	12.60	12.56	12.52	12.49	12.45	12.41	12.38	12.34	12.30
8	12.26	12.23	12.19	12.15	12.12	12.08	12.04	12.01	11.97	11.93	11.90	11.86
9	11.82	11.78	11.75	11.71	11.67	11.64	11.60	11.56	11.53	11.49	11.45	11.42
10	11.38	11.34	11.31	11.27	11.23	11.20	11.16	11.12	11.09	11.05	11.01	10.98
11	10.94	10.90	10.87	10.83	10.79	10.76	10.72	10.69	10.65	10.61	10.58	10.54
12	10.50	10.47	10.43	10.40	10.36	10.32	10.29	10.25	10.21	10.18	10.14	10.11
13	10.07	10.04	10.00	9.96	9.93	9.89	9.86	9.82	9.79	9.75	9.71	9.68
14	9.64	9.61	9.57	9.54	9.50	9.47	9.43	9.40	9.36	9.33	9.29	9.26
15	9.22	9.19	9.15	9.12	9.08	9.05	9.02	8.98	8.95	8.91	8.88	8.84
16	8.81	8.77	8.74	8.71	8.67	8.64	8.60	8.57	8.54	8.50	8.47	8.44
17	8.40	8.37	8.34	8.30	8.27	8.24	8.20	8.17	8.14	8.10	8.07	8.04
18	8.00	7.97	7.94	7.91	7.88	7.84	7.81	7.78	7.75	7.71	7.68	7.65
19	7.62	7.59	7.55	7.52	7.49	7.46	7.43	7.40	7.37	7.33	7.30	7.27
20	7.24	7.21	7.18	7.15	7.12	7.09	7.06	7.03	7.00	6.97	6.94	6.91
21	6.88	6.85	6.82	6.79	6.76	6.73	6.7	6.67	6.64	6.61	6.58	6.55
22	6.52	6.50	6.47	6.44	6.41	6.38	6.36	6.33	6.30	6.27	6.24	6.22
23	6.19	6.16	6.13	6.11	6.08	6.05	6.03	6.00	5.97	5.94	5.92	5.89
24	5.86	5.84	5.81	5.79	5.76	5.74	5.71	5.69	5.66	5.63	5.61	5.58
25	5.56	5.53	5.51	5.48	5.46	5.44	5.41	5.39	5.36	5.34	5.32	5.29
26	5.27	5.24	5.22	5.20	5.18	5.15	5.13	5.11	5.08	5.06	5.04	5.01
27	4.99	4.97	4.95	4.93	4.91	4.88	4.86	4.84	4.82	4.80	4.78	4.75
28	4.73	4.71	4.69	4.67	4.65	4.63	4.61	4.59	4.57	4.55	4.53	4.51
29	4.49	4.47	4.45	4.43	4.41	4.39	4.37	4.35	4.33	4.32	4.30	4.28
30	4.26	4.24	4.22	4.20	4.18	4.17	4.15	4.13	4.11	4.09	4.07	4.06**

\* The values set forth in this table are applied to all ages.

\*\* In all subsequent years and months thereafter, the annuity factor is 4.06

## APPENDIX C – SPECIAL CONTRACT PROVISIONS FOR ANNUITIES ISSUED IN CERTAIN STATES

Certain features of your Annuity may be different than the features described earlier in this prospectus, if your Annuity is issued in certain states described below. Further variations may arise in connection with additional state reviews.

Jurisdiction	Special Provisions
California	<p>Medically-Related Surrender is not available. For the California annuity forms, “contingent deferred sales charges” are referred to as “surrender charges”.</p> <p>In connection with Highest Daily Lifetime v3.0 and Spousal Highest Daily Lifetime Income v3.0, if the designated life or lives are changed, the Protected Withdrawal value will be recalculated to equal the current Unadjusted Account Value on the date the change is recorded at the Service Office. This recalculation will change the Annual Income Amount available under the benefit.</p> <p>In the “Optional Death Benefit- The Legacy Protection Plus” section of this prospectus, under Optional Death Benefit- The Legacy Protection Plus Death Benefit,” for purposes of electing and maintaining the death benefit, the Owner, if a natural person, must also be the Annuitant. You may not designate Joint Owners if you elect this optional death benefit. In the “Death Benefit” section of this prospectus, “Due Proof of Death” is met when the Documentation we receive following death evidences proof of death and the eligible beneficiary information.</p>
Connecticut	The Liquidity Factor used in the MVA formula equals zero (0).
Florida	One year waiting period for annuitization. With respect to those who are 65 years or older on the date of purchase, in no event will the Contingent Deferred Sales Charge exceed 10% in accordance with Florida law.
Illinois	6 and 12 Month DCA Options are not available. Market Value Adjustment Options are not available.
Iowa	6 and 12 Month DCA Options are not available on contracts issued prior to August 20, 2012. Market Value Adjustment Options are not available.
Massachusetts	The annuity rates we use to calculate annuity payments are available only on a gender-neutral basis under any Annuity Option or any lifetime withdrawal option benefit. Medically-Related Surrenders are not available.
Montana	The annuity rates we use to calculate annuity payments are available only on a gender-neutral basis under any Annuity Option or any lifetime withdrawal option benefit.
Ohio	DCA Liquidity Factor equals zero
Oregon	6 and 12 Month MVA DCA Options are not available.
Texas	The Beneficiary Annuity is not available.
Washington	6 and 12 Month MVA DCA Options are not available.



## APPENDIX D – MVA FORMULA

### MVA Formula For 6 or 12 Month DCA MVA Options

The MVA formula is applied separately to each DCA MVA Option to determine the Account Value of the DCA MVA Option on a particular date.

The Market Value Adjustment Factor applicable to the DCA MVA Options we make available is as follows:

$$\text{MVA Factor} = [(1+i)/(1+j+k)]^{A_{(n/12)}}$$

- where:
- i = the Index Rate established at inception of a DCA MVA Option. This Index Rate will be based on a Constant Maturity Treasury (CMT) rate for a maturity (in months) equal to the initial duration of the DCA MVA Option. This CMT rate will be determined based on the weekly average of the CMT Index of appropriate maturity as of two weeks prior to initiation of the DCA MVA Option. The CMT Index will be based on "Treasury constant maturities nominal 12" rates as published in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15. If a CMT index for the number of months needed is not available, the applicable CMT index will be determined based on a linear interpolation of the published CMT indices;
  - j = the Index Rate determined at the time the MVA calculation is needed, based on a CMT rate for the amount of time remaining in the DCA MVA Option. The amount of time will be based on the number of complete months remaining in the DCA MVA Option, rounded up to the nearest whole month. This CMT rate will be determined based on the weekly average of the CMT Index of appropriate maturity as of two weeks prior to the date for which the MVA calculation is needed. The CMT Index will be based on "Treasury constant maturities nominal 12" rates as published in Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.15. If a CMT index for the number of months needed is not available, the applicable CMT index will be determined based on a linear interpolation of the published CMT indices;
  - k = the Liquidity Factor, equal to 0.0025; and
  - n = the number of complete months remaining in the DCA MVA Option, rounded up to the nearest whole month.

If the "Treasury constant maturities nominal 12" rates available through Federal Reserve Statistical Release H. 15 should become unavailable at any time, or if the rate for a 1-month maturity should become unavailable through this source, we will substitute rates which, in our opinion, are comparable.

**APPENDIX E – HYPOTHETICAL EXAMPLES OF OPERATION OF PREMIUM  
BASED CHARGE AND CONTINGENT DEFERRED SALES CHARGE**

To demonstrate how the Contingent Deferred Sales Charge and the Premium Based Charge operate, set forth below are various hypothetical examples. These examples are illustrative only, and do not represent the values under any particular Annuity.

**A. CDSC Examples**

Purchase Payment Rec'd Date	Actual Purchase Payment	CDSC Schedule							CDSC Expiry Date
6/1/2011	\$45,000.00	5%	5%	4%	4%	3%	3%	2%	5/31/2018
7/15/2011	\$55,000.00	4%	3%	3%	2%	2%	2%	1%	7/14/2018

In this example, please note that the first Purchase Payment receives a CDSC schedule for total Purchase Payments less than \$50,000.00. The second Purchase Payment results in a situation where the total Purchase Payments are \$100,000.00 and the CDSC schedule reflects this.

**B. Premium Based Charge Examples**

**Example 1:** Assume that two Purchase Payments received prior to the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary attain the Premium Based Charge tier indicated below. In this example, the Premium Based Charge rate for both Purchase Payments will be established based upon the total Purchase Payments received prior to the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, or 9/1/2011.

Purchase Payment Rec'd Date	Purchase Payment Amount	Premium Based Charge Rate	Annualized Premium Based Charge	Quarterly Premium Based Charge	Premium Based Charge First Fee	Premium Based Charge Last Fee
6/1/2011	\$45,000.00	0.50%	\$225.00	\$56.25	9/1/2011	6/1/2018
7/15/2011	\$55,000.00	0.50%	\$275.00	\$68.75	9/1/2011	6/1/2018

**Example 2:** In this example, the second Purchase Payment is not received prior to the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary. The Premium Based Charge rate for the first payment will be established based upon the total Purchase Payments received prior to the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, or 9/1/2011. The Premium Based Charge rate for the second Purchase Payment will be established based upon the total Purchase Payments received as of the date it is received, or 9/15/2011.

Purchase Payment Rec'd Date	Purchase Payment Amount	Premium Based Charge Rate	Annualized Premium Based Charge	Quarterly Premium Based Charge	Premium Based Charge First Fee	Premium Based Charge Last Fee
6/1/2011	\$45,000.00	0.70%	\$315.00	\$78.75	9/1/2011	6/1/2018
9/15/2011	\$55,000.00	0.50%	\$275.00	\$68.75	12/1/2011	9/1/2018

**Example 3:** In this example, assume that two Purchase Payments received prior to the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary attain the indicated Premium Based Charge tier. Assume the third Purchase Payment is received after the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary. In this example, the Premium Based Charge rate for the first two Purchase Payments will be established based upon the total Purchase Payments received prior to the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, or 9/1/2011. The Premium Based Charge rate for the third Purchase Payment will be established based upon the total Purchase Payments received as of the date it is received, or 9/15/2011.

Purchase Payment Rec'd Date	Purchase Payment Amount	Premium Based Charge Rate	Annualized Premium Based Charge	Quarterly Premium Based Charge	Premium Based Charge First Fee	Premium Based Charge Last Fee
6/1/2011	\$45,000.00	0.50%	\$225.00	\$56.25	9/1/2011	6/1/2018
7/15/2011	\$55,000.00	0.50%	\$275.00	\$68.75	9/1/2011	6/1/2018
9/15/2011	\$150,000.00	0.35%	\$525.00	\$131.25	12/1/2011	9/1/2018

**Example 4:** In this example, assume that the second Purchase Payment is received the day before the quarter's end. In this example, the Premium Based Charge rate for both Purchase Payments will be established based upon the total Purchase Payments received on the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, or 9/1/2011.

Purchase Payment Rec'd Date	Purchase Payment Amount	Premium Based Charge Rate	Annualized Premium Based Charge	Quarterly Premium Based Charge	Premium Based Charge First Fee	Premium Based Charge Last Fee
6/1/2011	\$45,000.00	0.50%	\$225.00	\$56.25	9/1/2011	6/1/2018
8/30/2011	\$55,000.00	0.50%	\$275.00	\$68.75	9/1/2011	6/1/2018

**Example 5:** In this example, assume that the second Purchase Payment is received on the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary. Since the second Purchase Payment is received on the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, it is not utilized for purposes of determining the Premium Based Charge rate for the first Purchase Payment.

Purchase Payment Rec'd Date	Purchase Payment Amount	Premium Based Charge Rate	Annualized Premium Based Charge	Quarterly Premium Based Charge	Premium Based Charge First Fee	Premium Based Charge Last Fee
6/1/2011	\$45,000.00	0.70%	\$315.00	\$78.75	9/1/2011	6/1/2018
9/1/2011	\$55,000.00	0.50%	\$275.00	\$68.75	12/1/2011	9/1/2018

**PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (PRUCO)**  
**INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ANNUITY (IRA) DISCLOSURE STATEMENT**

This Disclosure Statement, the accompanying Financial Disclosure, and your IRA Endorsement contain important information about your IRA. Please read these documents carefully. For additional information please consult Internal Revenue Service Publications 590-A and 590-B, your Annuity, Prospectus, or any district office of the Internal Revenue Service.

Except where otherwise indicated or required by law, references to "you" or "your" in this Disclosure Statement shall be understood to mean the IRA owner or a surviving Spouse that elects to treat the Annuity as his or her own IRA.

**Revocation**

You (the IRA owner or a Designated Beneficiary under an inherited IRA that has transferred the IRA from another annuity provider or employer plan) may revoke your Pruco IRA for a refund within seven (7) days after you receive it by mailing or delivering a written notice of cancellation to:

Pruco Life Insurance Company  
Annuity Service Center  
P.O. Box 7960  
Philadelphia, PA 19125

**For Overnight delivery:**

Pruco Life Insurance Company  
2101 Welsh Road  
Dresher, PA 19025

The notice of cancellation shall be deemed mailed on the date of the postmark (or if sent by certified or registered mail, the date of certification or registration) if it is deposited in the mail in the United States in an envelope, or other appropriate wrapper, first class postage prepaid, properly addressed.

The amount of the refund will equal the greater of (1) a full refund of the Purchase Payment (without regard to sales commissions (if any), administrative expenses or fluctuations in market value) and (2) the current Account Value of the Annuity as of the Valuation Day the refund request is received at our Office (without regard to sales commissions (if any) or administrative expenses).

After seven (7) days, the terms of your right to cancel will revert back to the terms of the Right to Cancel provision of your Annuity. Please refer to the Right to Cancel provision of your Annuity for additional information.

**IRA Requirements**

An IRA is a personal savings plan that lets you save for retirement on a tax-advantaged basis. All IRAs must meet certain requirements as set forth in the Internal Revenue Code (the "Code"). This IRA is an Individual Retirement Annuity established pursuant to Code Section 408 (b). An individual retirement annuity must be issued in your name as the owner, and either you or your beneficiaries who survive you are the only ones who can receive the benefits or payments. An IRA must meet all of the following requirements:

1. Your interest in the contract, and that of any Beneficiary following your death, must be nonforfeitable.
2. The contract must provide that you cannot transfer any portion of it to any person other than the issuer.
3. There must be flexible premiums so that if your compensation changes, your payment can also change.
4. The contract must provide that annual contributions cannot exceed the maximum provided by law.
5. Distributions must begin by April 1 of the year following the year in which you reach age 70½.

**Eligibility**

You are eligible to establish and contribute to a traditional IRA if:

1. You (or, if you file a joint return, your spouse) received taxable compensation during the year, and
2. You were not age 70½ by the end of the year.

You can have a traditional IRA whether or not you are covered by any other retirement plan. However, you may not be able to deduct all of your contributions if you or your spouse is covered by an employer retirement plan. If both you and your spouse have compensation and are under age 70½, each of you can set up an IRA. You cannot both participate in the same IRA.

Compensation includes wages, salaries, tips, professional fees, bonuses and other amounts received for professional services, and taxable alimony and separate maintenance payments. This includes any military differential pay you receive from your employer while you are serving on active duty for a period of more than 30 days. Compensation does not include earnings or profits from property (such as rental income, interest income, and dividend income), pension or annuity income, deferred compensation received, income from a partnership for which you do not provide services that are a material income producing factor, and any amounts you exclude from income, such as foreign earned income and housing costs.

### Contribution Limits

The most that can be contributed to your traditional IRA is the smaller of 100% of your compensation (defined earlier) that you must include in income for the year, or the limits described in the following table:

IRA Contribution Limits	
Year	Limit
2013-2014	\$5,000
2015 and 2017	\$5,500*

\* For tax years 2018 and thereafter the \$5,500 contribution limit may be increased by cost of living adjustments (in \$500 increments).

### Catch-up Contributions

Individuals age 50 and older may make additional “catch-up” contributions to their traditional IRA. These “catch-up” contributions are in addition to the contribution limits listed above. The maximum “catch-up” contribution amounts are as follows:

IRA “Catch-up” Contribution Limits	
Year	Limit
2013-2014	\$1,000
2015 and 2017	\$1,000

The \$1,000 catch-up contribution for IRA owners age 50 or older is not indexed for inflation.

### Spousal IRA Contribution Limits

If you file a joint return and your taxable compensation is less than that of your spouse, the most that can be contributed for the year to your IRA is the smaller of the IRA contribution amount described in the “IRA Contribution Limit” chart above, or the total compensation includable in the gross income of both you and your spouse for that year, reduced by your spouse’s IRA contribution for the year to a traditional IRA and any contributions for the year to a Roth IRA on behalf of your spouse.

### Simplified Employee Pension (SEP) Contributions

A separate IRA may be established for use by your employer as part of a SEP arrangement. The SEP rules permit an employer to contribute to each participating employee’s SEP-IRA up to 25% of the employee’s compensation or \$54,000 (for 2017, indexed annually for cost of living), whichever is less. The compensation taken in account is limited (\$270,000 for 2017 indexed annually). These contributions are funded by the employer. Your employer may contribute to your SEP-IRA on your behalf even if you are age 70½ or over, and even if you are covered under a qualified plan for the year. You can make contributions to your SEP-IRA independent of employer SEP contributions. You can deduct them the same way as contributions to a traditional IRA. However, your deduction may be reduced or eliminated because, as a participant in a SEP, you are covered by an employer retirement plan. It is up to you and your employer to ensure that contributions in excess of normal IRA limits are made under a valid SEP-IRA.

### Timing of Contributions

Contributions can be made to your traditional IRA for a year at any time during the year or by the due date for filing your return for that year, not including extensions. You do not have to contribute to your traditional IRA every tax year, even if you can. You may use IRS forms to have part or all of a tax refund directly deposited in your IRA assuming you are otherwise eligible to make a contribution at the time of the refund. In order for the refund to be attributed to the prior year, it must be received by the due date of your return, not including extensions.

### Deducting Contributions

Generally, you can deduct the lesser of the contributions to your traditional IRA for the year, or the general limit (or the spousal IRA limit, if applicable). However, if you or your spouse were covered by an employer sponsored retirement plan, you may not be able to deduct your traditional IRA contributions.

If you or your spouse is an active participant in an employer plan during the year, the contribution to your traditional IRA (or your spouse’s traditional IRA) may not be deductible in whole or in part. If you are covered by a retirement plan at work, consult the table below to determine if your IRA contribution is deductible. If your modified adjusted gross income (AGI) is below the lower limit, your contribution is fully deductible. If your modified AGI is above the upper limit, your contribution is not deductible. If your modified AGI falls between the lower and upper limits, your contribution will be only partially deductible. Your Modified AGI is your AGI as shown on your income tax return, plus traditional IRA deductions, student loan interest deductions, deductions for qualified tuition and related expenses, foreign earned income exclusions (if you file Form 1040), foreign housing exclusions or deductions (if you file Form 1040), exclusions of qualified bond interest shown on IRS Form 8815 and exclusions of employer-paid adoption expenses shown on IRS Form 8839.

Table of Lower and Upper Limits				
Year	Single		Married Filing Jointly (or Qualifying Widow(er)s)	
	Lower Limit	Upper Limit	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
2017 and thereafter	\$62,000	\$72,000	\$99,000	\$119,000

If you are married and file a joint return and one spouse is an active participant in an employer sponsored retirement plan and the other spouse is not, a contribution to an IRA for the spouse that is not an active participant in an employer sponsored retirement plan will be fully deductible at modified AGI levels below \$186,000. This deduction will be phased out at modified AGI levels between \$186,000 and \$196,000. If you are married filing separately, your deductible IRA contribution will be phased out between zero dollars and \$10,000 of modified AGI.

#### IRA Contribution Credit

If you make eligible contributions to an employer-sponsored qualified retirement plan, an eligible deferred compensation plan, or an IRA, you may be able to take a tax credit. The amount of the credit you can get is based on the contributions you make and your credit rate. Your credit rate can be between 10% and 50%, depending on your adjusted gross income. The maximum contribution taken into account is \$2,000 per taxpayer. On a joint return, up to \$2,000 is taken into account for each spouse. You cannot claim the credit if you are under age 18, are a full-time student, someone else claims an exemption for you on their tax return or if your AGI is above the following limits:

- \$62,000 if your filing status is married filing jointly,
- \$46,500 if your filing status is head of household, or
- \$31,000 if your filing status is either single, married filing separately, or qualifying widow(er) with a dependent child.

#### Indexing

The income limits for traditional IRAs and the savers credit for low-income contributions to retirement plans are indexed for inflation.

#### Rollover Contributions

Generally, a rollover is a tax-free distribution to you of cash or other assets from one retirement plan that you contribute to another retirement plan.

1. Rollovers from one IRA to the same or another IRA: You can withdraw, tax-free, all or part of the assets from one traditional IRA if you reinvest them in the same or another traditional IRA. The rollover must be completed within 60 days after the date you receive the distribution from the first IRA. For distributions made after December 31, 2001, the IRS may waive the 60-day requirement where the failure to do so would be against equity or good conscience, such as in the event of a casualty, disaster, or other event beyond your reasonable control. Generally, if you make a tax-free rollover of any part of a distribution from a traditional IRA, you cannot, within a 1-year period, make a tax-free rollover of any later distribution from the same IRA. You also cannot make a tax-free rollover of any amount distributed, within the same 1-year period, from the IRA into which you made the tax-free rollover. The 1-year period begins on the date you receive the IRA distribution, not on the date you roll it over into an IRA. The Tax Court recently held that the 1-year period applies to all IRAs of the owner and not just the IRA from which the rollover was made. The IRS, in Ann. 2014-32, has indicated that all your IRAs, Roth IRAs, SEPs and SIMPLE IRAs will be counted for purposes of the one-year limit. The new rule is generally effective for distributions in 2015 but see Ann. 2014-32 for applicability to rollover distributions in 2014. The IRS, in Rev. Proc. 2016-47, allows for a self-certification procedure (which is subject to verification on audit) in order for you to claim eligibility for a waiver of the 60-day requirement with respect to a rollover into an IRA. Plan administrators and IRA trustees, custodians, or issuers may rely on such certification in accepting and reporting receipt of a rollover contribution. As indicated in this IRS guidance, we, as a financial institution, are not required to accept your self-certification for waiver of the 60-day deadline. Furthermore, the IRS may grant you a waiver of the 60-day requirement, with respect to a rollover into an IRA, upon examination of your income tax return.

Amounts that cannot be rolled over: Amounts that must be distributed each year under the required minimum distribution rules are not eligible for rollover. In addition, if you inherit a traditional IRA from someone other than your spouse, you cannot roll it over or allow it to receive a rollover contribution.

2. Rollovers from an employer retirement plan into an IRA: If you receive an eligible rollover distribution from your (or your deceased spouse's) employer's qualified pension, profit-sharing or stock bonus plan, annuity plan, tax sheltered annuity plan (403(b) plan), or governmental deferred compensation plan (governmental 457(b) plan), you can roll over all or part of it into a traditional IRA or a SIMPLE IRA that is at least two years old (the 60-day rule discussed above applies). In addition, you can roll over after-tax or nondeductible contributions from your qualified employer plan or 403(b) arrangement into a traditional IRA (such rollovers of after-tax contributions may only be done by a direct rollover from the distributing plan to the traditional IRA). Amounts that cannot be rolled over: Required minimum distributions; hardship distributions; a series of substantially equal periodic payments paid over your life or life expectancy, the life or life expectancy of you and your beneficiary or for a period of 10 years or more; corrective distributions of excess contributions or excess deferrals; loans treated as distributions (unless your benefit is reduced (offset) to repay the loan); dividends on employer securities; or, generally, distributions you receive as a Beneficiary, are not eligible to be rolled over.

Withholding: If an eligible rollover distribution is paid directly to you, the payor must withhold 20% of it. The amount withheld is part of the distribution. If you roll over less than the full amount of the distribution, you may have to include in your income the amount you do not roll over. However, you can make up the withheld amount with funds from other sources. To avoid withholding you can request a direct rollover from the payor.

3. Rollover from an IRA to an employer retirement plan: You can rollover tax-free a distribution from your traditional IRA made after 2001 into an employer's qualified plan, 403(b) plan, or governmental 457(b) plan. The part of the distribution that you can roll over is the part that would otherwise be taxable (includible in your income). Qualified plans may, but are not required to, accept such rollovers. Rules applicable to other rollovers, such as the 60-day rule apply.
4. Direct Rollovers to Non-Spouse Beneficiaries: Beginning in 2007 non-spouse beneficiaries may be permitted to roll death benefits to an IRA from a qualified retirement plan, a governmental 457(b) plan, a Section 403(b) TDA or an IRA. Such plans were not required to offer non-spouse rollovers but if they did the rollover had to be a direct trustee to IRA rollover. For plan years beginning after December 31, 2009, employer plans are required to be amended to permit such direct rollovers. The IRA receiving the death benefit must be titled and treated as an "inherited IRA". The distributed amount must satisfy all of the requirements to be an eligible rollover distribution other than the requirement that the distribution be made to the participant or the participant's spouse. Thus annuity distributions, required minimum distributions, and installment payments over a specified period of ten or more years may not be rolled over. Required minimum distribution rules applicable non-spouse beneficiaries apply to the IRA.

### **Trustee to Trustee Transfers**

A transfer of funds in your traditional IRA from one trustee directly to another is not a rollover. Because there is no distribution to you, the transfer is tax-free and not reportable. Because the transfer is not a rollover, it is not affected by the 1-year waiting period requirement discussed above in the section entitled, Rollover Contributions.

### **Distributions**

You may request a distribution from your IRA at any time. However, distributions received prior to your attaining age 59½ may be subject to a 10% additional tax. Distributions subject to the 10% additional tax must be reported on IRS Form 5329.

### **Exceptions to Age 59½ Rule**

If you receive a distribution prior to attaining age 59½, you may not have to pay the 10% additional tax if you meet one or more of the following:

- You have unreimbursed medical expenses that are more than 10% of your adjusted gross income.
- The distributions are not more than the cost of your medical insurance if you are unemployed and certain requirements are met.
- You are disabled within the meaning of Code Section 72(m)(7).
- You are the Beneficiary of a deceased IRA owner.
- You are receiving distributions that are part of a series of substantially equal periodic payments.
- The distributions are not more than your qualified higher education expenses for yourself or other qualified individual.
- You use the distributions to buy, build, or rebuild a first home (subject to a \$10,000 lifetime limit).
- The distribution is due to an IRS levy of the qualified plan.
- The distribution is a qualified reservist distribution.

In addition, you generally can take a tax-free withdrawal of contributions if you do it before the due date for filing your tax return for the year in which you made them. You can do this if: (1) you did not take a deduction for the contribution; and (2) you withdraw any interest or other income earned on the contribution (you can take into account any loss on the contribution while it was in your IRA when calculating the amount that must be withdrawn). In this case, even if you are under 59½, the 10% additional tax may not apply.

### **Required Minimum Distributions**

If you are the owner of a traditional IRA, you must start receiving distributions from your IRA by April 1 of the year following the year you reach age 70½ (the "required beginning date"). After the year you reach age 70½, these Required Minimum Distributions are required by December 31 of each subsequent year. Required Minimum Distributions during your lifetime are generally calculated by dividing the value of your IRA as of the end of the year preceding the year for which the Required Minimum Distribution is being figured by a life expectancy factor found in Table III of IRS Publication 590. This table is often referred to as the Uniform Lifetime Table. IRA owners whose spouses are their sole Designated Beneficiary and are more than 10 years younger may be able to use the life expectancy factor found in Table II of IRS Publication 590 to calculate their lifetime Required Minimum Distributions. This table is often referred to as the Joint and Last Survivor Table.

You may elect to have us calculate and distribute Required Minimum Distributions annually. We calculate such amounts assuming the Minimum Distribution amount is based solely on the value of your Annuity. The Required Minimum Distribution amounts applicable to you may depend on other annuities, savings or investments of which we are unaware.

You may elect to have the Required Minimum Distribution paid out monthly, quarterly, semi-annually or annually. Required Minimum Distributions must be made in intervals of no longer than one year.

If you die before your required beginning date, Required Minimum Distributions for years after the year of your death are generally based on your Designated Beneficiary's life expectancy. If there is no Designated Beneficiary, the entire interest must be distributed by the end of the

calendar year containing the fifth anniversary of your death. If you die after your required beginning date, Required Minimum Distributions for years after the year of your death are generally based on the longer of your Designated Beneficiary's life expectancy or your remaining life expectancy. If there is no Designated Beneficiary, Required Minimum Distributions for years after the year of your death are generally based on your remaining life expectancy.

Each Required Minimum Distribution will be taken from the allocation options you select. Your selection may be subject to any investment and/or withdrawal limitations applicable to any benefit or program in which you participate under the Annuity.

No contingent deferred sales charge (if applicable under your Annuity) is assessed against amounts withdrawn as part of a program designed to distribute Required Minimum Distributions over your life or life expectancy, but only to the extent of the Required Minimum Distribution required from your Annuity at the time it is taken. The contingent deferred sales charge (if applicable under your Annuity) may apply to additional amounts withdrawn to meet Required Minimum Distribution requirements in relation to other retirement programs you may maintain.

Amounts withdrawn as Required Minimum Distributions are considered to come first from the amounts available as a free withdrawal as of the date of the yearly calculation of the Required Minimum Distribution amount. Required Minimum Distributions over that amount to meet the requirements based on your Annuity are not deemed to be a liquidation of Purchase Payments.

If your sole Designated Beneficiary is your surviving Spouse, the Spouse may treat the Annuity as his or her own IRA provided the Spouse meets the requirements of the terms of the Annuity. Except as may be required by law, all provisions of the Annuity that do not specifically terminate upon your death will then be applied to the Spouse. Your surviving Spouse is deemed to have made this election if he or she makes a regular IRA contribution to the Annuity, makes a rollover to or from the Annuity, or fails to commence Minimum Distributions following your death.

Except where the Designated Beneficiary is a surviving Spouse that has elected to treat the Annuity as his or her own IRA, if the Annuity is an inherited IRA that has been transferred by a Designated Beneficiary from another annuity provider, distributions will be made to the Designated Beneficiary (or any successor Beneficiary if applicable upon the death of the Designated Beneficiary) in accordance with the rules governing Minimum Distributions on or after the owner's death. For this purpose, the original owner of the inherited IRA will be treated as the IRA owner in applying these provisions.

If distributions are less than the required Minimum Distribution for a year, you may have to pay a 50% excise tax on the amount not distributed as required. This requires that you file a Form 5329 with the IRS.

### **Taxation of Distributions**

In general, distributions from a traditional IRA are taxable in the year you receive them. Exceptions to the general rule are rollovers, tax-free withdrawals of contributions, and the return of nondeductible contributions.

Distributions from traditional IRAs that you include in income are taxed as ordinary income. Distributions from your traditional IRA may be fully or partly taxable, depending on whether your IRA includes any nondeductible contributions. If only deductible contributions were made to your traditional IRA (or IRAs, if you have more than one), distributions are fully taxable. If you made nondeductible contributions to any of your traditional IRAs, you have a cost basis (investment in the contract) equal to the amount of those contributions. These nondeductible contributions are not taxed when they are distributed to you. Only the part of the distribution that represents nondeductible contributions (your cost basis) is tax-free. If your traditional IRA includes nondeductible contributions and you receive a distribution, each distribution is partly nontaxable and partly taxable until all of your basis has been distributed. You must use IRS Form 8606 to figure how much of your distribution is tax-free.

**IRA Distributions for Charitable Purposes:** The law permits IRA owners who are age 70½ or older and who make distributions from the IRA directly to certain charities to exclude the distribution from income. The income exclusion was available only to the extent that all charitable distributions of the IRA owner do not exceed \$100,000. For married individuals filing a joint return, the limit was \$100,000 per individual IRA owner. The distribution can be made from a traditional or Roth IRA or a "deemed" IRA in a qualified plan but not from an ongoing SEP or SIMPLE IRA. Charitable distributions can be made from an inherited IRA if the beneficiary has attained age 70½. Under this provision of the law, we are required to report such distribution in the same manner as all other distributions to the IRA owner. The tax treatment afforded IRA distributions for Charitable Purposes would be reflected on the owner's income tax return.

**Qualified Reservist Distributions:** Withdrawals from an IRA or attributable to elective deferrals to a 401(k), 403(b) or similar arrangement that meet certain requirements are exempt from the 10% tax penalty as "qualified reservist distributions": The withdrawal must be from an IRA or from elective deferrals under a 401(k) plan, 403(b) plan, SEP or SIMPLE; the withdrawal must be made to a reservist or national guardsman who was ordered or called to duty after September 11, 2001. The period for which the reservist is ordered or called to duty must be greater than 179 days, or for an indefinite period; The withdrawal must be made during the period beginning on the date of the order or call to duty, and ending at the close of the active duty period. Instead of the 60 day period generally provided to roll over distributions from an IRA or qualified plan, a qualified reservist distribution can be repaid to an IRA until the end of the two-year period that begins on the day after the active duty period ends.



**Inherited IRAs**

The beneficiaries of a traditional IRA generally must include in their gross income any distributions they receive. If you inherit a traditional IRA from someone other than your spouse, you cannot treat it as your own IRA.

**Prohibited Transactions**

Generally, a prohibited transaction is any improper use of your traditional IRA by you, your Beneficiary, or any disqualified person. Disqualified persons include any fiduciary with respect to your traditional IRA and members of your family (spouse, ancestor, lineal descendant, and any spouse of a lineal descendant). The following are examples of prohibited transactions with a traditional IRA.

- Borrowing money from it.
- Selling property to it.
- Receiving unreasonable compensation for managing it.
- Using it as security for a loan.
- Buying property for personal use with IRA funds.

Generally, if you or your Beneficiary engages in a prohibited transaction in connection with your traditional IRA at any time during the year, the Annuity stops being an IRA as of the first day of that year. If this occurs, the IRA is treated as distributing all of its assets to you at their fair market values on the first day of the year. You or your Beneficiary may be required to include the fair market value of all of the IRA assets in your gross income for that year if you engage in a prohibited transaction.

If you borrow money against your traditional IRA Annuity, you must include in your gross income the fair market value of the Annuity as of the first day of your tax year. If you use part of your traditional IRA as security for a loan, that part is treated as a distribution and is included in your gross income. In both cases you may have to pay the 10% additional tax on early distributions, discussed above.

**Excess Contributions**

Generally, an excess contribution is the amount contributed to your traditional IRAs that is more than the smaller of:

1. Your taxable compensation for the year, or
2. The maximum contribution limit (including any catch-up contributions, if eligible).

The taxable compensation limit applies whether your contributions are deductible or nondeductible. Contributions for the year you reach age 70½ and any later year are also excess contributions.

In general, if the excess contribution for a year and any earnings on it are not withdrawn by the date your return for the year is due (including extensions), you are subject to a 6% tax. You must pay the 6% tax each year on excess amounts that remain in your traditional IRA at the end of your tax year. You will not have to pay the 6% tax if you withdraw an excess contribution made during a tax year and you also withdraw any interest or other income earned on the excess contribution. You can take into account any loss on the contribution while it was in the IRA when calculating the amount that must be withdrawn. You must complete your withdrawal by the date your tax return for that year is due, including extensions. Once the 6% tax has been imposed for a year, you can avoid an additional 6% tax for the following tax year if the excess contribution is (1) withdrawn before the end of the following tax year, or (2) treated as a current IRA contribution for the following year. Distributions of excess contributions must be reported on IRS Form 5329.

**Restriction on Investments**

No portion of your IRA may be invested in life insurance contracts. In addition, you may not invest the assets of your IRA in collectibles within the meaning of Code Section 409(m)). If you invest in collectibles, the amount invested is considered distributed to you in the year invested and may be subject to the 10% additional tax discussed above.

**Estate and Gift Taxes**

Any amount held in your IRA upon your death may be subject to estate taxes. Transfers of your IRA assets to a Beneficiary during your life may be subject to gift taxes.

**Internal Revenue Service Approval**

Your Annuity contract or one substantially the same in form and certain riders, endorsements, amendments or schedules made a part of it have been submitted to the Internal Revenue Service for approval as to form for use as an individual retirement annuity. The Internal Revenue Service approval is a determination as to form only and does not represent a determination of the merits of this Annuity. Approval of the Annuity by the IRS has either been received or is pending. Please contact the Company with any questions regarding IRS approval.

**PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY (PRUCO)**  
**ROTH INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ANNUITY (ROTH IRA) DISCLOSURE STATEMENT**

This Disclosure Statement, the accompanying Financial Disclosure, and your Roth IRA Endorsement contain important information about your Roth IRA. Please read these documents carefully. For additional information please consult Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Publication 590, your Annuity Contract, Prospectus, the Roth IRA Endorsement attached to your Annuity Contract or any district office of the IRS.

Except where otherwise indicated or required by law, references to "you" or "your" in this Disclosure Statement shall be understood to mean the Roth IRA owner or a surviving Spouse that elects to treat the Annuity as his or her own Roth IRA.

**Right to Cancel**

You (the Roth IRA owner or a Designated Beneficiary under an inherited Roth IRA that has transferred the Roth IRA from another annuity provider) may revoke your Pruco Roth IRA for a refund within seven (7) days after you receive it by mailing or delivering a written notice of cancellation to:

Pruco Life Insurance Company  
Annuity Service Center  
P.O. Box 7960  
Philadelphia, PA 19176

**For Overnight delivery:**

Pruco Life Insurance Company  
2101 Welsh Road  
Dresher, PA 19025

The notice of cancellation shall be deemed mailed on the date of the postmark (or if sent by certified or registered mail, the date of certification or registration) if it is deposited in the mail in the United States in an envelope, or other appropriate wrapper, first class postage prepaid, properly addressed.

The amount of the refund will equal the greater of (1) a full refund of the Purchase Payment (without regard to sales commissions (if any), administrative expenses or fluctuations in market value) and (2) the current Account Value of the Annuity as of the Valuation Day the refund request is received at our Office (without regard to sales commissions (if any) or administrative expenses).

After seven (7) days, the terms of your right to cancel will revert back to the terms of the Right to Cancel provision of your Annuity. Please refer to the Right to Cancel provision of your Annuity for additional information.

**What is a Roth IRA?**

A Roth IRA is an individual retirement plan that provides certain tax advantages. For instance, earnings within a Roth IRA are not subject to tax and Qualified Distributions (as defined below) from Roth IRAs are tax-free. Unlike a traditional IRA, you cannot deduct contributions to a Roth IRA. Also, you can make contributions to a Roth IRA after you reach age 70½ and can leave amounts in your Roth IRA as long as you live. Like a traditional IRA, however, your interest in your Roth IRA (and that of any Beneficiary following your death) is nonforfeitable and nontransferable to any person other than the issuer.

**Eligibility**

Generally, you can contribute to a Roth IRA for 2017 if you have taxable Compensation (as defined below) and your Modified AGI (as defined below) is less than:

- \$196,000 for married filing jointly or qualifying widow(er),
- \$10,000 for married filing separately and you lived with your spouse at any time during the year, and
- \$133,000 for single, head of household, or married filing separately and you did not live with your spouse at any time during the year.

Qualified employees of certain bankrupt airline carriers may contribute certain funds received to a Roth IRA within 180 days of receipt.

**Compensation** – Compensation includes wages, salaries, tips, professional fees, bonuses and other amounts received for professional services. It also includes commissions, self-employment income, and taxable alimony and separate maintenance payments. This includes any military differential pay you receive from your employer while you are serving on active duty for a period of more than 30 days. Compensation does not include earnings or profits from property (such as rental income, interest income, and dividend income), pension or annuity income, deferred compensation received, income from a partnership for which you do not provide services that are a material income producing factor, and any amounts you exclude from income, such as foreign earned income and housing costs.

**Modified AGI** – Your Modified AGI for Roth IRA purposes is your adjusted gross income (AGI) as shown on your income tax return, less any income resulting from the conversion of an IRA (other than a Roth IRA) to a Roth IRA plus traditional IRA deductions, student loan interest deductions, deductions for qualified tuition and related expenses, foreign earned income exclusions, foreign housing exclusions or deductions, exclusions of qualified bond interest shown on IRS Form 8815 and exclusions of employer-paid adoption expenses shown on IRS Form 8839.

**Contribution limit reduced** – If your modified AGI is above a certain limit, your contribution limit is gradually reduced. If you are married filing jointly, this limit is \$184,000. If you are single, head of household, qualifying widow(er) or married filing separately and you did not live with your spouse at any time during the year this limit is \$117,000. These income limits are for 2016 and are indexed for inflation. If you are married filing separately, your allowable Roth IRA contribution will be phased out between zero dollars and \$10,000 of modified AGI.

If contributions are made to both Roth IRAs and traditional IRAs, your contribution limit for Roth IRAs generally is the same as your limit would be if contributions were made only to Roth IRAs, but then reduced by all contributions (other than employer contributions under a SEP or SIMPLE IRA plan) for the year to all IRAs other than Roth IRAs.

**Roth IRA for your Spouse** – You can contribute to a Roth IRA for your spouse provided the contributions to a Roth IRA for your spouse satisfy the Spousal IRA limit (discussed in the section titled “Contribution Limits”) and your modified AGI is less than the limits discussed above.

**Age limit for contributions** – There is no age limit for contributions.

### Contribution Limits

The maximum amount that may generally be contributed to your Roth IRA is as follows:

Roth IRA Contribution Limits	
Year	Limit
2013-2014	\$5,000
2015 and 2017	\$5,500*

\* For tax years 2018 and thereafter the \$5,500 contribution limit may be increased by cost of living adjustments (in \$500 increments).

Individuals age 50 and older may make additional “catch-up” contributions to their Roth IRA. These “catch-up” contributions are in addition to the contribution limits listed above. The maximum “catch-up” contribution amounts are as follows:

Roth IRA “Catch-up” Contribution Limits	
Year	Limit
2013-2014	\$1,000
2015 and 2017	\$1,000*

The \$1,000 catch-up contribution for Roth IRA owners age 50 or older is not indexed for inflation.

**Types of contributions accepted** – Contributions to your Roth IRA will only be accepted if made in cash (i.e., a check).

**Due date of contributions** – You can make contributions to your Roth IRA for a year at any time during the year or by the due date of your income tax return for that year (not including extensions).

**Refund of contributions** – Any refund of contributions must be applied before the close of the calendar year following the year of the refund toward the payment of future contributions, paid-up annuity additions, or the purchase of additional benefits.

**State income tax issues** – Some states have not conformed their laws to the new federal tax laws. These states may have laws that conflict with the limits discussed above. You should consult a tax advisor in your state to ensure that your state has approved these contribution limit increases.

### Conversions

You can convert a traditional IRA to a Roth IRA. The conversion is treated as a rollover, regardless of the conversion method used. You will owe taxes on the portion of the conversion which represents earnings and other amounts that were not previously taxed. You can convert amounts from a traditional IRA to a Roth IRA in any of the following three ways:

1. Rollover – You can receive a distribution from a traditional IRA and roll it over (contribute it) to a Roth IRA within 60 days after the distribution.
2. Trustee to trustee transfer – You can direct the trustee of the traditional IRA to transfer an amount from the traditional IRA to the trustee of the Roth IRA.
3. Same trustee transfer – If the trustee of the traditional IRA also maintains the Roth IRA, you can direct the trustee to transfer an amount from the traditional IRA to the Roth IRA.

The 10 percent early distribution penalty shall not apply to rollovers or conversions from a traditional IRA to a Roth IRA, regardless of whether you qualify for any exceptions to the 10 percent penalty. A traditional IRA to Roth IRA Rollover does not count towards the one rollover per 12 months rule described under Internal Revenue Code (Code) Section 408(d)(3).

### Recharacterizations

You may be able to treat a contribution made to one type of IRA as having been made to a different type of IRA. This is called recharacterizing the contribution. To recharacterize a contribution, you generally must have the contribution transferred from the first IRA (the one to which it

was made) to the second IRA in a trustee-to-trustee transfer. If the transfer is made by the due date (including extensions) for your tax return for the year during which the contribution was made, you can elect to treat the contribution as having been originally made to the second IRA instead of the first IRA. The contribution will not be treated as having been made to the second IRA unless the transfer includes any net income allocable to the contribution, you report the recharacterization on your tax return for the year during which the contribution was made, and you treat the contribution as having been made to the second IRA on the date that it was actually made to the first IRA. No deduction is allowed for the contribution to the first IRA and any net income transferred with the recharacterized contribution is treated as earned in the second IRA.

### **Reconversions**

You cannot convert and reconvert an amount during the same taxable year, or if later, during the 30-day period following a recharacterization. If you reconvert during either of these periods, it will be a failed conversion.

### **Rollovers/Transfers**

Funds distributed from your Roth IRA may be rolled over to another Roth IRA of yours if the requirements of Code Section 408(d)(3) are met. A proper Roth IRA to Roth IRA rollover is completed if all or part of the distribution is rolled over not later than 60 days after you receive the distribution. Generally, if you make a rollover of any part of a distribution from a Roth IRA, you cannot, within a 1-year period, make a rollover of any later distribution from that same Roth IRA. You also cannot make a rollover of any amount distributed, within the same 1-year period, from the Roth IRA into which you made the rollover. Roth IRA assets may not be rolled over to other types of IRAs (e.g., traditional, SEP and SIMPLE IRAs, etc.). The Tax Court recently held that the 1-year period applies to all IRAs of the owner and not just the IRA from which the rollover was made. The IRS, in Ann. 2014-32, has indicated that all your IRAs, Roth IRAs, SEPs and SIMPLE IRAs will be counted for purposes of the one-year limit. The new rule is generally effective for distributions in 2015 but see Ann. 2014-32 for applicability to rollover distributions in 2014. The IRS, in Rev. Proc. 2016-47, allows for a self-certification procedure (which is subject to verification on audit) in order for you to claim eligibility for a waiver of the 60-day requirement with respect to a rollover into an IRA. Plan administrators and IRA trustees, custodians, or issuers may rely on such certification in accepting and reporting receipt of a rollover contribution. As indicated in this IRS guidance, we, as a financial institution, are not required to accept your self-certification for waiver of the 60-day deadline. Furthermore, the IRS may grant you a waiver of the 60-day requirement, with respect to a rollover into an IRA, upon examination of your income tax return.

**Rollovers from Employer Plans** – Distributions from qualified retirement plans, governmental 457(b) plans, and Section 403(b) TDAs may be rolled over directly from the plan to a Roth IRA. The amount rolled over is includible in income as if it had been withdrawn from the plan but the 10% penalty tax does not apply.

### **Distributions**

You do not include in your gross income Qualified Distributions (defined below) or distributions that are a return of your regular contributions from your Roth IRA. You also do not include distributions from your Roth IRA that you roll over tax-free to another Roth IRA. You may have to include part of other distributions in your income.

**Qualified Distributions** – A Qualified Distribution is any payment or other distribution from your Roth IRA that meets the following requirements:

1. It is made after the 5-taxable-year period beginning with the first taxable year for which a contribution was made to a Roth IRA set up for your benefit, and
2. The payment or distribution is:
  - a. Made on or after the date you reach age 59½,
  - b. Made because you are disabled,
  - c. Made to a Beneficiary or to your estate after your death, or
  - d. Used to buy, build, or rebuild a first home (subject to a \$10,000 lifetime limit).

**Nonqualified Distributions** – If you do not meet the requirements for a Qualified Distribution, any earnings you withdraw from your Roth IRA will be included in your gross income and you are under 59½, your distribution will be subject to a 10% additional tax unless you meet one of several exceptions discussed below in the section entitled “Additional tax for early distribution.” However, when you take a nonqualified distribution, your basis (the contributions you deposited to the account) will generally be removed first. Therefore, your nonqualified distributions will not be taxable to you until your withdrawals exceed the amount of your contributions. Special rules may apply to the distribution of conversion amounts.

### **Beneficiary Payments**

If you die, the entire amount remaining in your account will, at the election of your Designated Beneficiary or Beneficiaries, either:

- (a) be distributed by December 31 of the year containing the fifth anniversary of your death, or
- (b) be distributed in equal or substantially equal payments over the life or life expectancy of your Designated Beneficiary or beneficiaries.

Your Designated Beneficiary or beneficiaries must elect either option (a) or (b) above by December 31 of the calendar year following the calendar year of your death. If no election is made, distribution will be made in accordance with (a). In the case of distributions under (b), distributions must commence by December 31 of the year following the year of your death. If your spouse is your Designated Beneficiary, distributions need not commence until December 31 of the year you would have attained age 70½, if later. If your sole Designated Beneficiary

is your surviving spouse, the spouse also may treat the Annuity as his or her own Roth IRA provided the spouse meets the requirements of the terms of the Annuity Except as may be required by law, all provisions of the Annuity that do not specifically terminate upon your death will then be applied to the Spouse. If there is no Designated Beneficiary, the entire interest must be distributed by the end of the calendar year containing the fifth anniversary of your death.

Except where the Designated Beneficiary is a surviving Spouse that has elected to treat the Annuity as his or her own Roth IRA, if the Annuity is an inherited Roth IRA that has been transferred by a Designated Beneficiary from another annuity provider, distributions will be made to the Designated Beneficiary (or any successor Beneficiary if applicable upon the death of the Designated Beneficiary) in accordance with the rules governing Minimum Distributions on or after the owner's death. For this purpose, the original owner of the inherited Roth IRA will be treated as the Roth IRA owner in applying these provisions.

If a distribution to your Designated Beneficiary is not a qualified distribution, it is generally includible in the Beneficiary's gross income in the same manner as it would have been included in your income had it been distributed to you during your lifetime. Each Minimum Distribution will be taken from the allocation options you select. Your selection may be subject to any investment and/or withdrawal limitations applicable to any benefit or program in which you participate under the Annuity.

No contingent deferred sales charge (if applicable under your Annuity) is assessed against amounts withdrawn as part of a program designed to distribute Minimum Distributions over your life or life expectancy, but only to the extent of the Minimum Distribution required from your Annuity at the time it is taken. The contingent deferred sales charge (if applicable under your Annuity) may apply to additional amounts withdrawn to meet Minimum Distribution requirements in relation to other retirement programs you may maintain.

Amounts withdrawn as Minimum Distributions are considered to come first from the amounts available as a free withdrawal as of the date of the yearly calculation of the Minimum Distribution amount. Minimum Distributions over that amount to meet the requirements based on your Annuity are not deemed to be a liquidation of Purchase Payments.

### **Federal Excise and Additional Taxes**

**Additional tax for early distribution** – If you are under age 59½ and receive a nonqualified Roth IRA distribution, an additional tax of 10 percent will apply to the amount includible in income, unless one of the exception situations discussed later in this section applies.

The 10% additional tax also applies (subject to the same exceptions) if you take a distribution from your Roth IRA within the 5-year period starting with the first day of your tax year in which you convert an amount from a traditional IRA to a Roth IRA. In this case, the 10% additional tax is paid on any amount attributable to the amount converted that you had to include in income at the time of the conversion. A separate 5-year period applies to each conversion, and is not necessarily the same as the 5-year period used to determine whether a distribution is Qualified Distribution. (Qualified Distributions are discussed above, in the section entitled "Qualified Distributions").

You may not have to pay the 10% additional tax discussed in this section in the following situations:

- You have reached age 59½.
- You have unreimbursed medical expense that are more than 10% of your adjusted gross income.
- The distributions are not more than the cost of your medical insurance if you are unemployed and certain requirements are met.
- You are disabled within the meaning of Code Section 72(m)(7).
- You are receiving distributions that are part of a series of substantially equal periodic payments.
- The distributions are not more than your qualified higher education expenses for yourself or other qualified individual.
- You use the distributions to buy, build, or rebuild a first home (subject to a \$10,000 lifetime limit).
- The distribution is due to an IRS levy of the qualified plan.
- The owner of the Roth IRA is deceased and you are the Beneficiary.
- The distribution is a qualified reservist distribution.

**Excess contribution excise tax** – An excise tax of 6 percent is imposed upon any excess contribution you make to your Roth IRA. This tax will apply each year in which an excess remains in your Roth IRA. An excess contribution is any contribution amount which exceeds your contribution limit, excluding amounts properly and timely rolled over from a Roth IRA or properly converted from a traditional IRA. Contribution limits are discussed above, in the section entitled "Contribution Limits."

### **Excess accumulation excise tax – One of the requirements listed above is your designated Beneficiary(ies) must take**

certain required minimum distributions after your death. An excise tax of 50 percent is imposed on the amount of any required minimum distribution which should have been taken but was not.

**Penalty reporting** – You must file Form 5329 with the Internal Revenue Service to report and remit any additional or excise taxes.

### **Miscellaneous**

**Commingling Assets** – The assets of your Roth IRA cannot be commingled with other property except in a common trust fund or common investment fund.

**Life Insurance** – No portion of your Roth IRA may be invested in life insurance contracts.

**Collectibles** – You may not invest the assets of your Roth IRA in collectibles (within the meaning of Code Section 409(m)). A collectible is defined as any work of art, rug or antique, metal or gem, stamp or coin, alcoholic beverage, or other tangible personal property specified by the Internal Revenue Service. However, specially minted United States gold and silver bullion coins and certain gold, silver, platinum or palladium bullion (as described in Code Section 408(m)(3)) are also permitted as Roth IRA investments.

**No required minimum distributions** – As the owner of your Roth IRA, you are not required to take required minimum distributions from the Roth IRA commencing at age 70½ during your lifetime (as is required for traditional, SEP and SIMPLE IRAs).

**Estate and gift taxes** – Any amount held in your Roth IRA upon your death may be subject to estate taxes. Transfers of your Roth IRA assets to a Beneficiary during your life may be subject to gift taxes.

**Special tax treatment** – Capital gains treatment and the favorable ten year forward averaging tax authorized in certain circumstances by IRC Section 402 do not apply to Roth IRA distributions.

**Prohibited Transactions** – If you or your Beneficiary engage in a prohibited transaction with your Roth IRA, as described in IRC Section 4975, your Roth IRA will lose its tax-exempt status and you or your Beneficiary must generally include the value of the earnings in your account in your gross income for that taxable year. If you borrow money against your Roth IRA Annuity, you must include in your gross income the fair market value of the earnings in the Annuity as of the first day of your tax year. If you use part of your Roth IRA as security for a loan, that part is treated as a distribution and may be includible in your gross income. In both cases you may have to pay the 10% additional tax on early distributions, discussed above.

#### **IRS Approval**

Your Annuity contract or one substantially the same in form and certain riders, endorsements, amendments or schedules made a part of it have been submitted to the Internal Revenue Service for approval as to form for use as a Roth IRA. The Internal Revenue Service approval is a determination as to form only and does not represent a determination of the merits of this Annuity. Approval of the Annuity by the IRS has either been received or is pending. Please contact the Company with any questions regarding IRS approval. This Disclosure Statement and the Roth IR Endorsement do not constitute a prototype, master plan or other document approved as to form or otherwise by the IRS.

**PRUCO LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY  
(A PRUDENTIAL FINANCIAL COMPANY)**

**FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE**

Prudential Premier Retirement Flexible  
Premium Deferred Annuities  
Used to Fund an Individual Retirement Annuity or Roth Individual  
Retirement Annuity Program

1. The Annuity or one substantially the same in form and certain riders, endorsements or schedules attached to it have been submitted to the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") for approval as to form for use as an Individual Retirement Annuity as described in Section 408(b) of the Internal Revenue Code ("Code" and as a Roth Individual Retirement Annuity as described in Section 408A of the Code. The IRS approval is a determination as to form only and does not represent a determination of the merits of the Annuity. Approval of the Annuity by the IRS has either been received or is pending.
2. Within seven (7) days after you receive your Annuity, you may cancel it for a refund by delivering or mailing it to the representative through whom you bought it or to the Prudential Annuity Service Center at the address indicated on your IRA Disclosure Statement or Roth IRA Disclosure Statement, as applicable. The notice of cancellation shall be deemed mailed on the date of the postmark (or if sent by certified or registered mail, the date of certification or registration) if it is deposited in the mail in the United States in an envelope, or other appropriate wrapper, first class postage prepaid, properly addressed. The amount of the refund will equal the greater of the Purchase Payment (without regard to sales commissions (if any), administrative expenses or fluctuation in market value) or (2) the current Account Value of the Annuity as of the Valuation Day the refund request is received at our Office (without regard to sales commissions (if any) or administrative expenses). After seven (7) days, the terms of your right to cancel will revert back to the terms of the Right to Cancel provision of your Annuity. Please refer to the Right to Cancel provision of your Annuity for additional information.
3. Key financial information is fully disclosed in the Prudential Premier Retirement Variable Annuity Series prospectus. This includes all charges, which may be applied to your Annuity in determining the net amount available to you under the Annuity, how those charges are computed, and how annual earnings are computed and allocated. This includes, but is not limited to, information on Annuity and variable investment option expenses – such as insurance charges and Portfolio management fees, which affect your Account Value. The following is a summary of some of the charges and expenses related to the Prudential Premier Retirement Annuity.

No charges are deducted from your Purchase Payments when payments are made.

**CONTINGENT DEFERRED SALES CHARGE**

The Contingent Deferred Sale Charge ("CDSC") for each Purchase Payment is a percentage of the Purchase Payment being withdrawn. The charge decreases as the Purchase Payment ages. The schedule of CDSCs applicable to a Purchase Payment is based on the total of all Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity, including the full amount of the "new" Purchase Payment, when the Purchase Payment is allocated. That is, to determine which CDSC tier a given Purchase Payment being made currently (i.e., a "new" Purchase Payment) is assigned, we add that Purchase Payment amount to the sum of all prior Purchase Payments. Purchase Payments are not reduced by partial withdrawals for purposes of determining the applicable schedule of CDSCs. Thus, to determine which CDSC tier a given Purchase Payment being made currently is assigned, we consider only the sum of Purchase Payments and do not reduce that sum by the amount of any withdrawal.

Total Purchase Payment Amount	Age of Purchase Payment Being Withdrawn							
	Less than 1 Year	1 Year or more but less than 2 Years	2 Years or more but less than 3 Years	3 Years or more but less than 4 Years	4 Years or more but less than 5 Years	5 Years or more but less than 6 Years	6 Years or more but less than 7 Years	7 Years or more
Less than \$50,000	5.0%	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%	3.0%	3.0%	2.0%	0%
\$50,000 or more but less than \$100,000	5.0%	4.0%	4.0%	3.0%	3.0%	2.0%	2.0%	0%
\$100,000 or more but less than \$250,000	4.0%	3.0%	3.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	1.0%	0%
\$250,000 or more but less than \$500,000	3.0%	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0%

This disclosure is not part of the Prospectus.

Total Purchase Payment Amount	Age of Purchase Payment Being Withdrawn							
	Less than 1 Year	1 Year or more but less than 2 Years	2 Years or more but less than 3 Years	3 Years or more but less than 4 Years	4 Years or more but less than 5 Years	5 Years or more but less than 6 Years	6 Years or more but less than 7 Years	7 Years or more
\$500,000 or more but less than \$1,000,000	2.0%	2.0%	2.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0%
\$1,000,000 or more	2.0%	2.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0%

If the Annuity's total Purchase Payments are less than \$50,000, we will charge an Annual Maintenance Fee of the lesser of \$50 or 2% of the Unadjusted Account Value. This fee is assessed on each Annuity anniversary, and if a full surrender of the Annuity occurs.

**PREMIUM BASED CHARGE.** The Premium Based Charge applicable to a Purchase Payment is determined by multiplying (1) the amount of that Purchase Payment by (2) its associated Premium Based Charge percentage, as shown in the table below.

Total Purchase Payment Amount	Premium Based Charge Percentage (deducted quarterly)	Annual Equivalent of Premium Based Charge Percentage
Less than \$50,000	0.1750%	0.70%
\$50,000 or more, but less than \$100,000	0.1500%	0.60%
\$100,000 or more, but less than \$250,000	0.1250%	0.50%
\$250,000 or more, but less than \$500,000	0.0875%	0.35%
\$500,000 or more, but less than \$1,000,000	0.0625%	0.25%
\$1,000,000 or more	0.0375%	0.15%

Each Purchase Payment is subject to a Premium Based Charge for a 7-year period following the date the Purchase Payment is allocated to the Annuity. The Premium Based Charge for each Purchase Payment is determined when it is allocated to the Annuity (except for those Purchase Payments that are allocated to the Annuity prior the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary) based on the total of all Purchase Payments received to date. For Purchase Payments allocated to the Annuity before the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary, the Premium Based Charge for each Purchase Payment is based on the total of all such Purchase Payments received up to and including the Valuation Day before the first Quarterly Annuity Anniversary. "Quarterly Annuity Anniversary" refers to each successive three-month anniversary of the Issue Date of the Annuity.

4. An additional tax of 10% may be imposed on distributions taken from the contract prior to the Owner reaching 59 1/2 years of age.
5. In the Accumulation Period values under the Annuity are dependent upon the investment results of one or more of the variable investment options (referred to as "Sub-accounts" in the Annuity) and cannot be guaranteed or projected. An investment in a variable annuity involves investment risks, including possible loss of value. Transfers between the variable investment options may be subject to some limitations and charges.
6. The amount paid to a broker dealer firm to cover both the individual representative's commission and other distribution expenses are described in your prospectus. We may also provide compensation to the distributing firm for providing ongoing service to you in relation to the Annuity. Commissions and other compensation paid in relation to the Annuity do not result in any additional charge to you or to the variable investment options.
7. From time to time we may offer various optional living benefits and features that may be made part of your Annuity at a cost to you. Please refer to those sections of the prospectus that explain any optional living benefits we make available for a detailed description of any fees, charges, or financial impact on your Annuity should you elect to purchase any optional living benefits.



PLEASE SEND ME A STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION THAT CONTAINS FURTHER  
DETAILS ABOUT THE PRUCO LIFE PRUDENTIAL PREMIER® RETIREMENT VARIABLE  
ANNUITY DESCRIBED IN PROSPECTUS (May 1, 2017)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(print your name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(address)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(city/state/zip code)

Please see the section of this prospectus  
entitled "How To Contact Us" for  
where to send your request for  
a Statement of Additional Information



# Prudential

Bring Your Challenges®

The Prudential Insurance Company of America

751 Broad Street

Newark, NJ 07102-3777